

www.bosch-professional.com



ACCESSORIES 2020

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



BOSCH

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DRILLING

5	Metal drill bits
22	Wood drill bits
71	Concrete drill bits
64	Masonry drill bits
69	MultiConstruction, tile, stone drill bits
78	Accessories for rotary hammers and drills

2 ACCESSORIES FOR SCREWDRIVING

86	Impact Control
101	Max Grip
108	Extra Hard
127	Universal holders
129	Adapters and Attachments
130	Depth stops

3 CHISELLING

133	SDS plus chisels
136	SDS max chisels
139	Chisels with hex shank

4 DIAMOND CUTTING, GRINDING AND DRILLING

142	Diamond cutting discs for angle grinders
156	Diamond cutting discs for tile cutting machines
158	Diamond cutting discs for table and petrol saws
160	Diamond grinding heads
164	Dry drill bits
165	Wet drill bits
166	Dry drill bits
168	Wet core cutters
172	Dry core cutters
173	Accessories for the Bosch diamond drilling systems

5 CUTTING, GRINDING AND BRUSHING

178	Carbide Cutting wheels
181	Cutting discs
196	Grinding discs
200	Bosch cordless angle grinders
202	Tungsten carbide grinding heads
203	Cup wheels and grinding rings
205	Grinding wheels
207	Wire brushes
220	Bosch grinding brush
223	Grinding points

6 CIRCULAR SAWING

226	Top Precision Best for Wood
229	Expert for Wood
239	Standard for Wood
242	Optiline Wood
247	Speedline Wood
249	Eco for Wood
251	Expert for Construct Wood
252	Construct Wood
255	Top Precision Best for Laminated Panel
257	Top Precision Laminated Panel
259	Expert for Laminated Panel
264	Best for Laminate
265	Eco for MDF
266	Expert for Aluminium
272	Standard for Aluminium
275	Eco for Aluminium
277	Expert for Steel
279	Standard for Steel
280	Expert for Stainless Steel
283	Top Precision Best for Multi Material
285	Expert for Multi Material
286	Standard for Multi Material
287	Multi Material
289	Expert for High Pressure Laminate
292	Expert for Sandwich Panel
293	Expert for Fibre Cement
297	Accessories

TABLE OF CONTENTS

7 ROUTING AND PLANING

301	Straight and Joining Bits
315	Profiling and Edge Forming
326	Surface Shaping
332	Router Bit Sets
340	Accessories
343	Universal planer knives for hand-held planers

8 JIGSAWING

347	Single lug shank
366	Universal shank
370	Jigsaw blade sets
378	Accessories

9 RECIPROCATING SAWING

380	Reciprocating saw blades
-----	--------------------------

10 HOLESAWING

393	Holesawing
-----	------------

11 ACCESSORIES FOR MULTI-CUTTERS

407	Sawing
416	Routing and rasping
421	Cutting and scraping
424	Sanding and polishing
425	Sets

12 SANDING AND POLISHING

430	Discs
434	Sheets
436	Belts
440	Hand sanding

13 MACHINE ACCESSORIES

441	Accessories for rotary hammers
-----	--------------------------------

Metal Drilling:

THE COMPLETE RANGE FOR HAND HELD APPLICATIONS

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



HSS POINTTEQ

Fast drilling in metal.

FAST CHIP REMOVAL

Supported by the black-oxide coated flute

pointteQ



FAST AND EASY START

The self-centering PointTeQ tip design allows an easy and efficient start

INCREASED LIFETIME

As a result of its fast drilling rate which leads to reduced wear

Metal drill bits HSS PointTeQ, DIN 338

- ▶ Twist drill bit of high speed steel manufactured to DIN 338
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 135 drill bit tip
- ▶ Shank equal to drill bit diameter
- ▶ Two-cutter, two flutes

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
Pack of 10							
1.00	12	-	2 608 577 178	P0a	10	1	906876
1.50	18	-	2 608 577 183	P0a	10	1	906920
2.00	24	-	2 608 577 188	P0a	10	1	906975
2.50	30	-	2 608 577 193	P0a	10	1	907026
3.00	33	-	2 608 577 198	P0a	10	1	907071
3.10	36	-	2 608 577 199	P0a	10	1	907088
3.20	36	-	2 608 577 200	P0a	10	1	907095
3.30	36	-	2 608 577 201	P0a	10	1	907101



Metal drill bits HSS PointTeQ, DIN 338

Product properties			Ordering information						
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode	3165140...	
Pack of 10									
3.40	39	-	2 608 577 202	P0a	10	1	907118		
3.50	39	-	2 608 577 203	P0a	10	1	907125		
3.60	39	-	2 608 577 204	P0a	10	1	907132		
3.70	39	-	2 608 577 205	P0a	10	1	907149		
3.80	43	-	2 608 577 206	P0a	10	1	907156		
3.90	43	-	2 608 577 207	P0a	10	1	907163		
4.00	43	-	2 608 577 208	P1a	10	1	907170		
4.20	43	-	2 608 577 210	P1a	10	1	907194		
4.50	47	-	2 608 577 213	P1a	10	1	907224		
4.80	52	-	2 608 577 216	P1a	10	1	907255		
5.00	52	-	2 608 577 218	P0a	10	1	907279		
5.20	52	-	2 608 577 220	P0a	10	1	907293		
5.30	52	-	2 608 577 221	P0a	10	1	907309		
5.50	57	-	2 608 577 223	P0a	10	1	907323		
5.70	57	-	2 608 577 225	P0a	10	1	907347		
5.80	57	-	2 608 577 226	P0a	10	1	907354		
6.00	57	-	2 608 577 228	P0a	10	1	907378		
6.50	63	-	2 608 577 233	P0a	10	1	907422		
6.70	63	-	2 608 577 235	P0a	10	1	907446		
6.80	69	-	2 608 577 236	P0a	10	1	907453		
6.90	69	-	2 608 577 237	P0a	10	1	907460		
7.00	69	-	2 608 577 238	P0a	10	1	907477		
7.50	69	-	2 608 577 243	P0a	10	1	907521		
8.00	75	-	2 608 577 248	P1a	10	1	907576		
8.50		-	2 608 577 253						
9.00	81	-	2 608 577 258	P1a	10	1	907675		
9.50	81	-	2 608 577 263	P1a	10	1	907729		
10.00	87	-	2 608 577 268	P1a	10	1	907774		

Product properties			Ordering information						
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode	3165140...	
Pack of 5									
10.50	87	-	2 608 577 273	P1a	5	1	907828		
11.00	94	-	2 608 577 278	P1a	5	1	907873		
11.50	94	-	2 608 577 283	P1a	5	1	907927		
12.00	101	-	2 608 577 288	P1a	5	1	907972		
12.50	101	-	2 608 577 293	P1a	5	1	908023		
13.00	101	-	2 608 577 298	P1a	5	1	908078		

Metal drill bits HSS PointTeQ, DIN 338 with reduced shank

- ▶ Twist drill bit of high speed steel manufactured to DIN 338
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 135 drill bit tip
- ▶ Shank equal to drill bit diameter
- ▶ Two-cutter, two flutes



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 1						
12.00	101	2 608 577 302	PC1d	1	1	908115
13.00	101	2 608 577 304	PC1d	1	1	908139
14.00	108	2 608 577 306	PC1d	1	1	908153
14.50	114	2 608 577 307	P1b	1	1	908160
15.00	114	2 608 577 308	P1b	1	1	908177
15.50	120	2 608 577 309	P1b	1	1	908184
16.00	120	2 608 577 310	P1b	1	1	908191
16.50	125	2 608 577 311	P1b	1	1	908207
17.00	125	2 608 577 312	P1b	1	1	908214
18.00	130	2 608 577 313	P1b	1	1	908221
19.00	135	2 608 577 314	P1b	1	1	908238
20.00	140	2 608 577 315	P1b	1	1	908245

Metal drill bit sets HSS PointTeQ, DIN 338

- ▶ Twist drill bit of high speed steel manufactured to DIN 338
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 135 drill bit tip
- ▶ Shank equal to drill bit diameter
- ▶ Two-cutter, two flutes



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
5-piece metal drill bit set, HSS PointTeQ						
2.0	24	2 608 577 345	P1b	5	1	917636
3.0	33					
4.0	43					
5.0	52					
6.0	57					

Metal drill bit sets HSS PointTeQ, DIN 338



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
6-piece metal drill bit set, HSS PointTeQ							
2.0	24	2 608 577 346	P1k	6	1	917643	
3.0	33						
4.0	43						
5.0	52						
6.0	57						
8.0	75						



7-piece metal drill bit set, HSS PointTeQ							
2.0	24	2 608 577 347	P1k	7	1	917650	
3.0	33						
4.0	43						
5.0	52						
6.0	57						
8.0	75						
10.0	87						



10-piece metal drill bit set, HSS PointTeQ							
1.0	12	2 608 577 348	P1k	10	1	917667	
2.0	24						
3.0	33						
4.0	43						
5.0	52						
6.0	57						
7.0	69						
8.0	75						
9.0	81						
10.0	87						



13-piece metal drill bit set, HSS PointTeQ							
1.5	18	2 608 577 349	P1k	13	1	917674	
2.0	24						
2.5	30						
3.0	33						
3.2	36						
3.5	39						
4.0	43						
4.5	47						
4.8	52						
5.0	52						
5.5	57						
6.0	57						
6.5	63						

Metal drill bit sets HSS PointTeQ, DIN 338



Product properties		Ordering information						
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...		
side set, milled 18-piece ToughBox metal drill bit set, HSS PointTeQ								
1.0	34	2 608 577 350	P1k	18	1	917681		
1.5	40							
2.0	49							
2.0	49							
2.5	57							
3.0	61							
3.0	61							
3.5	70							
4.0	75							
4.0	75							
4.5	80							
5.0	86							
5.5	93							
6.0	93							
7.0	109							
8.0	117							
9.0	125							
10.0	133							



Product properties		Ordering information						
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...		
19-piece ProBox metal drill bit set, HSS PointTeQ								
1.0	12	2 608 577 351	P1k	19	1	917698		
1.5	18							
2.0	24							
2.5	30							
3.0	33							
3.5	39							
4.0	43							
4.5	47							
5.0	52							
5.5	57							
6.0	57							
6.5	63							
7.0	69							
7.5	69							
8.0	75							
8.5	75							
9.0	81							
9.5	81							
10.0	87							



Product properties		Ordering information						
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...		
25-piece ProBox metal drill bit set, HSS PointTeQ								
1.0	12	2 608 577 352	P1k	25	1	917704		
1.5	18							
2.0	24							
2.5	30							
3.0	33							
3.5	39							
4.0	43							
4.5	47							
5.0	52							
5.5	57							
6.0	57							
6.5	63							
7.0	69							
7.5	69							
8.0	75							
8.5	75							
9.0	81							
9.5	81							
10.0	87							
10.5	87							
11.0	94							
11.5	94							
12.0	101							
12.5	101							
13.0	101							

HSS GROUND

Highest-precision holes.



EXCELLENT CUTTING FEATURES

135° tip design enables up to 40% faster drilling rate and up to 50% lower feed pressure than standard HSS drills with chisel edge

QUICK START AND PERFECT CENTERING

Self-centering split point drills precisely where it is positioned. No need to pre-punch up to 10 mm diameter

TIGHT TOLERANCES AND ACCURATE HOLES

As a result of its precision-ground drill bit body



Metal drill bits HSS-G

- ▶ Twist drill bit made of high speed steel manufactured to DIN 338
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 135° drill bit tip, split point manufactured to DIN 1412 C, diameter tolerance h 8
- ▶ Shank equal to drill bit diameter, drill bit colour polished
- ▶ Two-cutter, cylindrical, two flutes
- ▶ **Note:** Use the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 when working with HSS-G metal drill bits



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 2								
1.00	12	34	-	2 608 585 906	P1c	2	5	521413
1.50	18	40	-	2 608 585 907	P1c	2	5	521420
2.00	24	49	-	2 608 585 908	P1c	2	5	521437
2.50	30	57	-	2 608 585 909	P1c	2	5	521444
2.60	30	57	-	2 608 585 910	P1c	2	5	521451
3.00	33	61	-	2 608 585 911	P1c	2	5	521468
3.20	36	65	-	2 608 585 912	P1c	2	5	521475
3.30	36	65	-	2 608 585 913	P1c	2	5	521482
3.50	39	70	-	2 608 585 914	P1c	2	5	521499
3.80	43	75	-	2 608 585 915	P1c	2	5	521505

Metal drill bits HSS-G

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
4.00	43	75	-	2 608 585 916	P1c	2	5	521512



Pack of 1

4.10	43	75	-	2 608 585 917	PC1d	1	5	521529
4.20	43	75	-	2 608 585 918	PC1d	1	5	521536
4.30	47	80	-	2 608 585 919	PC1d	1	5	521543
4.50	47	80	-	2 608 585 920	PC1d	1	5	521550
4.80	52	86	-	2 608 585 921	PC1d	1	5	521567
5.00	52	86	-	2 608 585 922	PC1d	1	5	521574
5.10	52	86	-	2 608 585 923	PC1d	1	5	521581
5.20	52	86	-	2 608 585 924	PC1d	1	5	521598
5.50	57	93	-	2 608 585 925	PC1d	1	5	521604
6.00	57	93	-	2 608 585 926	PC1d	1	5	521611
6.50	63	101	-	2 608 585 927	PC1d	1	5	521628
6.80	69	109	-	2 608 585 928	PC1d	1	5	521635
7.00	69	109	-	2 608 585 929	PC1d	1	5	521642
7.50	69	109	-	2 608 585 930	PC1d	1	5	521659
7.80	75	117	-	2 608 585 931	PC1d	1	5	521666
8.00	75	117	-	2 608 585 932	PC1d	1	5	521673
8.50	75	117	-	2 608 585 933	PC1d	1	5	521680
9.00	81	125	-	2 608 585 934	PC1d	1	5	521697
9.50	81	125	-	2 608 585 935	PC1d	1	5	521703
10.00	87	133	-	2 608 585 936	PC1d	1	5	521710
10.50	87	133	-	2 608 585 937	PC1d	1	5	521727
11.00	94	142	-	2 608 585 938	PC1d	1	5	521734
11.50	94	142	-	2 608 585 939	PC1d	1	5	521741
12.00	101	151	-	2 608 585 940	PC1d	1	5	521758
12.50	101	151	-	2 608 585 941	PC1d	1	5	521765
13.00	101	151	-	2 608 585 942	PC1d	1	5	521772



Pack of 10

1.00	12	34	-	2 608 595 049	P1a	10	1	290494
1.10	14	36	-	2 608 585 467	P1a	10	1	474726
1.20	16	38	-	2 608 585 468	P1a	10	1	474733
1.30	16	38	-	2 608 585 469	P1a	10	1	474740
1.40	18	40	-	2 608 585 470	P1a	10	1	474757
1.50	18	40	-	2 608 595 050	P1a	10	1	290500
1.60	20	43	-	2 608 585 471	P1a	10	1	474764
1.70	20	43	-	2 608 585 472	P1a	10	1	474771
1.80	22	46	-	2 608 585 473	P1a	10	1	474788
1.90	22	46	-	2 608 585 474	P1a	10	1	474795
2.00	24	49	-	2 608 595 051	P1a	10	1	290517
2.10	24	49	-	2 608 585 475	P1a	10	1	474801
2.20	27	53	-	2 608 595 052	P1a	10	1	290524
2.30	27	53	-	2 608 585 476	P1a	10	1	474818
2.40	30	57	-	2 608 585 477	P1a	10	1	474825
2.50	30	57	-	2 608 595 053	P1a	10	1	290531
2.60	30	57	-	2 608 585 478	P1a	10	1	474832
2.70	33	61	-	2 608 585 479	P1a	10	1	474849
2.80	33	61	-	2 608 595 054	P1a	10	5	290548
2.90	33	61	-	2 608 585 480	P1a	10	1	474856
3.00	33	61	-	2 608 595 055	P1a	10	1	290555
3.10	36	65	-	2 608 585 481	P1a	10	1	474863
3.20	36	65	-	2 608 595 056	P1a	10	1	290562
3.30	36	65	-	2 608 595 057	P1a	10	1	290579
3.40	39	70	-	2 608 585 482	P1a	10	1	474870
3.50	39	70	-	2 608 595 058	P1a	10	1	290586
3.60	39	70	-	2 608 595 332	P1a	10	1	323499
3.70	39	70	-	2 608 585 483	P1a	10	1	474887

Metal drill bits HSS-G

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
3.80	43	75	-	2 608 585 484	P1a	10	1	474894
3.90	43	75	-	2 608 585 485	P1a	10	1	474900
4.00	43	75	-	2 608 595 059	P1a	10	1	290593
4.10	43	75	-	2 608 585 486	P1a	10	1	474917
4.20	43	75	-	2 608 595 060	P1a	10	5	290609
4.30	47	80	-	2 608 585 487	P1a	10	1	474924
4.40	47	80	-	2 608 595 333	P1a	10	1	323505
4.50	47	80	-	2 608 595 061	P1a	10	1	290616
4.60	47	80	-	2 608 585 488	P1a	10	1	474931
4.70	47	80	-	2 608 585 489	P1a	10	1	474948
4.80	52	86	-	2 608 595 334	P1a	10	1	323512
4.90	52	86	-	2 608 585 490	P1a	10	1	474955
5.00	52	86	-	2 608 595 062	P1a	10	1	290623
5.10	52	86	-	2 608 585 491	P1a	10	1	474962
5.20	52	86	-	2 608 595 063	P1a	10	5	290630
5.30	52	86	-	2 608 585 492	P1a	10	1	474979
5.40	57	93	-	2 608 585 493	P1a	10	1	474986
5.50	57	93	-	2 608 595 064	P1a	10	1	290647
5.60	57	93	-	2 608 585 494	P1a	10	1	474993
5.70	57	93	-	2 608 585 495	P1a	10	1	475006
5.80	57	93	-	2 608 595 065	P1a	10	5	290654
5.90	57	93	-	2 608 585 496	P1a	10	1	475013
6.00	57	93	-	2 608 595 066	P1a	10	1	290661
6.10	63	101	-	2 608 585 497	P1a	10	1	475020
6.20	63	101	-	2 608 595 067	P1a	10	1	290678
6.30	63	101	-	2 608 585 498	P1a	10	1	475037
6.40	63	101	-	2 608 595 335	P1a	10	1	323529
6.50	63	101	-	2 608 595 068	P1a	10	1	290685
6.60	63	101	-	2 608 585 499	P1a	10	1	475044
6.70	63	101	-	2 608 595 336	P1a	10	1	323536
6.80	69	109	-	2 608 595 069	P1a	10	1	290692
6.90	69	109	-	2 608 585 500	P1a	10	1	475051
7.00	69	109	-	2 608 595 070	P1a	10	1	290708
7.10	69	109	-	2 608 585 501	P1a	10	1	475068
7.20	69	109	-	2 608 595 337	P1a	10	1	323543
7.30	69	109	-	2 608 585 502	P1a	10	1	475075
7.40	69	109	-	2 608 585 503	P1a	10	1	475082
7.50	69	109	-	2 608 595 071	P1a	10	1	290715
7.60	75	117	-	2 608 585 504	P1a	10	1	475099
7.70	75	117	-	2 608 585 505	P1a	10	1	475105
7.80	75	117	-	2 608 585 506	P1a	10	1	475112
7.90	75	117	-	2 608 585 507	P1a	10	1	475129



Pack of 5

8.00	75	117	-	2 608 595 072	P1a	5	1	290722
8.10	75	117	-	2 608 585 508	P1a	5	1	475136
8.20	75	117	-	2 608 585 509	P1a	5	1	475143
8.30	75	117	-	2 608 585 510	P1a	5	1	475150
8.40	75	117	-	2 608 585 511	P1a	5	1	475167
8.50	75	117	-	2 608 595 073	P1a	5	1	290739
8.60	81	125	-	2 608 585 512	P1a	5	1	475174
8.70	81	125	-	2 608 585 513	P1a	5	1	475181
8.80	81	125	-	2 608 595 074	P1a	5	1	290746
8.90	81	125	-	2 608 585 514	P1a	5	1	475198
9.00	81	125	-	2 608 595 075	P1a	5	1	290753
9.10	81	125	-	2 608 585 515	P1a	5	1	475204
9.20	81	125	-	2 608 585 516	P1a	5	1	475211
9.30	81	125	-	2 608 585 517	P1a	5	1	475228
9.40	81	125	-	2 608 585 518	P1a	5	1	475235
9.50	81	125	-	2 608 595 076	P1a	5	1	290760
9.60	87	133	-	2 608 585 519	P1a	5	1	475242
9.70	87	133	-	2 608 585 520	P1a	5	1	475259

Metal drill bits HSS-G

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
9.80	87	133	-	2 608 595 338	P1a	5	1	323550
9.90	87	133	-	2 608 585 521	P1a	5	1	475266
10.00	87	133	-	2 608 595 077	P1a	5	1	290777
10.10	87	133	-	2 608 585 522	P1a	5	1	475273
10.20	87	133	-	2 608 585 523	P1a	5	1	475280
10.30	87	133	-	2 608 585 524	P1a	5	1	475297
10.40	87	133	-	2 608 585 525	P1a	5	1	475303
10.50	87	133	-	2 608 595 078	P1a	5	1	290784
10.60	87	133	-	2 608 585 526	P1a	5	1	475310
10.70	94	142	-	2 608 585 527	P1a	5	1	475327
10.80	94	142	-	2 608 585 528	P1a	5	1	475334
10.90	94	142	-	2 608 585 529	P1a	5	1	475341
11.00	94	142	-	2 608 595 079	P1a	5	1	290791
11.10	94	142	-	2 608 585 530	P1a	5	1	475358
11.20	94	142	-	2 608 585 531	P1a	5	1	475365
11.30	94	142	-	2 608 585 532	P1a	5	1	475372
11.40	94	142	-	2 608 585 533	P1a	5	1	475389
11.50	94	142	-	2 608 595 080	P1a	5	1	290807
11.60	94	142	-	2 608 585 534	P1a	5	1	475396
11.70	94	142	-	2 608 585 535	P1a	5	1	475402
11.80	94	142	-	2 608 585 536	P1a	5	1	475419
11.90	101	151	-	2 608 585 537	P1a	5	1	475426
12.00	101	151	-	2 608 595 081	P1a	5	1	290814
12.10	101	151	-	2 608 585 538	P1a	5	1	475433
12.20	101	151	-	2 608 585 539	P1a	5	1	475440
12.30	101	151	-	2 608 585 540	P1a	5	1	475457
12.40	101	151	-	2 608 585 541	P1a	5	1	475464
12.50	101	151	-	2 608 595 082	P1a	5	1	290821
12.60	101	151	-	2 608 585 542	P1a	5	1	475471
12.70	101	151	-	2 608 585 543	P1a	5	1	475488
12.80	101	151	-	2 608 585 544	P1a	5	1	475495
12.90	101	151	-	2 608 585 545	P1a	5	1	475501
13.00	101	151	-	2 608 595 083	P1a	5	1	290838

Pack of 4 reduced shank

14.00	108	160	-	2 608 585 593	P1a	4	1	478786
15.00	114	169	-	2 608 585 594	P1a	4	1	478793
16.00	120	178	-	2 608 585 595	P1a	4	1	478809



Pack of 10

-	5	20	1/64	2 608 585 433	P1a	10	1	474382
-	10	30	1/32	2 608 585 434	P1a	10	1	474399
-	16	38	3/64	2 608 585 435	P1a	10	1	474405
-	20	43	1/16	2 608 585 436	P1a	10	1	474412
-	24	49	5/64	2 608 585 437	P1a	10	1	474429
-	30	57	3/32	2 608 585 438	P1a	10	1	474436
-	33	61	7/64	2 608 585 439	P1a	10	1	474443
-	36	65	1/8	2 608 585 440	P1a	10	1	474450
-	39	70	9/64	2 608 585 441	P1a	10	1	474467
-	43	75	5/32	2 608 585 442	P1a	10	1	474474



Metal drill bits HSS-G

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-	47	80	11/64	2 608 585 443	P1a	10	1	474481
-	52	86	3/16	2 608 585 444	P1a	10	1	474498
-	52	86	13/64	2 608 585 445	P1a	10	1	474504
-	57	93	7/32	2 608 585 446	P1a	10	1	474511
-	57	93	15/64	2 608 585 447	P1a	10	1	474528
-	63	101	1/4	2 608 585 448	P1a	10	1	474535
-	69	109	17/64	2 608 585 449	P1a	10	1	474542
-	69	109	9/32	2 608 585 450	P1a	10	1	474559
-	75	117	19/64	2 608 585 451	P1a	10	1	474566
-	75	117	5/16	2 608 585 452	P1a	10	1	474573

Pack of 5

-	75	117	21/64	2 608 585 453	P1a	5	1	474580
-	81	125	11/32	2 608 585 454	P1a	5	1	474597
-	81	125	23/64	2 608 585 455	P1a	5	1	474603
-	87	133	3/8	2 608 585 456	P1a	5	1	474610
-	87	133	25/64	2 608 585 457	P1a	5	1	474627
-	87	133	13/32	2 608 585 458	P1a	5	1	474634
-	94	142	27/64	2 608 585 459	P1a	5	1	474641
-	94	142	7/16	2 608 585 460	P1a	5	1	474658
-	94	142	29/64	2 608 585 461	P1a	5	1	474665
-	101	151	15/32	2 608 585 462	P1a	5	1	474672
-	101	151	31/64	2 608 585 463	P1a	5	1	474689
-	101	151	1/2	2 608 585 464	P1a	5	1	474696

Pack of 4

-	114	169	9/16	2 608 585 465	P1a	4	1	474702
-	120	178	5/8	2 608 585 466	P1a	4	1	474719

Robust Line metal drill bit sets HSS-G (ground), 135° drill bit tip



6-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-G, DIN 338, 135°

2.0	24	A	156,5 x 69,5 x 23	2 607 010 529	P1k	6	1	446136
3.0	33							
4.0	43							
5.0	52							
6.0	57							
8.0	75							

Set size A:
156.5 x 69.5 x 23 mm

Metal drill bit sets HSS-G, DIN 338



Product properties				Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
18-piece Toughbox metal drill bit set HSS-G, DIN 338, 135°									
1.0	12	34	180,0 x	2 607 019 578	P1k	18	1	430210	
1.5	18	40	85,0 x 45						
2.0	24	49							
2.0	24	49							
2.5	30	57							
3.0	33	61							
3.0	33	61							
3.5	39	70							
4.0	43	75							
4.0	43	75							
4.5	47	80							
5.0	52	86							
5.5	57	93							
6.0	57	93							
7.0	69	109							
8.0	75	117							
9.0	81	125							
10.0	87	133							



Product properties				Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
19-piece HSS-G ProBox metal drill bit set, DIN 338, 135°									
1.0	12	-	172,0 x	2 608 587 013	P1k	19	1	689779	
1.5	18		115,0 x						
2.0	24		42						
2.5	30								
3.0	33								
3.5	39								
4.0	43								
4.5	47								
5.0	52								
5.5	57								
6.0	57								
6.5	63								
7.0	69								
7.5	69								
8.0	75								
8.5	75								
9.0	81								
9.5	81								
10.0	87								



Product properties				Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
25-piece HSS-G ProBox metal drill bit set, DIN 338, 135°									
1.0	12	-	200,0 x	2 608 587 017	P1k	25	1	689816	
1.5	18		115,0 x						
2.0	24		58						
2.5	30								
3.0	33								
3.5	39								
4.0	43								
4.5	47								
5.0	52								
5.5	57								
6.0	57								
6.5	63								
7.0	69								
7.5	69								
8.0	75								
8.5	75								
9.0	81								
9.5	81								
10.0	87								
10.5	87								
11.0	94								
11.5	94								
12.0	101								
12.5	101								
13.0	101								

HSS COBALT

Long lifetime when drilling stainless steel.

**long
LIFE**

LONG LIFETIME IN STAINLESS STEEL

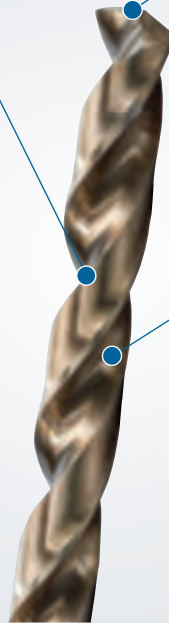
Heat and wear resistant drill bit with 5 % cobalt alloying

QUICK START AND PERFECT CENTERING

Self-centering split point drills precisely where it is positioned. No need to pre-punch up to 10 mm diameter

TIGHT TOLERANCES AND ACCURATE HOLES

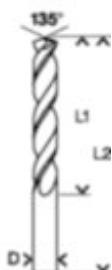
As a result of its precision-ground drill bit body



Metal drill bits HSS-Co, DIN 338



- ▶ Twist drill bit made of alloyed high speed steel to DIN 338, cobalt content 5%
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 135° drill bit tip, split point manufactured to DIN 1412 C, diameter tolerance h 8
- ▶ Twist drill bit ground from solid metal with excellent surface quality manufactured to special factory standards
- ▶ Shank equal to drill bit diameter, drill bit colour bronze
- ▶ Two-cutter, cylindrical, two flutes
- ▶ **Note:** Use the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 when working with HSS-Co metal drill bits



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 6949509...
3.50	39	70	2 608 585 845	Cof	1	5	520805

Pack of 1

Metal drill bits HSS-Co, DIN 338

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 6949509...
Product properties			Ordering information				



Pack of 10

1.00	12	34	2 608 585 872	P1a	10	1	521079
1.50	18	40	2 608 585 873	P1a	10	1	521086
2.00	24	49	2 608 585 874	P1a	10	1	521093
2.50	30	57	2 608 585 875	P1a	10	1	521109
2.80	33	61	2 608 588 088	P1a	10	1	208729
3.00	33	61	2 608 585 876	P1a	10	1	521116
3.20	36	65	2 608 585 877	P1a	10	1	521123
3.30	36	65	2 608 585 878	P1a	10	1	521130
3.50	39	70	2 608 585 879	P1a	10	1	521147
3.40	39	70	2 608 588 089	P1a	10	1	208736
3.60	39	70	2 608 588 090	P1a	10	1	208743
3.70	39	70	2 608 588 091	P1a	10	1	208750
3.80	43	75	2 608 588 092	P1a	10	1	208767
4.00	43	75	2 608 585 880	P1a	10	1	521154
4.10	43	75	2 608 585 881	P1a	10	1	521161
4.20	43	75	2 608 585 882	P1a	10	1	521178
4.50	47	80	2 608 585 883	P1a	10	1	521185
4.80	52	86	2 608 585 884	P1a	10	1	521192
4.30	47	80	2 608 588 093	P1a	10	1	208774
4.40	47	80	2 608 588 094	P1a	10	1	208781
5.00	52	86	2 608 585 885	P1a	10	1	521208
5.10	52	86	2 608 585 886	P1a	10	1	521215
5.20	52	86	2 608 585 887	P1a	10	1	521222
5.50	57	93	2 608 585 888	P1a	10	1	521239
5.30	52	86	2 608 588 095	P1a	10	1	208798
6.00	57	93	2 608 585 889	P1a	10	1	521246
6.50	63	101	2 608 585 890	P1a	10	1	521253
6.80	69	109	2 608 585 891	P1a	10	1	521260
6.20	63	101	2 608 588 096	P1a	10	1	208804
6.70	63	101	2 608 588 097	P1a	10	1	208811
7.00	69	109	2 608 585 892	P1a	10	1	521277
7.50	69	109	2 60	P1a	10	1	521284
7.20	69	109	2 60	P1a	10	1	208828
7.80	75	117	2 60	P1a	10	1	208835



Pack of 5

8.00	75	117	2 60	P1a	5	1	521291
8.50	75	117	2 60	P1a	5	1	521307
8.20	75	117	2 60	P1a	5	1	208842
8.80	81	125	2 60	P1a	5	1	208859
9.00	81	125	2 60	P1a	5	1	521314
9.50	81	125	2 60	P1a	5	1	521321
9.80	87	133	2 60	P1a	5	1	208866
9.90	87	133	2 60	P1a	5	1	208873
10.00	87	133	2 60	P1a	5	1	521338
10.20	87	133	2 60	P1a	5	1	521345
10.50	87	133	2 60	P1a	5	1	521352
11.00	94	142	2 60	P1a	5	1	521369
11.50	94	142	2 60	P1a	5	1	521376
12.00	101	151	2 60	P1a	5	1	521383
12.50	101	151	2 60	P1a	5	1	521390
13.00	101	151	2 60	P1a	5	1	521406

Metal drill bit sets HSS-Co, DIN 338

Product properties		Ordering information						
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
19-piece ProBox metal drill bit set HSS-Co, DIN 338 (cobalt ally)								
1.0	12	-	172,0 x	2 608 587 014	P1k	19	1	689786
1.5	18		115,0 x					
2.0	24		42					
2.5	30							
3.0	33							
3.5	39							
4.0	43							
4.5	47							
5.0	52							
5.5	57							
6.0	57							
6.5	63							
7.0	69							
7.5	69							
8.0	75							
8.5	75							
9.0	81							
9.5	81							
10.0	87							



25-piece ProBox metal drill bit set HSS-Co, DIN 338 (cobalt ally)								
1.0	12	-	200,0 x	2 608 587 018	P1k	25	1	689823
1.5	18		115,0 x					
2.0	24		58					
2.5	30							
3.0	33							
3.5	39							
4.0	43							
4.5	47							
5.0	52							
5.5	57							
6.0	57							
6.5	63							
7.0	69							
7.5	69							
8.0	75							
8.5	75							
9.0	81							
9.5	81							
10.0	87							
10.5	87							
11.0	94							
11.5	94							
12.0	101							
12.5	101							
13.0	101							



Metal drill bit sets HSS-TiN

Diameter mm	Working length mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3168140...
-------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	-----------------------

19-piece ProBox metal drill bit set HSS-TiN (titanium coating)



1.0	12	172,0 x	2 608 587 015	P1k	19	1	689793
1.5	18	115,0 x 42					
2.0	24						
2.5	30						
3.0	33						
3.5	39						
4.0	43						
4.5	47						
5.0	52						
5.5	57						
6.0	57						
6.5	63						
7.0	69						
7.5	69						
8.0	75						
8.5	75						
9.0	81						
9.5	81						
10.0	87						

25-piece ProBox metal drill bit set HSS-TiN (titanium coating)



1.0	12	200,0 x	2 608 587 019	P1k	25	1	689830
1.5	18	115,0 x 58					
2.0	24						
2.5	30						
3.0	33						
3.5	39						
4.0	43						
4.5	47						
5.0	52						
5.5	57						
6.0	57						
6.5	63						
7.0	69						
7.5	69						
8.0	75						
8.5	75						
9.0	81						
9.5	81						
10.0	87						
10.5	87						
11.0	94						
11.5	94						
12.0	101						
12.5	101						
13.0	101						



Wood Drilling:

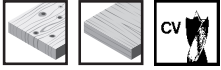
VERSATILE PRODUCTS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



Brad point drill bits

Machine wood drill bits with M-tip (2 scoring spurs)



- ▶ Drill bits with CBN-ground M-tip
- ▶ Special flute shape prevents jamming and ensures speedy chip extraction
- ▶ Drill bit colour polished, black
- ▶ Two-cutter, cylindrical, two flutes



Total length 250 mm

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	tal length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
18.00	190	250	10	2 608 597 193	P1c	1	1	099592

Brad point drill bit sets

Product properties				Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	tal length mm	Set size	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
3.0	30	60	-	-	2 607 017 034	P1k	7	1	557351
4.0	40	70							
5.0	45	85							
6.0	50	90							
7.0	60	105							
8.0	65	110							
10.0	75	120							

7-piece wood drill bit set



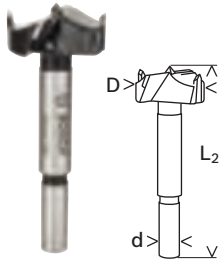
Hinge cutting and Forstner bits

Hinge cutting bits, tungsten carbide tipped



HM/CT

- ▶ **Suitable for** abrasive materials such as plywood, hardwood, chipboard, wood fibreboard, plastic laminated wood
- ▶ Ideal for use by joiners and carpenters, especially for window, door and kitchen building



Diameter (D) mm		Total length (L2) mm		Shank diameter (d) mm		Part number		Packaging type		Pack quantity		Minimum order quantity		Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties				Ordering information											
Pack of 1															
20.00	90	8	2 608 597 604	C1a	1	1	148207								
22.00	90	8	2 608 597 605	C1a	1	1	148214								
25.00	90	8	2 608 597 607	C1a	1	1	148238								
35.00	90	10	2 608 597 613	C1a	1	1	148290								

SELFCUT SPEED SPADE BITS

Extremely fast and clean holes.

INNOVATIVE SELF-FEEDING THREADED TIP

For fast and accurate drilling with little exertion of force

SHAPED SPADE

For fast chip removal

SPUR AND REAMER

Provide cleaner holes

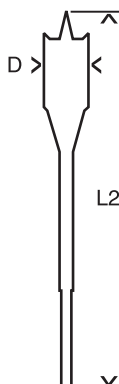


Self Cut Speed spade bits, with 1/4" hex shank

SelfCut Speed



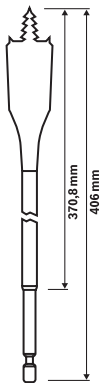
- ▶ Suitable for soft and hard wood, light building materials and plasterboard
- ▶ Drills ten times as fast as standard spade bits
- ▶ The drill bit pulls itself into the wood effortlessly and extremely quickly due to its self-feeding threaded tip
- ▶ Bosch patented spade bit
- ▶ Manufactured in accordance with own factory standards from specially toughened steel
- ▶ 1/4" hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3
- ▶ Drill bit colour: blue and polished steel



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Total length 152 mm						
6.00	152	2 608 595 481	PC1a	1	5	352963
8.00	152	2 608 595 482	PC1a	1	5	352970
10.00	152	2 608 595 483	PC1a	1	5	352987
12.00	152	2 608 595 484	PC1a	1	5	352994
13.00	152	2 608 595 485	PC1a	1	5	353007
14.00	152	2 608 595 486	PC1a	1	5	353014
16.00	152	2 608 595 487	PC1a	1	5	353021
17.00	152	2 608 595 488	PC1a	1	5	353038

Self Cut Speed spade bits, with 1/4" hex shank

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3765140...
18.00	152	2 608 595 489	PC1a	1	5	353045
19.00	152	2 608 595 490	PC1a	1	5	353052
20.00	152	2 608 595 491	PC1a	1	5	353069
22.00	152	2 608 595 492	PC1a	1	5	353076
24.00	152	2 608 595 493	PC1a	1	5	353083
25.00	152	2 608 595 494	PC1a	1	5	353090
26.00	152	2 608 595 495	PC1a	1	5	353106
28.00	152	2 608 595 496	PC1a	1	5	353113
30.00	152	2 608 595 497	PC1a	1	5	353120
32.00	152	2 608 595 498	PC1a	1	5	353137
35.00	152	2 608 595 499	PC1a	1	5	353144
38.00	152	2 608 595 501	PC1a	1	5	353168



Total length 400 mm

8.00	400	2 608 595 401	PC1a	1	5	346245
10.00	400	2 608 595 402	PC1a	1	5	346252
12.00	400	2 608 595 403	PC1a	1	5	346269
13.00	400	2 608 595 404	PC1a	1	5	346276
14.00	400	2 608 595 405	PC1a	1	5	346283
16.00	400	2 608 595 406	PC1a	1	5	346290
17.00	400	2 608 595 407	PC1a	1	5	346306
18.00	400	2 608 595 408	PC1a	1	5	346313
19.00	400	2 608 595 409	PC1a	1	5	346320
20.00	400	2 608 595 410	PC1a	1	5	346337
22.00	400	2 608 595 411	PC1a	1	5	346344

Self Cut Speed spade bit sets



Product properties		Ordering information						
Diameter mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Set contents	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...	
13-piece Self Cut Speed spade bit set in a roll-up case								
10.0	300,0 x	3	2 608 587 010	PC1b	13	5	644402	
12.0	345,0 x 20							
13.0								
14.0								
16.0								
18.0								
20.0								
22.0								
24.0								
25.0								
28.0								
30.0								
32.0								



6-piece Self Cut Speed spade bit set in a roll-up case								
14.0	-	-	2 608 595 424	PC1b	6	1	346474	
16.0								
18.0								
20.0								
22.0								
24.0								



7-piece Self Cut Speed spade bit set including extension (152 mm)								
16.0	215,0 x	7	2 608 587 009	PC1b	7	5	644396	
18.0	235,0 x 20							
20.0								
22.0								
25.0								
32.0								

Extension for spade bits



Quick-change 1/4" hex shank extension for Self Cut Speed spade bits

152	2 608 587 520	PC1b	1	1	638821
305	2 608 587 521	PC1b	1	1	638838

From the SDS inventor:

HIGH ROBUSTNESS IN CONCRETE

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



SDS PLUS-5X

Efficient drilling and resistant to rebar.

CENTRING TIP

Active and accurate centring in concrete thanks to the centering tip



NO JAMMING IN REBAR

Thanks to 4-cutter geometry. Tip does not break off



HIGH DRILLING SPEED

Thanks to 4-flute design which ensures fast dust removal and less wear

SDS plus-5X



SDS plus-5X hammer drill bits

SDS plus-5X

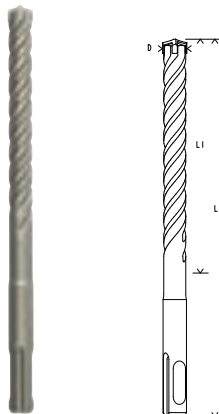
- ▶ Suitable for masonry, concrete and reinforced concrete
- ▶ Appropriate for all rotary hammers with SDS plus holder
- ▶ www.pgm.eu



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Inc length (L1)	Total length (L2) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information				

Pack of 1

5.00	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 833 771	P1e	1	10	223241
5.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 772	P1e	1	10	223258
5.00	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 833 773	P1e	1	5	223265
6.00	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 833 777	P1e	1	10	223302
6.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 778	P1e	1	10	223319
6.00	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 833 779	P1e	1	10	223326
6.00	200	260	-	-	-	2 608 833 780	P1e	1	10	223333
7.00	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 833 785	P1e	1	10	223388
7.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 786	P1e	1	10	223395
7.00	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 833 787	P1e	1	5	223401
7.00	200	260	-	-	-	2 608 836 615	P2e	1	5	918824



SDS plus-5X hammer drill bits

Product properties							Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Inc	Length (L1)	Total length (L2) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8.00	50	110	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 788	P1e	1	10	223418
8.00	100	160	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 789	P1e	1	10	223425
8.00	150	210	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 790	P1e	1	10	223432
8.00	200	260	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 791	P1e	1	10	223449
8.00	250	310	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 792	P1e	1	5	223456
8.00	300	360	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 793	P1e	1	5	223463
8.00	400	460	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 794	P1e	1	5	223470
9.00	100	160	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 795	P1e	1	5	223487
9.00	150	210	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 796	P1e	1	5	223494
10.00	50	110	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 797	P1e	1	10	223500
10.00	100	160	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 798	P1e	1	10	223517
10.00	150	210	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 799	P1e	1	10	223524
10.00	200	260	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 800	P1e	1	10	223531
10.00	250	310	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 801	P1e	1	5	223548
10.00	300	360	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 802	P1e	1	5	223555
10.00	400	460	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 803	P1e	1	5	223562
11.00	100	160	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 804	P1e	1	5	223579
11.00	150	210	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 805	P1e	1	1	223586
12.00	100	160	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 807	P1e	1	10	223609
12.00	150	210	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 808	P1e	1	10	223616
12.00	200	260	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 809	P1e	1	10	223623
12.00	250	310	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 810	P1e	1	5	223630
12.00	300	360	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 811	P1e	1	5	223647
12.00	400	460	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 812	P1e	1	5	223654
12.00	550	610	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 620	P2e	1	1	918879
13.00	100	160	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 813	P1e	1	5	223661
13.00	150	210	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 814	P1e	1	1	223678
13.00	200	260	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 815	P1e	1	5	223685
14.00	100	160	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 816	P1e	1	10	223692
14.00	150	210	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 817	P1e	1	10	223708
14.00	200	260	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 818	P1e	1	10	223715
14.00	250	310	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 819	P1e	1	5	223722
14.00	300	360	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 820	P1e	1	5	223739
14.00	400	460	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 821	P1e	1	5	223746
14.00	550	610	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 623	P2e	1	1	918909
14.30	100	160	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 625	P2e	1	5	918923
16.00	200	260	-	-	-	-	2 608 833 826	P1e	1	5	223791
16.00	550	610	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 626	P2e	1	1	918930
18.00	150	200	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 631	P1e	1	5	918985
18.00	250	300	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 632	P1e	1	1	918992
18.00	400	450	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 633	P1e	1	1	919005
18.00	550	600	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 634	P1e	1	1	919012
20.00	150	200	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 639	P1e	1	5	919067
20.00	250	300	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 640	P1e	1	1	919074
20.00	400	450	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 641	P1e	1	1	919081
20.00	550	600	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 642	P1e	1	1	919098
22.00	200	250	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 644	P1e	1	5	919111
22.00	400	450	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 645	P1e	1	1	919128
22.00	550	600	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 646	P1e	1	1	919135
24.00	200	250	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 647	P1e	1	1	919142
24.00	400	450	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 648	P1e	1	1	919159
25.00	200	250	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 649	P1e	1	1	919166
25.00	400	450	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 650	P1e	1	1	919173
26.00	200	250	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 651	P1e	1	1	919180
26.00	400	450	-	-	-	-	2 608 836 652	P1e	1	1	919197
-	-	-	9/16	16	18	2 60		P2e	1	5	919562
-	-	-	9/16	10	12	2 60		P2e	1	5	919579

SDS plus-5X hammer drill bits



Product properties						Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) inch	Working length (L1) inch	Total length (L2) inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...	
Pack of 10											
5.00	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 833 889	P1a	10	1	223838	
5.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 890	P1a	10	1	223845	
6.00	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 833 891	P1a	10	5	223852	
6.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 892	P1a	10	5	223869	
6.00	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 833 893	P1a	10	1	223876	
6.50	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 894	P1a	10	1	223883	
6.50	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 833 895	P1a	10	1	223890	
6.50	200	260	-	-	-	2 608 833 896	P1a	10	1	223906	
7.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 897	P1a	10	1	223913	
8.00	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 833 898	P1a	10	1	223920	
8.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 899	P1a	10	1	223937	
8.00	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 833 900	P1a	10	1	223944	
8.00	200	260	-	-	-	2 608 833 901	P1a	10	1	223951	
10.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 902	P1a	10	1	223968	
10.00	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 833 903	P1a	10	1	223975	
10.00	200	260	-	-	-	2 608 833 904	P1a	10	1	223982	
12.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 905	P1a	10	1	223999	
12.00	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 833 906	P1a	10	1	224002	
12.00	200	260	-	-	-	2 608 833 907	P1a	10	1	224019	
14.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 833 908	P1a	10	1	224026	
16.00	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 833 909	P1a	10	1	224033	

Hammer drill bit sets SDS plus-5X

SDS plus-5X



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 6949509...
5-piece SDS plus-5X hammer drill bit set							
5.0	50	110	2 608 833 910	P1a	5	5	224040
6.0	50	110					
6.0	100	160					
8.0	100	160					
10.0	100	160					

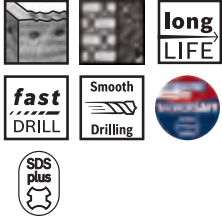


3-piece SDS plus-5X hammer drill bit set							
6.0	100	160	2 608 833 912	P1c	3	5	224064
8.0	100	160					
10.0	100	160					

SDS plus-5 hammer drill bits

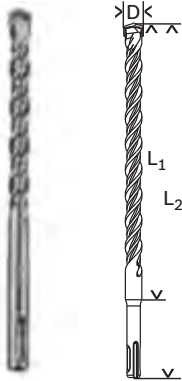
SDS plus-5

- ▶ Suitable for masonry, concrete and reinforced concrete
- ▶ Appropriate for all rotary hammers with SDS plus holder
- ▶ www.pgm.eu



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Inc	Total length (L2) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-----------------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-----	------------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties						Ordering information				
Pack of 1										
3.00	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 587 801	P1e	1	1	656436
3.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 587 802	P1e	1	1	656443
3.50	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 597 773	P1e	1	5	189057
3.50	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 585 596	P1e	1	1	483308
4.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 597 774	P1e	1	5	189064
4.00	50	115	-	-	-	1 618 596 231	P1e	1	5	028073
						2 608 579 166	P2e	1		970822
5.00	50	115	-	-	-	1 618 596 164	P1e	1	5	027724
5.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 189	P1e	1	5	027977
5.00	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 596 199	P1e	1	5	074391
5.00	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 585 597	P1e	1	5	483315
5.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 585 598	P1e	1	5	483322
5.00	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 585 599	P1e	1	1	483339
5.50	50	115	-	-	-	1 618 596 165	P1e	1	5	027731
5.50	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 596 146	P1e	1	5	045957
5.50	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 597 775	P1e	1	5	189071
5.50	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 597 776	P1e	1	5	189088
5.50	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 585 600	P1e	1	5	483346
5.50	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 585 601	P1e	1	1	483353
5.00	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 579 167	P2e	1		970839
5.00	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 579 168	P2e	1		970846
5.50	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 579 169	P2e	1		970853
5.50	100	160	-	-	-	2 608 579 170	P2e	1		970860
6.00	50	115	-	-	-	1 618 596 166	P1e	1	5	027748
6.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 167	P1e	1	5	027755
6.00	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 596 115	P1e	1	5	045148
6.00	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 597 777	P1e	1	5	189095
6.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 585 602	P1e	1	5	483360
6.00	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 585 603	P1e	1	1	483377
6.00	485	550	-	-	-	2 608 589 177	P2e	1	1	770675
6.50	50	115	-	-	-	1 618 596 168	P1e	1	5	027762
6.50	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 169	P1e	1	5	027779
6.50	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 597 778	P1e	1	5	189101
6.50	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 597 779	P1e	1	5	189118
6.50	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 597 780	P1e	1	5	189125
6.50	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 587 830	P1e	1	1	656726
6.50	485	550	-	-	-	2 608 589 178	P2e	1	1	770682
6.00	50	115	-	-	-	2 608 579 171	P2e	1		970877
6.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 172	P2e	1		970884
6.50	50	115	-	-	-	2 608 579 173	P2e	1		970891
6.50	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 174	P2e	1		970907
7.00	50	115	-	-	-	1 618 596 170	P1e	1	5	027786
7.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 171	P1e	1	5	027793
7.00	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 597 130	P1e	1	5	098588
7.00	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 587 834	P1e	1	5	656764
7.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 587 835	P1e	1	1	656771
7.00	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 587 836	P1e	1	1	656788
7.00	50	110	-	-	-	2 608 579 175	P2e	1		970914
7.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 176	P2e	1		970921
8.00	50	115	-	-	-	1 618 596 172	P1e	1	5	027809
8.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 173	P1e	1	5	027816
8.00	150	215	-	-	-	1 618 596 174	P1e	1	5	027823
8.00	200	265	-	-	-	1 618 596 264	P1e	1	5	028332
8.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 597 944	P1e	1	5	260237
8.00	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 596 116	P1e	1	1	045155
8.00	550	615	-	-	-	2 608 596 183	P1e	1	1	047593



SDS plus-5 hammer drill bits

Product properties							Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Inch	Total length (L2) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
8.50	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 585 604	P1e	1	1	483384	
8.50	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 585 605	P1e	1	1	483391	
8.50	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 587 846	P1e	1	1	656887	
8.00	50	115	-	-	-	2 608 579 177	P2e	1		970938	
8.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 178	P2e	1		970945	
8.00	150	210	-	-	-	2 608 579 179	P2e	1		970952	
9.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 596 158	P1e	1	5	046381	
9.00	150	215	-	-	-	1 618 596 175	P1e	1	5	027830	
9.00	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 587 849	P1e	1	1	656917	
9.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 180	P2e	1		970969	
9.00	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 579 181	P2e	1		970976	
10.00	50	115	-	-	-	1 618 596 176	P1e	1	5	027847	
10.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 177	P1e	1	5	027854	
10.00	150	215	-	-	-	1 618 596 265	P1e	1	5	028349	
10.00	200	265	-	-	-	1 618 596 178	P1e	1	5	027861	
10.00	250	315	-	-	-	1 618 596 315	P1e	1	5	046305	
10.00	300	360	-	-	-	1 618 596 266	P2e	1	5	028356	
10.00	400	465	-	-	-	1 618 596 267	P1e	1	1	028363	
10.00	550	615	-	-	-	2 608 596 117	P1e	1	1	045162	
10.00	950	1,005	-	-	-	2 608 597 122	P1e	1	1	098502	
10.00	50	115	-	-	-	2 608 579 182	P2e	1		970983	
10.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 183	P2e	1		970990	
10.00	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 579 184	P2e	1		971003	
10.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 579 185	P2e	1		971010	
10.00	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 579 186	P2e	1		971027	
11.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 179	P1e	1	5	027878	
11.00	150	215	-	-	-	1 618 596 316	P1e	1	5	046312	
11.00	200	265	-	-	-	1 618 596 180	P1e	1	5	027885	
11.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 187	P2e	1		971034	
11.00	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 579 188	P2e	1		971041	
11.00	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 579 189	P2e	1		971058	
12.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 181	P1e	1	5	027892	
12.00	150	215	-	-	-	1 618 596 268	P1e	1	5	028370	
12.00	200	265	-	-	-	1 618 596 182	P1e	1	5	027908	
12.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 597 782	P1e	1	5	189149	
12.00	300	360	-	-	-	2 608 585 606	P2e	1	5	483407	
12.00	400	465	-	-	-	1 618 596 269	P1e	1	1	028387	
12.00	550	615	-	-	-	1 618 596 224	P1e	1	1	028035	
12.00	950	1,005	-	-	-	2 608 597 123	P1e	1	1	098519	
12.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 190	P2e	1		971065	
12.00	200	260	-	-	-	2 608 579 191	P2e	1		971072	
12.00	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 579 192	P2e	1		971089	
13.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 183	P1e	1	5	027915	
13.00	150	215	-	-	-	1 618 596 318	P1e	1	5	046329	
13.00	200	265	-	-	-	1 618 596 184	P1e	1	5	027922	
13.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 193	P2e	1		971096	
13.00	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 579 194	P2e	1		971102	
14.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 185	P1e	1	5	027939	
14.00	150	215	-	-	-	1 618 596 270	P1e	1	5	028394	
14.00	200	265	-	-	-	1 618 596 186	P1e	1	5	027946	
14.00	250	315	-	-	-	1 618 596 271	P1e	1	5	028400	
14.00	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 596 118	P1e	1	1	045179	
14.00	550	615	-	-	-	1 618 596 225	P1e	1	1	028042	
14.00	950	1,005	-	-	-	2 608 597 124	P1e	1	1	098526	
14.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 195	P2e	1		971119	
14.00	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 579 196	P2e	1		971126	
14.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 579 197	P2e	1		971133	
15.00	100	165	-	-	-	1 618 596 187	P1e	1	5	027953	
15.00	200	265	-	-	-	1 618 596 188	P1e	1	5	027960	
15.00	400	465	-	-	-	1 618 596 257	P1e	1	1	028264	
15.00	100	165	-	-	-	2 608 579 198	P2e	1		971140	
15.00	200	261	-	-	-	2 608 579 199	P2e	1		971157	

SDS plus-5 hammer drill bits

Product properties						Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Inc	Total length (L2) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
16.00	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 596 185	P1e	1	5	047616
16.00	200	265	-	-	-	2 608 585 607	P1e	1	5	483414
16.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 596 186	P1e	1	5	047623
16.00	400	465	-	-	-	1 618 596 259	P1e	1	1	028288
16.00	550	615	-	-	-	1 618 596 226	P1e	1	1	028059
16.00	950	1,005	-	-	-	2 608 597 125	P1e	1	1	098533
16.00	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 579 200	P2e	1		971164
16.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 579 201	P2e	1		971171
16.00	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 579 202	P2e	1		971188
16.00	550	615	-	-	-	2 608 579 203	P2e	1		971195
17.00	150	215	-	-	-	1 618 596 203	P1e	1	1	027991
17.00	250	315	-	-	-	2 608 585 952	P1e	1	1	522267
17.00	400	465	-	-	-	2 608 585 953	P1e	1	1	522410
17.00	150	215	-	-	-	2 608 579 204	P2e	1		971201
18.00	150	200	-	-	-	1 618 596 204	P1e	1	1	028004
18.00	250	300	-	-	-	1 618 596 319	P1e	1	1	046336
18.00	400	450	-	-	-	1 618 596 260	P1e	1	1	028295
18.00	550	600	-	-	-	2 608 596 120	P1e	1	1	045193
18.00	950	1,000	-	-	-	2 608 597 126	P1e	1	1	098540
18.00	150	200	-	-	-	2 608 579 205	P2e	1		971218
18.00	400	450	-	-	-	2 608 579 206	P2e	1		971225
19.00	150	200	-	-	-	1 618 596 205	P1e	1	1	028011
19.00	250	300	-	-	-	1 618 596 320	P1e	1	1	046343
19.00	400	450	-	-	-	1 618 596 261	P1e	1	1	028301
19.00	150	200	-	-	-	2 608 579 207	P2e	1		971232
19.00	250	300	-	-	-	2 608 579 208	P2e	1		971249
19.00	400	450	-	-	-	2 608 579 209	P2e	1		971256
20.00	150	200	-	-	-	1 618 596 207	P1e	1	1	028028
20.00	250	300	-	-	-	1 618 596 262	P1e	1	1	028318
20.00	400	450	-	-	-	1 618 596 263	P1e	1	1	028325
20.00	550	600	-	-	-	1 618 596 321	P1e	1	1	046350
20.00	950	1,000	-	-	-	2 608 597 127	P1e	1	1	098557
20.00	150	200	-	-	-	2 608 579 210	P2e	1		971263
20.00	250	300	-	-	-	2 608 579 211	P2e	1		971270
20.00	400	450	-	-	-	2 608 579 212	P2e	1		971287
22.00	200	250	-	-	-	1 618 596 232	P1e	1	1	028080
22.00	400	450	-	-	-	1 618 596 233	P1e	1	1	028097
22.00	550	600	-	-	-	2 608 596 123	P1e	1	1	045223
22.00	950	1,000	-	-	-	2 608 597 128	P1e	1	1	098564
22.00	200	250	-	-	-	2 608 579 213	P2e	1		971294
22.00	400	450	-	-	-	2 608 579 214	P2e	1		971300
24.00	200	250	-	-	-	1 618 596 236	P1e	1	1	028127
24.00	400	450	-	-	-	1 618 596 237	P1e	1	1	028134
24.00	200	250	-	-	-	2 608 579 215	P2e	1		971317
24.00	400	450	-	-	-	2 608 579 216	P2e	1		971324
25.00	200	250	-	-	-	1 618 596 238	P1e	1	1	028141
25.00	400	450	-	-	-	1 618 596 239	P1e	1	1	028158
25.00	550	600	-	-	-	2 608 587 910	P1e	1	1	657525
25.00	950	1,000	-	-	-	2 608 597 129	P1e	1	1	098571
25.00	200	250	-	-	-	2 608 579 217	P2e	1		971331
25.00	400	450	-	-	-	2 608 579 218	P2e	1		971348
26.00	200	250	-	-	-	1 618 596 240	P1e	1	1	028165
26.00	400	450	-	-	-	1 618 596 241	P1e	1	1	028172
26.00	200	250	-	-	-	2 608 579 219	P2e	1		971355
-	-	-	3/16	2	4	2 608 586 380	P2e	1	1	535045
-	-	-	7/32	6	8	2 608 586 385	P2e	1	1	535090
-	-	-	3/16	4	6	2 608 586 381	P2e	1	5	535052
-	-	-	7/32	4	6	2 608 586 384	P2e	1	1	535083

SDS plus-3 hammer drill bits

SDS plus-3

- ▶ Suitable for masonry and concrete
- ▶ Appropriate for all rotary hammers with SDS plus holder
- ▶ www.pgm.eu

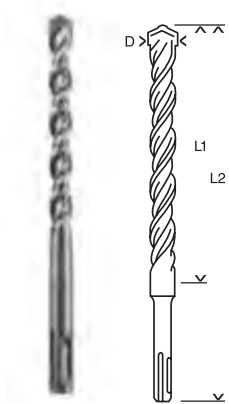


Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 6949509...
-----------------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties			Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Pack of 1

4.00	50	110	2 608 831 000	P1e	1	5	209313
4.00	100	160	2 608 831 001	P1e	1	5	209320
5.00	50	110	2 608 831 002	P1e	1	5	209337
5.00	100	160	2 608 831 003	P1e	1	5	209344
5.00	150	210	2 608 831 004	P1e	1	5	209351
5.50	50	110	2 608 831 005	P1e	1	5	209368
5.50	100	160	2 608 831 006	P1e	1	5	209375
6.00	50	110	2 608 831 007	P1e	1	5	209382
6.00	100	160	2 608 831 008	P1e	1	5	209399
6.00	150	210	2 608 831 009	P1e	1	5	209405
6.00	200	260	2 608 831 010	P1e	1	5	209412
6.50	50	110	2 608 831 011	P1e	1	1	209429
6.50	100	160	2 608 831 012	P1e	1	5	209436
6.50	150	210	2 608 831 013	P1e	1	5	209443
6.50	200	260	2 608 831 014	P1e	1	5	209450
7.00	50	110	2 608 831 015	P1e	1	5	209467
7.00	100	160	2 608 831 016	P1e	1	5	209474
7.00	150	210	2 608 831 017	P1h	1	5	209481
8.00	50	110	2 608 831 018	P1e	1	5	209498
8.00	100	160	2 608 831 019	P1e	1	5	209504
8.00	150	210	2 608 831 020	P1e	1	5	209511
8.00	200	260	2 608 831 021	P1e	1	5	209528
8.00	400	460	2 608 831 022	P1e	1	1	209535
9.00	100	160	2 608 831 023	P1e	1	5	209542
10.00	50	110	2 608 831 024	P1e	1	5	209559
10.00	100	160	2 608 831 025	P1e	1	5	209566
10.00	150	210	2 608 831 026	P1e	1	5	209573
10.00	200	260	2 608 831 027	P1e	1	5	209580
10.00	250	310	2 608 831 028	P1e	1	5	209597
10.00	300	360	2 608 831 029	P1e	1	5	209603
10.00	400	460	2 608 831 030	P1e	1	1	209610
11.00	100	160	2 608 831 031	P1e	1	5	209627
12.00	100	160	2 608 831 032	P1e	1	5	209634
12.00	150	210	2 608 831 033	P1e	1	5	209641
12.00	200	260	2 608 831 034	P1e	1	5	209658
12.00	300	360	2 608 831 035	P1e	1	5	209665
12.00	400	460	2 608 831 036	P1e	1	1	209672
13.00	100	160	2 608 831 037	P1e	1	5	209689
14.00	100	160	2 608 831 038	P1e	1	5	209696
14.00	150	210	2 608 831 039	P1e	1	5	209702
14.00	200	260	2 608 831 040	P1e	1	5	209719
14.00	300	360	2 608 831 041	P1e	1	5	209726
14.00	400	460	2 608 831 042	P1e	1	1	209733
15.00	100	160	2 608 831 043	P1e	1	5	209740
16.00	150	210	2 608 831 044	P1e	1	5	209757
16.00	250	310	2 608 831 045	P1e	1	5	209764
16.00	300	360	2 608 831 046	P1e	1	1	209771
16.00	400	460	2 608 831 047	P1e	1	1	209788
18.00	150	200	2 608 831 048	P1e	1	1	209795
18.00	250	300	2 608 831 049	P1e	1	1	209801
18.00	300	350	2 608 831 050	P1e	1	1	209818
18.00	400	450	2 608 831 051	P1e	1	1	209825
20.00	150	200	2 608 831 052	P1e	1	1	209832
20.00	250	300	2 608 831 053	P1e	1	1	209849



SDS plus-3 hammer drill bits

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 6949509...
Product properties			Ordering information				
20.00	300	350	2 608 831 054	P1e	1	1	209856
20.00	400	450	2 608 831 055	P1e	1	1	209863
22.00	200	250	2 608 831 056	P1e	1	1	209870
22.00	300	350	2 608 831 057	P1e	1	1	209887
22.00	400	450	2 608 831 058	P1e	1	1	209894
24.00	200	250	2 608 831 059	P1e	1	1	209900
24.00	400	450	2 608 831 060	P1e	1	1	209917
25.00	200	250	2 608 831 061	P1e	1	1	209924
25.00	300	350	2 608 831 062	P1e	1	1	209931
25.00	400	450	2 608 831 063	P1e	1	1	209948

Pack of 8

16.00	150	210	2 608 831 126	P1a	8	1	210180
-------	-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Pack of 10

5.00	50	110	2 608 831 103	P1a	10	1	209955
5.00	100	160	2 608 831 104	P1a	10	1	209962
5.50	50	110	2 608 831 105	P1a	10	1	209979
5.50	100	160	2 608 831 106	P1a	10	1	209986
6.00	50	110	2 608 831 107	P1a	10	1	209993
6.00	100	160	2 608 831 108	P1a	10	1	210005
6.00	150	210	2 608 831 109	P1a	10	1	210012
6.50	100	160	2 608 831 110	P1a	10	1	210029
6.50	150	210	2 608 831 111	P1a	10	1	210036
6.50	200	260	2 608 831 112	P1a	10	1	210043
7.00	100	160	2 608 831 113	P1a	10	1	210050
7.00	150	210	2 608 831 114	P1a	10	1	210067
8.00	50	110	2 608 831 115	P1a	10	1	210074
8.00	100	160	2 608 831 116	P1a	10	1	210081
8.00	150	210	2 608 831 117	P1a	10	1	210098
8.00	200	260	2 608 831 118	P1a	10	1	210104
10.00	50	110	2 608 831 119	P1a	10	1	210111
10.00	100	160	2 608 831 120	P1a	10	1	210128
10.00	150	210	2 608 831 121	P1a	10	1	210135
12.00	100	160	2 608 831 122	P1a	10	1	210142
12.00	150	210	2 608 831 123	P1a	10	1	210159
12.00	200	260	2 608 831 124	P1a	10	1	210166
14.00	100	160	2 608 831 125	P1a	10	1	210173



Hammer drill bit sets SDS plus-3



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set contents	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
8-piece SDS plus-3 hammer drill bit set, Tough Box								
5.0	50	110	5x160	2 607 019 903	P1k	8	10	509541
6.0	50	110	(1x)					
6.0	100	160	5.5x110					
8.0	100	160	(2x)					
10.0	100	160	6x160					
			(1x)					
			7x160					
			(2x)					
			8x160					
			(1x)					
			10x160					
			(1x)					
6.0	50	110	6x110	2 607 019 902	P1k	8	10	509534
6.0	100	160	(2x)					
8.0	100	160	6x160					
10.0	100	160	(2x)					
			8x160					
			(2x)					
			10x160					
			(2x)					



8-piece SDS plus-3 drill bit and chisel set								
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set contents	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
5.5	100	160	-	2 607 017 376	P1h	1	1	882873
6.0	100	160						
7.0	100	160						
6.0	150	210						
6.5	150	210						
7.0	150	210						
		250						
		250						



4-piece SDS plus-3 drill bit set								
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set contents	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
5.5	100	160	-	2 608 578 738	P1a	4	1	944267
7.0	100	160						
8.0	100	160						
10.0	100	160						

SDS plus-1 hammer drill bits

SDS plus-1

- ▶ Suitable for masonry and concrete
- ▶ Appropriate for all rotary hammers with SDS plus holder



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 6949509...
Pack of 1							
4.00	50	110	2 608 680 257	P1c	1	5	205766
5.00	50	110	2 608 680 258	P1c	1	5	205773
5.00	100	160	2 608 680 259	P1c	1	5	205780
5.50	50	110	2 608 680 260	P1c	1	5	205797
5.50	100	160	2 608 680 261	P1c	1	5	205803
6.00	50	110	2 608 680 262	P1c	1	5	205810
6.00	100	160	2 608 680 263	P1c	1	5	205827
6.00	150	210	2 608 680 264	P1c	1	5	205834
6.00	250	310	2 608 576 280	P1c	1	1	856911
6.50	50	110	2 608 680 265	P1c	1	5	205841
6.50	100	160	2 608 680 266	P1c	1	5	205858
7.00	50	110	2 608 680 267	P1c	1	5	205865
7.00	100	160	2 608 680 268	P1c	1	5	205872
8.00	50	110	2 608 680 269	P1c	1	5	205889
8.00	100	160	2 608 680 270	P1c	1	5	205896
8.00	150	210	2 608 680 271	P1c	1	5	205902
8.00	200	260	2 608 680 272	P1c	1	5	205919
8.00	250	310	2 608 576 281	P1c	1	1	856928
9.00	100	160	2 608 588 057	P1c	1	5	208125
9.00	150	210	2 608 588 058	P1c	1	5	208132
10.00	100	160	2 608 680 273	P1c	1	5	205926
10.00	150	210	2 608 680 274	P1c	1	5	205933
10.00	200	260	2 608 680 275	P1c	1	5	205940
10.00	250	310	2 608 576 282	P1c	1	5	856935
10.00	400	460	2 608 680 276	P1c	1	1	205957
12.00	100	160	2 608 680 277	P1c	1	5	205964
12.00	150	210	2 608 680 278	P1c	1	5	205971
12.00	200	260	2 608 680 279	P1c	1	5	205988
12.00	400	460	2 608 680 280	P1c	1	1	205995
13.00	100	160	2 608 588 059	P1c	1	5	208149
14.00	100	160	2 608 680 281	P1c	1	5	206008
14.00	150	210	2 608 680 282	P1c	1	5	206015
14.00	200	260	2 608 680 283	P1c	1	5	206022
14.00	400	460	2 608 680 284	P1c	1	1	206039
16.00	150	210	2 608 680 285	P1c	1	5	206046
16.00	250	310	2 608 680 286	P1c	1	5	206053
16.00	400	460	2 608 680 287	P1c	1	1	206060
18.00	200	260	2 608 680 288	P1c	1	1	206077
18.00	400	460	2 608 680 289	P1c	1	1	206084
20.00	200	260	2 608 680 290	P1c	1	1	206091
20.00	400	460	2 608 680 291	P1c	1	1	206107
22.00	200	260	2 608 680 292	P1c	1	1	206114
22.00	400	460	2 608 680 293	P1c	1	1	206121
25.00	200	260	2 608 680 294	P1c	1	1	206138
25.00	400	460	2 608 680 295	P1c	1	1	206145

Hammer drill bit sets SDS plus-1

SDS plus-1



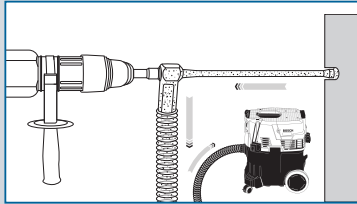
Product properties	Ordering information				
SDS plus Pointed Chisel 250 mm SDS plus Flat Chisel 250 mm SDS plus-1 hammer drill bit 5X50X110mm SDS plus-1 hammer drill bit 6X50X110mm SDS plus-1 hammer drill bit 6X100X160mm SDS plus-1 hammer drill bit 7X50X110mm SDS plus-1 hammer drill bit 7X100X160mm SDS plus-1 hammer drill bit 8X50X110mm SDS plus-1 hammer drill bit 8X100X160mm SDS plus-1 hammer drill bit 10X100X160mm SDS plus-1 hammer drill bit 12X100X160mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 6949509...
	2 608 578 765	W0a		227911	

SDS PLUS-9 SPEED CLEAN

Drilling and cleaning in one step.

ACCURATE CENTRING

Centring tip for active cutting in concrete



EFFICIENT DUST REMOVAL

2 extraction holes

HIGH WEAR RESISTANCE

4-cutter with extremely robust and aggressive carbide blades



SDS plus-9 Speed Clean

SDS plus-9 SpeedClean



- ▶ **Suitable** for drilling holes in concrete
- ▶ System: The best result is achieved in combination with an SDS plus rotary hammer, e.g. Bosch GBH 2-28 DV Professional (0 611 267 201), and a dust class M dust extractor, e.g. Bosch GAS 35 M AFC Professional (0 601 9C3 100).
- ▶ **Note:** Always follow the instructions provided by the fixings manufacturer regarding the fitting of fixings.

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L-1) mm	Total length (L-2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
Pack of 1							
6.00	100	230	2 608 579 291	PC1b	1	1	976534
8.00	100	230	2 608 579 292	PC1b	1	1	976541
10.00	100	230	2 608 579 293	PC1b	1	1	976558
12.00	200	330	2 608 578 962	PC1b	1	1	954006
14.00	250	380	2 608 578 963	PC1b	1	1	954013
15.00	250	380	2 608 578 964	PC1b	1	1	954020
16.00	250	380	2 608 576 286	P1e	1	1	857352
18.00	320	450	2 608 576 287	P1e	1	1	857369
18.00	150	280	2 608 579 294	PC1b	1	1	976565
20.00	320	450	2 608 576 288	P1e	1	1	857376



SDS plus-9 Speed Clean

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
20.00	150	280	2 608 579 295	PC1b	1	1	976572
22.00	320	450	2 608 576 289	P1e	1	1	857383
24.00	320	450	2 608 576 290	P1e	1	1	857390



Replacement Connector SDS plus

-	-	-	2 608 576 291	P1b	1	1	857406
---	---	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

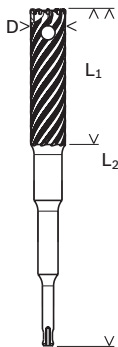
SDS plus-9 hammer drill bits Rebar Cutter

SDS plus-9 RebarCutter

- ▶ Suitable for rebar in concrete
- ▶ For non-impact use in rotary hammers with SDS plus holder
- ▶ Only cut through rebar if approval has been issued by a stress analyst.
- ▶ Only use the Rebar Cutter without impact.



Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 1								
16.00	120	300	10	2 60	P1h	1	1	576673
18.00	120	300	10	2 60	P1h	1	1	576680
20.00	120	300	10	2 60	P1h	1	1	576697
22.00	120	300	10	2 60	P1h	1	1	576703
25.00	120	300	10	2 60	P1h	1	1	576710
28.00	120	300	10	2 60	P1h	1	1	576727
32.00	120	300	10	2 60	P1h	1	1	576734



SDS plus-9 Core Cutters

SDS plus-9 CoreCutter

- ▶ Suitable for concrete, masonry, limestone
- ▶ For use with SDS plus or hex shank



Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Core cutter depth (L1) mm	Working length mm	Cutters, number	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 1								
25	50	72	4	2 608 550 612	P1e	1	1	605328
30	50	72	6	2 608 550 613	P1e	1	1	605335
35	50	72	6	2 608 550 614	P1e	1	1	605342
40	50	72	6	2 608 550 074	P1e	1	1	084642
50	50	72	6	2 608 550 075	P1e	1	1	084659
68	50	72	6	2 608 550 076	P1e	1	1	084666
82	50	72	6	2 608 550 077	P1e	1	1	084673
90	50	72	6	2 608 550 615	P1e	1	1	605359
100	50	72	6	2 608 550 616	P1e	1	1	605366
112	50	72	6	2 608 550 617	P1e	1	1	605373

Core cutter sets

SDS plus- CoreCutter

3-piece core cutter set, SDS plus
SDS plus shank and pilot drill bit



Diameter mm	Core cutter depth (L1) mm	Working length mm	Cutters, number	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
68	54	72	6	2 608 550 064	PC1b	1	1	046206
82	54	72	6	2 608 550 065	PC1b	1	1	046213

Accessories for core cutters



Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter/key width mm	Total length mm	Shank	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
Hex shank for core cutters with M16								
11	80	-	2 608 550 078	P1e	1	1	084680	
11	220	-	2 608 598 109	P1e	1	1	096744	



SDS plus shank for core cutters with M16

Diameter/key width mm	Total length mm	Shank	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-	105	Hexagon	2 608 550 057	P1e	1	1	046138
-	220	-	2 608 598 110	P1e	1	1	096751



Pilot drill bit for shank for hex adapter and SDS plus

Diameter/key width mm	Total length mm	Shank	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	120	-	2 608 596 157	PC1d	1	5	046114

Accessories for core cutters



Product properties		Ordering information				
SDS plus shank for core cutters with M16 one piece						
Diameter/key width mm	Total length mm	Shank	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity
-	175	-	2 608 598 046	P1e	1	1
-	340	-	2 608 598 047	P1e	1	1
-	440	-	2 608 598 048	P1e	1	1
		Barcode		3168140...		

SDS MAX-8X

Outstanding durability in heavy duty applications.



OUTSTANDING DURABILITY

Full carbide 4-cutter head for exceptional performance and resistance in reinforced concrete



STABLE AND DEEP CENTRING

Pyramid shaped and ultimately sharp 90° tip

EXTREMELY HIGH STRESS AND HEAT-RESISTANCE

Strong and long lasting welded bonding between the steel body and the full carbide head of the drill bit

SDS max-8X hammer drill bits

SDS max-8X ▶ Suitable for concrete and reinforced concrete, limestone, masonry

- ▶ For use in rotary hammers with SDS max holder
- ▶ Working lengths of 200, 400, 600, 800 and 1200 mm
- ▶ 100% full carbide 4-cutter head for all diameters
- ▶ Re-closable packaging for professionals
- ▶ www.pgm.eu



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L-1) mm	Total length (L-2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
Pack of 1							
12.00	200	340	2 608 578 602	P1h	1	1	961103
12.00	400	540	2 608 578 603	P1h	1	1	961103
12.00	600	740	2 608 578 604	P1h	1	1	961110
12.00	800	940	2 608 578 605	P1h	1	1	961127
14.00	200	340	2 608 578 606	P1h	1	1	961134
14.00	400	540	2 608 578 607	P1h	1	1	961141
14.00	600	740	2 608 578 608	P1h	1	1	961158
14.00	800	940	2 608 578 609	P1h	1	1	961165
16.00	200	340	2 608 578 612	P1h	1	1	961264
16.00	400	540	2 608 578 613	P1h	1	1	961202
16.00	600	740	2 608 578 614	P1h	1	1	961219
16.00	800	940	2 608 578 615	P1h	1	1	961226



SDS max-8X hammer drill bits

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
18.00	200	340	2 608 578 619	P1h	1	1	961264
18.00	400	540	2 608 578 620	P1h	1	1	961271
18.00	600	740	2 608 578 621	P1h	1	1	961288
18.00	800	940	2 608 578 622	P1h	1	1	961295
20.00	200	320	2 608 578 626	P1h	1	1	961332
20.00	400	520	2 608 578 627	P1h	1	1	961349
20.00	600	720	2 608 578 628	P1h	1	1	961356
20.00	800	920	2 608 578 629	P1h	1	1	961363
22.00	200	320	2 608 578 631	P1h	1	1	961387
22.00	400	520	2 608 578 632	P1h	1	1	961394
22.00	600	720	2 608 578 633	P1h	1	1	961400
22.00	800	920	2 608 578 634	P1h	1	1	961417
24.00	200	320	2 608 578 636	P1h	1	1	961431
24.00	400	520	2 608 578 637	P1h	1	1	961448
25.00	200	320	2 608 578 638	P1h	1	1	961455
25.00	400	520	2 608 578 639	P1h	1	1	961462
25.00	600	720	2 608 578 640	P1h	1	1	961479
25.00	800	920	2 608 578 641	P1h	1	1	961486
26.00	200	320	2 608 578 643	P1h	1	1	961509
26.00	400	520	2 608 578 644	P1h	1	1	961516
28.00	200	320	2 608 578 645	P1h	1	1	961523
28.00	400	520	2 608 578 646	P1h	1	1	961530
28.00	600	720	2 608 578 647	P1h	1	1	961547
28.00	800	920	2 608 578 648	P1h	1	1	961554

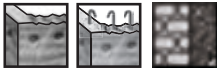
Pack of 5

12.00	200	340	2 608 578 669	P0h	5	1	966559
16.00	200	340	2 608 578 679	P1h	5	1	966658
16.00	400	540	2 608 578 680	P1h	5	1	966665
18.00	200	340	2 608 578 686	P1h	5	1	966726
18.00	400	540	2 608 578 687	P1h	5	1	966733
20.00	200	320	2 608 578 693	P1h	5	1	966795
20.00	400	520	2 608 578 694	P1h	5	1	966801
22.00	400	520	2 608 578 699	P1h	5	1	966856
24.00	400	520	2 608 578 704	P1h	5	1	966900
25.00	400	520	2 608 578 706	P1h	5	1	966924

SDS max-7 hammer drill bits

SDS max-7

- ▶ Suitable for concrete and reinforced concrete, limestone, masonry
- ▶ For use in rotary hammers with SDS max holder
- ▶ Working lengths of 200, 400, 600, 800 and 1200 mm
- ▶ * 12 to 15 mm diameters are two-cutters
- ▶ Re-closable packaging for professionals
- ▶ www.pgm.eu



long
LIFE

fast
DRILL



Diameter mm

Core cutter depth (L-1)
mm

Working length mm

Cutters, number

Part number

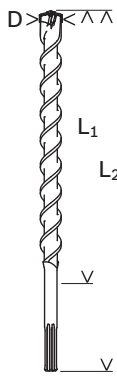
Packaging type

Pack quantity

Minimum order quantity

Barcode
3165140...

Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Core cutter depth (L-1) mm	Working length mm	Cutters, number	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 1								
10.50	200	340	2	2 608 586 737	P1h	1	1	564618
12.00	200	340	2	2 608 586 738	P1h	1	1	564625
12.00	400	540	2	2 608 586 739	P1h	1	1	564632
12.00	600	740	2	2 608 586 740	P1h	1	1	564649
12.00	800	940	2	2 608 586 741	P1h	1	1	564656
12.50	200	340	2	2 608 586 742	P1h	1	1	564663
12.70	200	340	2	2 608 586 743	P1h	1	1	564670
14.00	200	340	2	2 608 586 744	P1h	1	1	564687
14.00	400	540	2	2 608 586 745	P1h	1	1	564694
14.00	600	740	2	2 608 586 746	P1h	1	1	564700
14.00	800	940	2	2 608 586 747	P1h	1	1	564717
14.50	200	340	2	2 608 586 748	P1h	1	1	564724
15.00	200	340	2	2 608 586 749	P1h	1	1	564731
15.00	400	540	2	2 608 586 750	P1h	1	1	564748
16.00	200	340	2	2 608 586 751	P1h	1	1	564755
16.00	400	540	2	2 608 586 752	P1h	1	1	564762
16.00	600	740	2	2 608 586 753	P1h	1	1	564779
16.00	800	940	2	2 608 586 754	P1h	1	1	564786
16.00	1,200	1,340	2	2 608 586 755	P1h	1	1	564793
17.00	200	340	2	2 608 586 756	P1h	1	1	564809
17.00	400	540	2	2 608 586 757	P1h	1	1	564816
18.00	200	340	2	2 608 586 758	P1h	1	1	564823
18.00	400	540	2	2 608 586 759	P1h	1	1	564830
18.00	600	740	2	2 608 586 760	P1h	1	1	564847
18.00	800	940	2	2 608 586 761	P1h	1	1	564854
18.00	1,200	1,340	2	2 608 586 762	P1h	1	1	564861
19.00	200	320	2	2 608 586 763	P1h	1	1	564878
19.00	400	520	2	2 608 586 764	P1h	1	1	565486
20.00	200	320	2	2 608 586 765	P1h	1	1	565493
20.00	400	520	2	2 608 586 766	P1h	1	1	565509
20.00	600	720	2	2 608 586 767	P1h	1	1	565516
20.00	800	920	2	2 608 586 768	P1h	1	1	565523
20.00	1,200	1,320	2	2 608 586 769	P1h	1	1	565530
22.00	200	320	2	2 608 586 770	P1h	1	1	565547
22.00	400	520	2	2 608 586 771	P1h	1	1	565554
22.00	600	720	2	2 608 586 772	P1h	1	1	565561
22.00	800	920	2	2 608 586 773	P1h	1	1	565578
22.00	1,200	1,320	2	2 608 586 774	P1h	1	1	565585
24.00	200	320	2	2 608 586 775	P1h	1	1	565592
24.00	400	520	2	2 608 586 776	P1h	1	1	565608
25.00	200	320	2	2 608 586 777	P1h	1	1	565615
25.00	400	520	2	2 608 586 778	P1h	1	1	565622
25.00	600	720	2	2 608 586 779	P1h	1	1	565639
25.00	800	920	2	2 608 586 780	P1h	1	1	565479
25.00	1,200	1,320	2	2 608 586 781	P1h	1	1	565646
26.00	200	320	2	2 608 586 782	P1h	1	1	565653
26.00	400	520	2	2 608 586 783	P1h	1	1	565660
28.00	200	320	2	2 608 586 784	P1h	1	1	565677
28.00	400	520	2	2 608 586 785	P1h	1	1	565684
28.00	600	720	2	2 608 586 786	P1h	1	1	565691



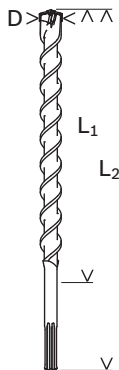
SDS max-7 hammer drill bits

Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Core cutter depth (L1) mm	Working length mm	Cutters, number	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
28.00	800	920	2 608 586 787	P1h	1	1	565707	
28.00	1,200	1,320	2 608 586 788	P1h	1	1	565714	
30.00	200	320	2 608 586 789	P1h	1	1	565721	
30.00	400	520	2 608 586 790	P1h	1	1	565738	
32.00	200	320	2 608 586 791	P1h	1	1	565745	
32.00	400	520	2 608 586 792	P1h	1	1	565752	
32.00	600	720	2 608 586 793	P1h	1	1	565769	
32.00	800	920	2 608 586 794	P1h	1	1	565776	
32.00	1,200	1,320	2 608 586 795	P1h	1	1	565783	
35.00	400	520	2 608 586 796	P1h	1	1	565790	
35.00	600	720	2 608 586 797	P1h	1	1	565806	
35.00	800	920	2 608 586 798	P1h	1	1	565813	
35.00	1,200	1,320	2 608 586 799	P1h	1	1	565820	
37.00	450	570	2 608 597 900	P1e	1	1	213042	
37.00	800	920	2 608 597 901	P1e	1	1	213059	
38.00	400	520	2 608 586 800	P1h	1	1	565462	
38.00	600	720	2 608 586 801	P1h	1	1	565837	
40.00	400	520	2 608 586 802	P1h	1	1	565844	
40.00	600	720	2 608 586 803	P1h	1	1	565851	
40.00	800	920	2 608 586 804	P1h	1	1	565868	
40.00	1,200	1,320	2 608 586 805	P1h	1	1	565875	
45.00	400	520	2 608 586 806	P1h	1	1	565882	
52.00	400	520	2 608 586 807	P1h	1	1	565899	

SDS max-7 hammer drill bits sets



SDS max-7



Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Core cutter depth (L1) mm	Working length mm	Cutters, number	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 5								
16.00	400	540	2 608 587 738	P1h	5	1	653039	
18.00	400	540	2 608 587 739	P1h	5	1	653046	
20.00	400	520	2 608 587 740	P1h	5	1	653053	
22.00	400	520	2 608 587 741	P1h	5	1	653060	
25.00	400	520	2 608 587 742	P1h	5	1	653077	
32.00	400	520	2 608 587 743	P1h	5	1	653084	

SDS max-7 hammer drill bits sets



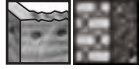
Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-	-	-	2 607 017 391	P1k	4	1	913447

SDS max-7 hammer drill bit 20x520 mm
 SDS max-7 hammer drill bit 25x520 mm
 SDS max Flat Chisel 400 mm
 SDS max Pointed Chisel 400 mm

SDS max-4 hammer drill bits

SDS max-4

- ▶ Suitable for concrete and reinforced concrete, masonry
- ▶ Can be used in all rotary hammers with SDS max holder
- ▶ Price/performance optimised 4-cutter
- ▶ www.pgm.eu



Diameter mm

Core cutter depth (L-1)
mm

Working length mm

Cutters, number

Part number

Packaging type

Pack quantity

Minimum order quantity

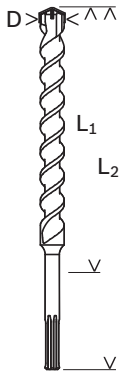
Barcode
3165140...

Product properties

Ordering information

Pack of 1

12.00	200	340	2 608 833 959	P1e	1	1	833684
12.00	400	540	2 608 833 960	P1e	1	1	833691
14.00	200	340	2 608 833 961	P1e	1	1	833707
14.00	400	540	2 608 833 962	P1e	1	1	833714
16.00	200	340	2 608 685 860	P1f	1	1	564113
16.00	400	540	2 608 685 861	P1f	1	1	564120
18.00	200	340	2 608 685 862	P1f	1	1	564137
18.00	400	540	2 608 685 863	P1f	1	1	564144
20.00	200	320	2 608 685 864	P1f	1	1	564151
20.00	400	520	2 608 685 865	P1f	1	1	564168
22.00	200	320	2 608 685 866	P1f	1	1	564175
22.00	400	520	2 608 685 867	P1f	1	1	564182
24.00	200	320	2 608 833 963	P1e	1	1	833721
24.00	400	520	2 608 833 964	P1e	1	1	833738
25.00	200	320	2 608 685 868	P1f	1	1	564199
25.00	400	520	2 608 685 869	P1f	1	1	564205
28.00	200	320	2 608 685 870	P1f	1	1	564229
28.00	400	520	2 608 685 871	P1f	1	1	564236
30.00	200	320	2 608 685 872	P1f	1	1	564243
30.00	400	520	2 608 685 873	P1f	1	1	564250
32.00	200	320	2 608 685 874	P1f	1	1	564267
32.00	400	520	2 608 685 875	P1f	1	1	564274
35.00	400	520	2 608 685 876	P1f	1	1	564281
40.00	400	520	2 608 685 877	P1f	1	1	564298

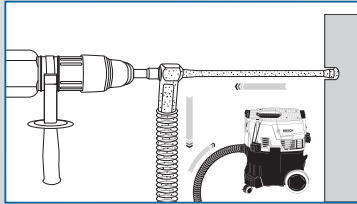


SDS MAX-9 SPEED CLEAN

Drilling and cleaning in one step.

ACCURATE CENTRING

Centring tip for active cutting in concrete



EFFICIENT DUST REMOVAL

2 extraction holes

HIGH WEAR RESISTANCE

4-cutter with extremely robust and aggressive carbide blades

SDS max-9 Speed Clean



- ▶ **Suitable** for drilling holes in concrete
- ▶ **System:** The best result is achieved in combination with an SDS max rotary hammer, e.g. Bosch GBH 8-45 DV Professional (0 611 265 000), and a dust class M dust extractor, e.g. Bosch GAS 55 M AFC Professional (0 601 9C3 300).
- ▶ **Note:** Always follow the instructions provided by the fixings manufacturer regarding the fitting of fixings.

SDS max-9 SpeedClean



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
Pack of 1							
14.00	400	620	2 608 576 292	P1e	1	1	857413
			2 608 578 965	PC1b	1	1	954037
16.00	400	620	2 608 576 293	P1e	1	1	857420
18.00	400	620	2 608 576 294	P1e	1	1	857437
20.00	400	620	2 608 576 295	P1e	1	1	857444
22.00	400	620	2 608 576 296	P1e	1	1	857451
24.00	400	620	2 608 576 779	P1e	1	1	893893
25.00	500	720	2 608 576 297	P1e	1	1	857468
25.00	400	590	2 608 579 296	PC1b	1	1	976589
28.00	600	820	2 608 576 298	P1e	1	1	857475

SDS max-9 Speed Clean

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
28.00	400	590	2 608 579 297	PC1b	1	1	976596
30.00	600	820	2 608 576 299	P1e	1	1	857482
32.00	600	820	2 608 576 300	P1e	1	1	857499
32.00	400	590	2 608 579 298	PC1b	1	1	976602
35.00	650	870	2 608 576 301	P1e	1	1	857819
35.00	400	590	2 608 579 299	PC1b	1	1	976619



Replacement Connector SDS max

-	-	-	2 608 576 302	P1b	1	1	857826
---	---	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

SDS max-9 Natural Stone hammer drill bits

SDS max-9 NaturalStone

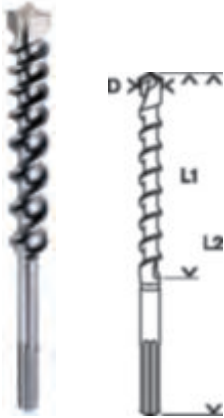
- ▶ Suitable for natural stone
- ▶ Re-closable packaging for professionals
- ▶ www.pgm.eu



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

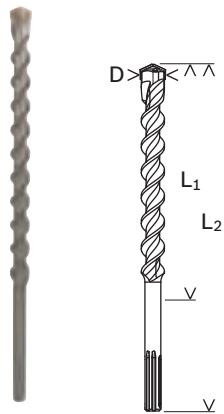
Pack of 1 "Quadro-X Design"

28.00	550	670	1 618 596 439	P1e	1	1	021791
32.00	450	570	1 618 596 443	P1e	1	1	021838
32.00	800	920	1 618 596 444	P1e	1	1	021845



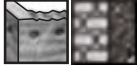
Pack of 1

28.00	400	520	1 618 596 502	P1h	1	1	560115
28.00	600	720	1 618 596 503	P1h	1	1	560122
28.00	800	920	1 618 596 504	P1h	1	1	560139
32.00	400	520	1 618 596 505	P1h	1	1	560146
32.00	600	720	1 618 596 506	P1h	1	1	560153
32.00	800	920	1 618 596 507	P1h	1	1	560160

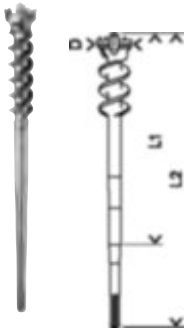


SDS max-9 hammer drill bits Break Through

SDS max-9 BreakThrough



- ▶ **Suitable for** breakthroughs with diameters from 45 mm to 80 mm in concrete, masonry, limestone, e.g. for fixing cables and pipes outside
- ▶ One-piece tool, bell shaped head with asymmetrically positioned carbide pins and centre cutter
- ▶ Large-volume spiral flute, tapered shank
- ▶ **Note:** Always ensure you use hammer drills with suitable capacity for breakthrough drill bits to avoid overload. Observe the operating instructions of the rotary hammer.



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 1							
45.00	450	600	1 618 596 455	P1h	1	1	021951
45.00	850	1,000	1 618 596 456	P1h	1	1	021968
55.00	450	600	1 618 596 457	P1h	1	1	021975
55.00	850	1,000	1 618 596 458	P1h	1	1	021982
65.00	450	600	1 618 596 459	P1h	1	1	021999
65.00	850	1,000	1 618 596 460	P1h	1	1	022002
80.00	450	600	1 618 596 461	P1h	1	1	022019
80.00	850	1,000	1 618 596 462	P1h	1	1	022026

SDS max-9 Core Cutters, one-piece

SDS max-9 CoreCutter

- Suitable for concrete, masonry and limestone
- One-piece design guarantees optimum power transfer of the machine
- Aggressive work progress and simultaneously very quiet during operation thanks to the asymmetric teeth arrangement



Diameter mm

Core cutter depth (L1)
mm

Working length mm

Cutters, number

Part number

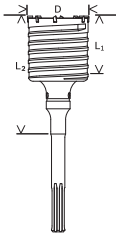
Packaging type

Pack quantity

Minimum order quantity

Barcode
3165140...

Product properties				Ordering information				
Pack of 1								
45	80	160	6	F 00Y 145 188	P1h	1	1	145510
45	80	420	6	F 00Y 145 189	P1h	1	1	145527
50	80	160	6	F 00Y 145 190	P1h	1	1	145534
50	80	420	6	F 00Y 145 191	P1h	1	1	145541
55	80	160	6	F 00Y 145 192	P1h	1	1	145558
55	80	420	6	F 00Y 145 193	P1h	1	1	145565
68	80	160	6	F 00Y 145 194	P1h	1	1	145572
68	80	420	6	F 00Y 145 195	P1h	1	1	145589
72	87	283	12	2 608 580 516	P1e	2	1	547932
88								
82	80	160	8	F 00Y 145 196	P1h	1	1	145596
82	80	420	8	F 00Y 145 197	P1h	1	1	145602
90	80	160	8	F 00Y 145 198	P1h	1	1	145619
90	80	420	8	F 00Y 145 199	P1h	1	1	145626
100	80	300	11	F 00Y 145 200	P1h	1	1	145633
125	80	300	11	F 00Y 145 201	P1h	1	1	145640
150	80	300	13	F 00Y 145 202	P1h	1	1	145657



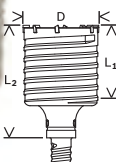
SDS max-9 Core Cutters, two-piece, with thread

SDS max-9 CoreCutter





- Suitable for concrete, masonry, limestone



Pack of 1								
45	80	112	6	2 608 580 518	P1h	1	1	557733
50	80	111	6	2 608 580 519	P1h	1	1	557740
55	80	109	6	2 608 580 520	P1h	1	1	557757
68	80	108	6	2 608 580 521	P1h	1	1	557764
82	80	102	8	2 608 580 522	P1h	1	1	557771
90	80	100	8	2 608 580 523	P1h	1	1	557788
100	80	96	11	2 608 580 524	P1h	1	1	557795
125	80	97	-	2 608 580 525	P1h	1	1	557801
150	80	92	13	2 608 580 526	P1h	1	1	557818



Accessories for SDS max core cutters

		Total length mm	Adapter for machine side	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 316S140...	
		Product properties			Ordering information				
	Adapter for two-piece max-9 Core Cutters								
	200	SDS max	2 608 580 527	P1e	1	1	560030		
	460	SDS max	2 608 580 528	P1e	1	1	560047		
	Pilot drill bit								
	-	-	F 00Y 145 203	P1c	1	5	145664		
	Fixing set: fixing pin and rubber ring								
	-	-	F 00Y 145 204	P0b	2	1	145671		
	Pilot drill bit for SDS max core cutter								
	-	-	2 608 580 517	P1c	1	1	547949		

Drill in all materials:

**TOTALLY
PRECISE**

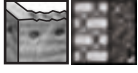
The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



CYL-5 concrete drill bits

CYL-5

- ▶ Suitable for drilling holes in concrete, masonry, limestone, light natural and artificial stone
- ▶ Heavy duty drill bit, suitable for all impact drills
- ▶ PGM guarantee in compliance with tight tolerances, exactly drilled holes and firm hold of fixings
- ▶ Drill bit colour: blue, polished



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total Length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 1							
3.00	50	90	2 608 588 136	PC1d	1	5	690270
3.50	50	90	2 608 588 137	PC1d	1	5	690287
4.00	50	90	2 608 588 138	PC1d	1	5	690294
4.00	100	140	2 608 588 139	PC1d	1	1	690300
5.00	50	100	2 608 588 140	PC1d	1	5	690317
5.00	100	150	2 608 588 141	PC1d	1	5	690324
5.50	50	100	2 608 588 142	PC1d	1	5	690331
5.50	100	150	2 608 588 143	PC1d	1	1	690348
6.00	50	100	2 608 588 144	PC1d	1	5	690355
6.00	100	150	2 608 588 145	PC1d	1	5	690362
6.00	200	250	2 608 588 146	PC1d	1	1	690379
6.50	50	100	2 608 588 147	PC1d	1	5	690386
6.50	100	150	2 608 588 148	PC1d	1	1	690393
7.00	50	100	2 608 588 149	PC1d	1	5	690409
7.00	100	150	2 608 588 150	PC1d	1	1	690416
8.00	50	100	2 608 588 151	PC1d	1	5	690423
8.00	100	150	2 608 588 152	PC1d	1	5	690430
8.00	200	250	2 608 588 153	PC1d	1	5	690447
9.00	50	100	2 608 588 154	PC1d	1	5	691239
10.00	100	150	2 608 588 155	PC1d	1	5	690454
10.00	200	250	2 608 588 156	PC1d	1	5	690461
12.00	90	150	2 608 588 157	PC1d	1	5	690478
12.00	190	250	2 608 588 158	PC1d	1	5	690485
14.00	90	150	2 608 588 159	PC1d	1	5	690492
14.00	190	250	2 608 588 160	PC1d	1	1	690508
16.00	140	200	2 608 588 161	PC1d	1	1	690515
18.00	140	200	2 608 588 162	PC1d	1	1	690522
20.00	140	200	2 608 588 163	PC1d	1	1	690539

CYL-5 concrete drill bit sets

CYL-5



Diameter mm

Working length mm

Total length mm

Set dimension(s) mm

Part number

Packaging type

Pack. quantity

Minimum order quantity

Barcode
3163140...

Product properties				Ordering information				
3-piece CYL-5 concrete drill bit set								
5.0	50	100	-	2 608 588 164	P1k	3	1	690546
6.0	50	100	-					
8.0	50	100	-					
5.0	-	100	-	2 608 834 659	P1k	3	5	224088

3-piece CYL-5 concrete drill bit set

6.0	-	100	-	2 608 834 660	P1k	3	5	224095
8.0	-	100	-	2 608 834 661	P1k	3	5	224101

5-piece Robust Line CYL-5 concrete drill bit set

4.0	50	90	156,5 x	2 608 588 165	P1k	5	1	690553
5.0	50	100	69,5 x 23					
6.0	50	100						
6.0	50	100						
8.0	50	100						



7-piece Robust Line CYL-5 concrete drill bit set

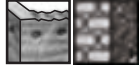
4.0	50	90	197,0 x	2 608 588 167	P1k	7	1	690577
5.0	50	100	87,5 x 23					
5.0	50	100						
6.0	50	100						
6.0	50	100						
8.0	50	100						
10.0	100	150						



CYL-3 concrete drill bits

CYL-3

- ▶ Suitable for drilling holes in concrete, masonry, limestone, brick
- ▶ Heavy duty drill bit, suitable for all impact drills
- ▶ PGM guarantee in compliance with tight tolerances, exactly drilled holes and firm hold of fixings
- ▶ Drill bit colour: silver-grey, sand-blasted



long
LIFE



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
-----------------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties			Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Pack of 1



3.00	40	70	2 608 597 655	PC1d	1	5	186674
3.50	40	70	2 608 585 225	PC1d	1	1	462266
4.00	40	75	2 608 597 656	PC1d	1	5	186681
4.50	40	75	2 608 597 657	PC1d	1	5	186698
5.00	50	85	2 608 597 658	PC1d	1	5	186704
5.00	90	150	2 608 597 677	PC1d	1	5	186896
5.50	50	85	2 608 597 659	PC1d	1	5	186711
5.50	90	150	2 608 597 678	PC1d	1	5	186902
6.00	60	100	2 608 597 660	PC1d	1	5	186728
6.00	90	150	2 608 597 679	PC1d	1	5	186919
6.00	350	400	2 608 585 634	P1c	1	1	484428
6.50	60	100	2 608 597 661	PC1d	1	5	186735
6.50	90	150	2 608 597 680	PC1d	1	5	186926
6.50	350	400	2 608 597 689	P1c	1	1	187015
7.00	60	100	2 608 597 662	PC1d	1	5	186742
7.00	90	150	2 608 597 681	PC1d	1	5	186933
8.00	80	120	2 608 597 663	PC1d	1	5	186759
8.00	90	150	2 608 597 898	PC1d	1	5	212878
8.00	150	200	2 608 597 682	PC1d	1	5	186940
8.00	350	400	2 608 597 690	P1c	1	1	187022
9.00	80	120	2 608 597 664	PC1d	1	5	186766
10.00	80	120	2 608 597 665	PC1d	1	5	186773
10.00	90	150	2 608 597 899	PC1d	1	5	212885
10.00	150	200	2 608 597 683	PC1d	1	5	186957
10.00	250	300	2 608 597 685	P1c	1	5	186971
10.00	350	400	2 608 597 691	P1c	1	1	187039
10.00	550	600	2 608 597 698	P1c	1	1	187107
11.00	90	150	2 608 597 666	PC1d	1	5	186780
12.00	90	150	2 608 597 667	PC1d	1	5	186797
12.00	150	200	2 608 597 684	PC1d	1	5	186964
12.00	250	300	2 608 597 686	P1c	1	5	186988
12.00	350	400	2 608 597 692	P1c	1	1	187046
12.00	550	600	2 608 597 699	P1c	1	1	187114
13.00	90	150	2 608 597 668	PC1d	1	5	186803
13.00	250	300	2 608 597 687	P1c	1	5	186995
14.00	90	150	2 608 597 669	PC1d	1	5	186810
14.00	250	300	2 608 597 688	P1c	1	1	187008
14.00	350	400	2 608 597 693	P1c	1	1	187053
14.00	550	600	2 608 597 700	P1c	1	1	187121
15.00	100	160	2 608 597 670	P1c	1	1	186827
16.00	100	160	2 608 597 671	P1c	1	5	186834
16.00	350	400	2 608 597 694	P1c	1	1	187060
16.00	550	600	2 608 597 701	P1c	1	1	187138
18.00	100	160	2 608 597 672	P1c	1	1	186841
18.00	350	400	2 608 597 695	P1c	1	1	187077
18.00	550	600	2 608 597 702	P1c	1	1	187145
20.00	100	160	2 608 597 673	P1c	1	1	186858
20.00	350	400	2 608 597 696	P1c	1	1	187084
20.00	550	600	2 608 597 703	P1c	1	1	187152
22.00	100	160	2 608 597 674	P1c	1	1	186865

CYL-3 concrete drill bits

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
22.00	350	400	2 608 597 697	P1c	1	1	187091
25.00	100	160	2 608 597 675	P1c	1	1	186872

Pack of 3

4.00	40	75	2 608 597 704	P1c	3	1	187169
5.00	50	85	2 608 597 705	P1c	3	1	187176
6.00	60	100	2 608 597 706	P1c	3	1	187183
6.50	60	100	2 608 597 707	P1c	3	1	187190
7.00	60	100	2 608 597 708	P1c	3	1	187206

Pack of 10

4.00	40	75	2 608 597 713	COf	10	1	187251
4.50	40	75	2 608 597 714	COf	10	1	187268
5.00	50	85	2 608 597 715	COf	10	1	187275
6.00	60	100	2 608 597 716	COf	10	1	187282
6.50	60	100	2 608 597 717	COf	10	1	187299
7.00	60	100	2 608 597 718	COf	10	1	187305
8.00	80	120	2 608 597 719	COf	10	1	187312
10.00	80	120	2 608 597 720	COf	10	1	187329
12.00	90	150	2 608 597 721	COf	10	1	187336



CYL-3 concrete drill bit sets

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
7-piece CYL-3 concrete drill bit set							
4.0	40	75	2 607 017 083	P1k	7	1	601375
5.0	50	85					
5.5	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
7.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					
10.0	80	120					
4.0	40	75	2 607 017 082	P1k	7	1	601368
5.0	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
6.0	60	100					
7.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					
10.0	80	120					



CYL-3 concrete drill bit sets



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
5-piece CYL-3 concrete drill bit set							
4.0	40	75	2 607 017 080	P1k	5	1	601344
5.0	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
6.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					
5.0	50	85	2 607 017 081	P1k	5	1	601351
5.5	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
7.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					



7-piece Robust Line CYL-3 concrete drill bit set							
4.0	40	75	2 607 010 545	P1k	7	1	446297
5.0	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
6.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					
10.0	80	120					
12.0	90	150					



5-piece Robust Line CYL-3 concrete drill bit set							
4.0	40	75	2 607 010 524	P1k	5	1	446082
5.0	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					
10.0	80	120					
5.0	50	85	2 607 010 526	P1k	5	1	446105
5.5	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
7.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					

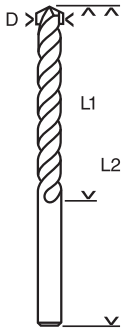


3-piece CYL-3 concrete drill bit set							
5.0	50	85	2 608 597 709	COf	3	1	187213
6.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					

CYL-1 masonry drill bits

CYL-1

- ▶ Suitable for drilling holes in masonry, limestone, brick
- ▶ Can be used with all impact drills
- ▶ Drill bit colour: silver-grey



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 1							
3.00	30	60	2 608 596 125	PC1d	1	5	045599
			2 608 590 066	PC1d	1	5	434799
3.50	40	75	2 608 596 126	PC1d	1	1	045605
			2 608 590 067	PC1d	1	5	434805
4.00	40	75	1 609 200 205	PC1d	1	5	004268
			2 608 590 068	PC1d	1	5	434812
4.50	50	85	2 608 596 127	PC1d	1	1	045612
			2 608 590 070	PC1d	1	5	434836
5.00	50	85	1 609 200 206	PC1d	1	5	004275
			2 608 590 071	PC1d	1	5	434843
5.00	90	150	2 608 596 128	PC1d	1	5	045629
5.50	50	85	2 608 590 072	PC1d	1	5	434850
			2 608 596 129	PC1d	1	5	045636
5.50	90	150	2 608 596 130	PC1d	1	5	045643
6.00	60	100	1 609 200 207	PC1d	1	5	004282
6.00	90	150	2 608 596 357	PC1d	1	5	059633
			2 608 596 143	PC1d	1	5	045773
6.00	150	200	2 608 596 143	PC1d	1	5	045773
6.00	250	300	2 608 596 358	P1c	1	1	059640
6.00	350	400	2 608 586 276	P1c	1	1	529112
6.50	60	100	2 608 596 131	PC1d	1	5	045650
6.50	90	150	2 608 596 359	PC1d	1	5	059657
			2 608 596 361	P1c	1	1	059671
7.00	60	100	2 608 590 077	PC1d	1	5	434904
			2 608 596 132	PC1d	1	5	045667
7.00	90	150	2 608 596 362	PC1d	1	5	059688
			2 608 596 364	P1c	1	1	059701
8.00	80	120	1 609 200 209	PC1d	1	5	004299
8.00	90	150	2 608 596 365	PC1d	1	5	059718
			2 608 596 145	PC1d	1	5	045797
8.00	150	200	2 608 596 145	PC1d	1	5	045797
8.00	250	300	2 608 596 366	P1c	1	1	059725
8.00	350	400	2 608 596 151	P1c	1	1	046053
9.00	80	120	2 608 590 079	PC1d	1	5	434928
			2 608 596 134	PC1d	1	5	045681
10.00	80	120	1 609 200 210	PC1d	1	5	004305
			2 608 590 081	PC1d	1	5	434942
10.00	90	150	2 608 596 368	PC1d	1	5	059749
10.00	150	200	2 608 596 148	PC1d	1	5	046022
10.00	250	300	2 608 596 369	P1c	1	1	059756
10.00	350	400	1 609 200 212	P1c	1	1	004312
11.00	85	150	2 608 590 083	PC1d	1	5	434966
11.00	90	150	2 608 596 135	PC1d	1	1	045698
12.00	85	150	2 608 590 084	PC1d	1	5	434973
12.00	90	150	2 608 596 136	PC1d	1	5	045704
			2 608 596 149	PC1d	1	1	046039
12.00	150	200	2 608 596 149	PC1d	1	1	046039
12.00	250	300	2 608 597 041	P1c	1	1	078825
12.00	350	400	1 609 200 213	P1c	1	1	004329
13.00	85	150	2 608 590 087	PC1d	1	5	435000
13.00	90	150	2 608 596 137	PC1d	1	1	045711
			2 608 597 043	P1c	1	1	078849
14.00	85	150	2 608 590 088	PC1d	1	5	435017
14.00	90	150	2 608 596 138	PC1d	1	5	045728
			2 608 596 150	PC1d	1	5	046046
14.00	150	200	2 608 596 150	PC1d	1	5	046046
14.00	250	300	2 608 597 044	P1c	1	1	078856
14.00	350	400	2 608 596 152	P1c	1	1	046060

CYL-1 masonry drill bits

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
15.00	85	150	2 608 590 126	P1c	1	5	438087
15.00	90	150	2 608 596 139	P1c	1	1	045735
15.00	350	400	2 608 597 047	P1c	1	1	078887
16.00	85	150	2 608 590 089	P1c	1	5	435024
16.00	90	150	2 608 596 140	P1c	1	5	045742
16.00	250	300	2 608 597 048	P1c	1	1	078894
16.00	350	400	2 608 597 049	P1c	1	1	078900
18.00	100	160	2 608 596 141	P1c	1	1	045759
18.00	250	300	2 608 597 051	P1c	1	1	078924
18.00	350	400	2 608 597 052	P1c	1	1	078931
20.00	100	160	2 608 596 142	P1c	1	1	045766
20.00	250	300	2 608 597 054	P1c	1	1	078955
20.00	350	400	2 608 597 055	P1c	1	1	078962

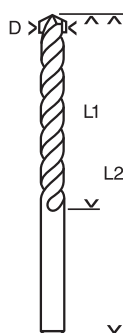
Pack of 5

8.00	80	120	2 608 590 212	P1b	5	5	439626
10.00	80	120	2 608 590 214	P1b	5	5	439640
10.00	85	150	2 608 590 215	P1b	5	5	439657



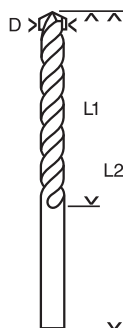
Pack of 10

3.00	30	60	2 608 590 200	P1b	10	5	439503
3.50	40	75	2 608 590 201	P1b	10	1	439510
4.00	40	75	2 608 590 202	P1b	10	5	439527
4.50	50	85	2 608 590 204	P1b	10	1	439541
5.00	50	85	2 608 590 205	P1b	10	5	439558
5.50	50	85	2 608 590 206	P1b	10	1	439565
5.50	60	100	2 608 590 207	P1b	10	1	439572
6.00	60	100	2 608 590 208	P1b	10	5	439589
6.00	85	150	2 608 590 209	P1b	10	1	439596
7.00	60	100	2 608 590 211	P1b	10	5	439619

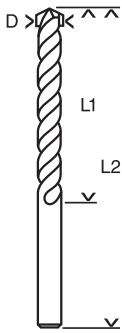


Pack of 1

6.00	60	100	2 608 590 074	PC1d	1	5	434874
6.50	60	100	2 608 590 076	PC1d	1	5	434898
8.00	80	120	2 608 590 078	PC1d	1	5	434911



CYL-1 masonry drill bits



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Pack of 10							
6.50	60	100	2 608 590 210	P1b	10	5	439602

Pack of 5							
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
9.00	80	120	2 608 590 213	P1b	5	1	439633
11.00	85	150	2 608 590 216	P1b	5	1	439664
12.00	85	150	2 608 590 217	P1b	5	5	439671
13.00	85	150	2 608 590 219	P1b	5	5	439695
16.00	85	150	2 608 590 221	P1b	5	1	439718

CYL-1 masonry drill bit sets



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
3-piece CYL1 masonry drill bit set							
5.0	50	85	2 608 590 127	P1h	1	1	438094
6.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					

CYL-1 masonry drill bit sets



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
3-piece CYL-1 masonry drill bit set							
5.0	50	85	1 609 200 204	P1h	3	1	004251
6.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					



5-piece CYL-1 masonry drill bit set							
4.0	40	75	1 609 200 228	P1k	5	1	004350
5.0	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					
10.0	80	120					



5-piece CYL-1 masonry drill bit set							
4.0	40	75	2 608 590 090	P1k	5	1	435031
5.0	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					
10.0	80	120					



7-piece CYL-1 masonry drill bit set							
3.0	30	60	2 607 017 035	P1k	7	1	557368
4.0	40	75					
5.0	50	85					
5.5	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
7.0	60	100					
8.0	80	120					

CYL-1 masonry drill bit sets

Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...	
3.0	30	60	2 607 017 079	P1k	7	1	601337	
4.0	40	75						
5.0	50	85						
6.0	60	100						
6.0	60	100						
7.0	60	100						
8.0	80	120						



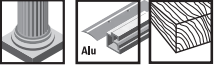
8-piece CYL-1 masonry drill bit set

3.0	30	60	2 607 018 366	P1k	8	1	061223
4.0	40	75					
5.0	50	85					
6.0	60	100					
7.0	60	100	2 608 590 091	P1k	8	1	435048
8.0	80	120					
9.0	80	120					
10.0	80	120					

CYL-9 Multi Construction multi-purpose drill bits

CYL 9

MultiConstruction



- ▶ **Suitable for** practically all materials in interior fitting work, e.g. soft concrete, masonry, brick, light building materials, multi-layer materials, ceramics and tiles, wood, plastic, sheet metals, aluminium
- ▶ Good results when drilling in tiles, metal and wood materials with or without impact
- ▶ PGM guarantee in compliance with tight tolerances, exactly drilled holes and firm hold of fixings
- ▶ Drill bit colour: blue, polished

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-----------------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Pack of 1

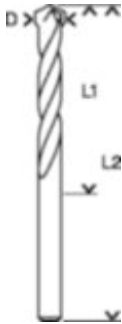
Product properties			Ordering information				
3.00	40	70	2 608 595 359	PC1d	1	5	328753
3.00	80	130	2 608 588 196	PC1d	1	1	693158
3.50	40	70	2 608 588 197	PC1d	1	1	693165
3.50	80	130	2 608 588 198	PC1d	1	1	693172
4.00	40	75	2 608 596 050	PC1d	1	5	044790
4.00	80	130	2 608 588 199	PC1d	1	5	693189
5.00	50	85	2 608 596 051	PC1d	1	5	044806
5.00	90	150	2 608 588 200	PC1d	1	5	693196
5.00	200	250	2 608 589 241	PC1d	1	1	773010
5.50	50	85	2 608 596 052	PC1d	1	5	044813
5.50	100	150	2 608 588 201	PC1d	1	5	693202
6.00	60	100	2 608 596 053	PC1d	1	5	044820
6.00	90	150	2 608 596 060	PC1d	1	5	044899
6.00	200	250	2 608 595 506	PC1d	1	5	366465
6.00	350	400	2 608 588 202	P1c	1	1	693219
6.50	60	100	2 608 596 059	PC1d	1	5	044837
6.50	90	150	2 608 596 061	PC1d	1	5	044905
6.50	200	250	2 608 595 507	PC1d	1	5	366472
7.00	60	100	2 608 596 054	PC1d	1	5	044844
7.00	90	150	2 608 596 076	PC1d	1	5	046978
7.00	200	250	2 608 595 508	PC1d	1	1	366489
8.00	80	120	2 608 596 055	PC1d	1	5	044851
8.00	90	150	2 608 585 223	PC1d	1	5	462242
8.00	200	250	2 608 596 062	PC1d	1	5	044912
8.00	350	400	2 608 595 361	P1c	1	1	328777
9.00	80	120	2 608 596 056	PC1d	1	5	044868
10.00	80	120	2 608 596 057	PC1d	1	5	044875
10.00	90	150	2 608 585 224	PC1d	1	5	462259
10.00	200	250	2 608 596 063	PC1d	1	5	044929
10.00	350	400	2 608 588 203	P1c	1	1	693226
11.00	90	150	2 608 595 360	PC1d	1	5	328760
12.00	90	150	2 608 596 058	PC1d	1	5	044882
12.00	200	250	2 608 596 064	PC1d	1	5	044936
12.00	350	400	2 608 588 204	P1c	1	1	693233
14.00	150	200	2 608 588 205	PC1d	1	1	693240
14.00	200	250	2 608 596 065	PC1d	1	5	044943
16.00	150	200	2 608 588 207	P1c	1	1	693264

Pack of 8

10.00	80	120	2 608 587 153	P1a	8	1	587662
-------	----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack of 10

4.00	40	75	2 608 587 146	P1a	10	1	587594
5.00	50	85	2 608 587 147	P1a	10	1	587600
5.50	50	85	2 608 587 148	P1a	10	1	587617
6.00	60	100	2 608 587 149	P1a	10	1	587624



CYL-9 Multi Construction multi-purpose drill bits

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6.50	60	100	2 608 587 150	P1a	10	1	587631
7.00	60	100	2 608 587 151	P1a	10	1	587648
8.00	80	120	2 608 587 152	P1a	10	1	587655

CYL-9 Multi Construction multi-purpose drill bit sets

CYL 9

MultiConstruction

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...

7-piece Robust Line CYL-9 Multi Construction multi-purpose drill bit set

4.0	40	75	197,0 x	2 607 010 543	P1k	7	1	446273
5.0	50	85	87,5 x 23					
6.0	60	100						
6.0	60	100						
8.0	80	120						
10.0	80	120						
12.0	90	150						
5.0	50	85	197,0 x	2 607 010 546	P1k	7	1	446303
5.5	50	85	87,5 x 23					
6.0	60	100						
6.0	90	150						
7.0	90	150						
8.0	90	150						
10.0	90	150						



4-piece Robust Line CYL-9 Multi Construction multi-purpose drill bit set

4.0	40	75	156,5 x	2 607 010 521	P1k	4	1	446051
5.0	50	85	69,5 x 23					
6.0	60	100						
8.0	80	120						
5.5	50	85	156,5 x	2 607 010 522	P1k	4	1	446068
6.0	60	100	69,5 x 23					
7.0	60	100						
8.0	80	120						



4-piece CYL-9 Multi Construction multi-purpose drill bit set

4.0	40	75	158,0 x	2 607 018 285	P1k	4	5	045124
5.0	50	85	57,0 x 16					
6.0	60	100						
8.0	80	120						
5.5	-	85	-	2 608 595 362	P1k	4	1	328784
6.0	-	100						
7.0	-	100						
8.0	-	120						



HEX-9 MULTI CONSTRUCTION

Drilling in almost all materials.

PRECISE START AND GOOD DRILLING CONTROL

Robust carbide centering tip

EXTRA-LONG LIFETIME IN ALMOST ALL MATERIALS

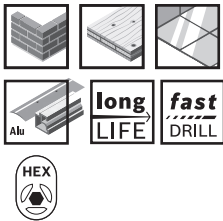
Sharp diamond ground cutting edges



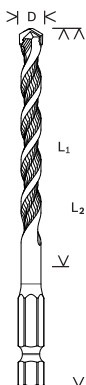
OPTIMUM POWER TRANSFER WITH IMPACT DRILLS AND CORDLESS SCREWDRIVERS

1/4" hexagon shank

Multi-purpose drill bits HEX9 Multi Construction



- ▶ **Suitable for** impact drills
- ▶ Perfect drilling results, with or without impact, in practically all materials in interior fitting work, e.g. soft concrete, masonry, brick, light building materials, multi-layer materials, ceramic tiles and wood, plastic, thin sheet metals, aluminium.
- ▶ **Suitable for** cordless screwdrivers and cordless impact wrenches
- ▶ Perfect drilling results thanks to the 1/4" hex shank in materials such as masonry, aluminium, tiles, wood and plastic
- ▶ Drill bit colour: blue, polished



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 1							
3.00	45	90	2 607 002 773	PC1d	1	1	790567
4.00	45	90	2 607 002 774	PC1d	1	1	790574
5.00	50	100	2 607 002 775	PC1d	1	1	790581
5.50	60	100	2 607 002 776	PC1d	1	1	790598
6.00	60	100	2 607 002 777	PC1d	1	5	790604
6.00	200	250	2 608 589 307	PC1d	1	1	794442
6.50	200	250	2 608 589 308	PC1d	1	1	794459
7.00	50	100	2 607 002 778	PC1d	1	5	790611

Multi-purpose drill bits HEX9 Multi Construction

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8.00	50	100	2 607 002 779	PC1d	1	5	790628
10.00	90	150	2 607 002 780	PC1d	1	5	790635

Multi-purpose drill bit set HEX-9 Multi Construction

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
3-piece HEX-9 Multi Construction multi-purpose drill bit set								
5.0	50	100	156,5 x	2 608 589 529	PC1d	3	1	800259
6.0	60	100	69,5 x 23					
8.0	60	100						



5-piece HEX-9 Multi Construction multi-purpose drill bit set

4.0	45	90	-	2 608 589 530	PC1d	5	1	800266
5.0	50	100						
6.0	50	100						
6.0	60	100						
8.0	60	100						
5.5	60	100	-	2 608 590 181	P1a	5	1	865500
6.0	60	100						
6.0	60	100						
7.0	60	100						
8.0	60	100						



Multi-purpose drill bit set HEX-9 Multi Construction


Impact Control


Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8-piece HEX-9 Multi Construction multi-purpose drill bit set								
3.0	-	90	22,0 x	2 608 577 141	PC1a	1	881715	
4.0		90	105,0 x					
5.0		100	200					
5.0		100						
6.0		100						
6.0		100						
8.0		100						
8.0		100						

CYL-9 Ceramic tile drill bits

CYL-9 Ceramic

- ▶ Suitable for all soft to medium density tiles and non-tempered glass
- ▶ Drill bit colour: white
- ▶ **Note:** Use with low speeds and without impact. No cooling required.



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
Pack of 1							
3.00	70	2 608 587 157	PC1a	1	5	599184	
4.00	70	2 608 587 158	PC1a	1	5	599191	
5.00	70	2 608 587 159	PC1a	1	5	599207	
5.50	70	2 608 587 160	PC1a	1	5	599214	
6.00	80	2 608 587 161	PC1a	1	5	599221	
6.50	80	2 608 587 162	PC1a	1	5	599238	
7.00	80	2 608 587 163	PC1a	1	5	599245	
8.00	80	2 608 587 164	PC1a	1	5	599252	
10.00	90	2 608 587 165	PC1a	1	5	599269	
12.00	90	2 608 587 166	PC1a	1	5	599276	
14.00	90	2 608 587 167	PC1a	1	5	599283	
16.00	90	2 608 587 168	PC1a	1	5	599290	

CYL-9 Ceramic tile drill bit sets

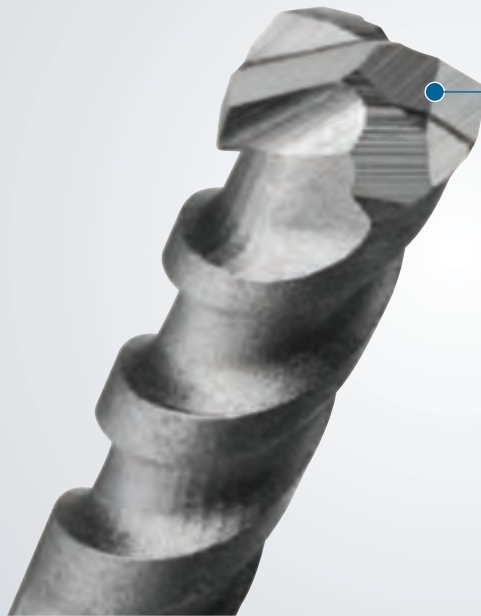
CYL 9 Ceramic



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
5-piece CYL-9 Ceramic tile drill bit set							
4.0	70	2 608 587 169	P1k	5	1	599306	
5.0	70						
6.0	80						
8.0	80						
10.0	90						
5.5	70	2 608 587 170	P1k	5	1	599863	
6.0	80						
7.0	80						
8.0	80						
10.0	90						

HEX-9 CERAMIC

Precise holes in soft to medium density tiles.



PRECISE HOLES OVER A LONG TIME PERIOD

Sharp diamond ground cutting geometry



OPTIMUM POWER TRANSFER WITH IMPACT DRILLS AND CORDLESS SCREWDRIVERS

1/4" hexagon shank

HEX-9 Ceramic tile drill bits



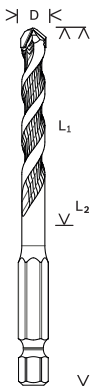
long
LIFE

fast
DRILL

- ▶ Easy to start drilling thanks to sharp cutting edges and centring tip
- ▶ 2-flute U-shape design provides effective dust removal so the bit can glide through the material for fast results

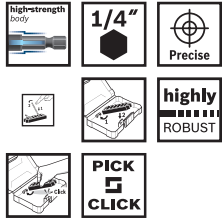


Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
Pack of 1							
3.00	45	90	2 608 589 519	PC1d	1	1	800150
4.00	45	90	2 608 589 520	PC1d	1	1	800167
5.00	45	90	2 608 589 521	PC1d	1	1	800174
5.50	45	90	2 608 589 522	PC1d	1	1	800181
6.00	45	90	2 608 589 523	PC1d	1	1	800198
7.00	45	90	2 608 589 524	PC1d	1	1	800204
8.00	45	90	2 608 589 525	PC1d	1	1	800211
10.00	45	90	2 608 589 526	PC1d	1	1	800228



HEX-9 Ceramic tile drill bit sets

Impact Control



Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set dimension(s) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
-------------	-------------------	-----------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties				Ordering information				
8-piece HEX-9 Ceramic tile drill bit set								
3.0	-	70	22,0 x	2 608 577 142	PC1a	1	881722	
4.0		70	105,0 x					
5.0		70	200					
5.0		70						
6.0		80						
6.0		80						
8.0		80						
10.0		90						

3-piece HEX-9 Ceramic tile drill bit set								
5.0	45	90	-	2 608 589 527	PC1d	3	1	800235
6.0								
8.0								

5-piece HEX-9 Ceramic tile drill bit set								
4.0	45	90	-	2 608 589 528	PC1d	5	1	800242
5.0								
6.0								
8.0								
10.0								

CYL-9 Natural Stone masonry drill bit

CYL-9 NaturalStone

- ▶ Suitable for drill holes in natural stone, concrete and masonry
- ▶ Robust performance, impact-resistant, suitable for all drills
- ▶ PGM guarantee in compliance with tight tolerances, exactly drilled holes and firm hold of fixings



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-----------------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

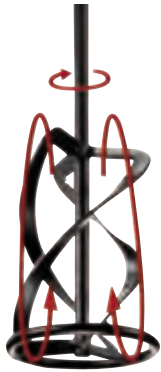
Product properties			Ordering information				
Pack of 1							
4.00	40	75	2 608 589 545	PC1d	1	5	804264
5.00	50	85	2 608 589 536	PC1d	1	5	804172
6.00	90	150	2 608 589 550	PC1d	1	5	805261
6.00	60	100	2 608 589 546	PC1d	1	5	804271
7.00	60	100	2 608 589 539	PC1d	1	5	804202
8.00	80	120	2 608 589 547	PC1d	1	5	804288
8.00	90	150	2 608 589 541	PC1d	1	1	804226
10.00	80	120	2 608 589 548	PC1d	1	5	804295
12.00	90	150	2 608 589 549	PC1d	1	5	804301
14.00	90	150	2 608 589 544	PC1d	1	1	804257

Stirrer baskets

Stirrer baskets for hand-held stirrers, from the bottom upwards

- ▶ **Suitable for** plaster, concrete, mortar, epoxy resin
- ▶ Mixing effect from bottom upwards
- ▶ M14 outer thread

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter, basket mm	Total length mm	Mixing quantity, from kg	Mixing quantity, to kg	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Suitable for GRW 9; GRW 11 E; GRW 12 E; GRW 18-2 E Professional								
120	590	15	25	2 607 990 016	C1d	1	1	078788
135	590	25	40	3 609 201 038	C1d	1	1	061339
160	590	30	60	2 607 990 017	C1d	1	1	078795



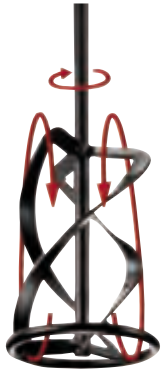
Stirrer basket made of stainless steel (inox)

Suitable for GRW 9; GRW 11 E; GRW 12 E; GRW 18-2 E Professional

135	590	25	40	2 607 990 023	C1d	1	1	085045
-----	-----	----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Stirrer baskets for drills, from the top downwards

- ▶ **Suitable for** emulsion, gloss paint, cement, filler and cement-bonded materials
- ▶ Mixing effect from the top downwards, no splashing
- ▶ M14 outer thread



Suitable for GRW 9; GRW 11 E; GRW 12 E; GRW 18-2 E Professional

120	590	15	25	2 607 990 014	C1d	1	1	078771
-----	-----	----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Stirrer baskets for drills, from the bottom upwards

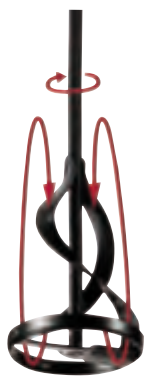
- ▶ **Suitable for** plaster, concrete, mortar, epoxy resin
- ▶ Mixing effect from bottom upwards
- ▶ With external hex shank



Product properties				Ordering information					
Diameter, basket mm	Total length mm	Mixing quantity, from kg	Mixing quantity, to kg	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
Stirrer basket									
WAF 13 mm, chuck 16 mm									
Suitable for GRW 9 Professional									
120	590	15	25	2 607 990 015	C1d	1	1	080521	
135	590	25	40	2 607 990 022	C1d	1	1	085038	

Light stirrer baskets for drills, from the top downwards

- ▶ **Suitable for** emulsion, gloss paint, wallpaper paste
- ▶ Mixing effect from the top downwards, no splashing
- ▶ With external hex shank



Light stirrer basket									
WAF 8 mm chuck 10 mm									
Suitable for GRW 9 Professional									
65	400	1	5	2 607 990 024	C1d	1	1	085052	
85	400	5	10	2 607 990 025	C1d	1	1	085069	
Light stirrer basket									
WAF 10 mm chuck 13 mm									
Suitable for GRW 9 Professional									
105	590	15	20	2 607 990 026	C1d	1	1	085076	
120	600	20	30	2 607 990 029	C1d	1	1	085106	

Light stirrer baskets for drills, from the bottom upwards

- ▶ **Suitable for** mortar, plaster, roughcast, tile adhesive
- ▶ Mixing effect from bottom upwards
- ▶ With external hex shank



Light stirrer basket									
WAF 8 mm chuck 10 mm									
Suitable for GRW 9 Professional									
80	400	5	10	2 607 990 027	C1d	1	1	085083	

Light stirrer baskets for drills, from the bottom upwards

Product properties				Ordering information			
Diameter, basket mm	Total length mm	Mixing quantity, from kg	Mixing quantity, to kg	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity
90	600	10	20	2 607 990 028	C1d	1	1
Light stirrer basket WAF 10 mm chuck 13 mm Suitable for GRW 9 Professional				Barcode 3163140...			
				085090			

Paint mixer for drills



- **Suitable for** swirling paints, varnishes

Paint mixer with 6 mm straight shank

60	350	1	5	1 609 200 291	C1d	1	1	004596
----	-----	---	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Adapter for stirrer baskets



Product properties				Ordering information			
Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...		
60	3 609 201 039	C1d	1	1	050500	Adapter for stirrer baskets with 5/8"-16 UN-2a inside thread	
60	2 607 990 019	C1d	1	1	080538	Adapter for stirrer baskets with 1/2"-20 UNF inside thread	
60	2 607 990 018	C1d	1	1	078801	Adapter for stirrer baskets with M14 inside thread	
60	2 607 990 006	C1d	1	1	046244	Adapter for stirrer baskets with B 16 inside taper	

Universal splash guard and handle



Product properties	Ordering information				
Universal splash guard					
	2 607 990 020	P0b	1	1	078757
Handle for universal splash protection Appropriate for all machines with spindle collar diameter of 43 mm.					
	2 607 990 021	P0b	1	1	078764

Machine vices, drill holders

Machine vices for do-it-yourselfers

- ▶ With quick clamping mechanism, die-cast aluminium housing, black chrome plated jaws



Product properties			Ordering information				
Slot spacing mm	Fitting width mm	Jaw opening mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Machine vice MS 65							
80	65	65	2 608 030 053	C1d	1	1	092401
Machine vice MS 80							
95	80	80	2 608 030 055	C1d	1	1	092425

Machine vices for industrial use

- ▶ Made of sturdy cast iron, with profiled handles, special guided black chrome plated jaws, quick clamping mechanism



Product properties				Ordering information				
Slot spacing mm	Fitting width mm	Jaw opening mm	Weight kg	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Machine vice MS 80 G								
100	80	80	1.886	2 608 030 056	C1d	1	1	092432
Machine vice MS 100 G								
135	100	100	3.56	2 608 030 057	C1d	1	1	092449

Drill holder

- ▶ For bench-mounted work with drills
- ▶ Lightweight design
- ▶ Can be swivelled through 360° horizontally and vertically, and fixed in any position



Product properties	Ordering information				
Drill holder	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
	2 608 120 004	C1d	1	1	087865

Routing accessories for drills

Flexible drives

Length mm		Recommended motor speed rpm		Drill chuck mm		Part number		Packaging type		Pack quantity		Minimum order quantity		Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties						Ordering information									
Flexible drive attachment Special slide bearings															
1,250	3,500	1-6	2 609 200 195	C1d	1	1	085113								
Replacement chuck															
-	-	-	2 608 572 097	C0a	1	1	106153								

Freehand router bits

Diameter (D) mm		Total length (L2) mm		Shank diameter (D) mm		Shank diameter (d) mm		Part number		Packaging type		Pack quantity		Minimum order quantity		Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties						Ordering information											
Freehand router bits Suitable for wood and non-ferrous metals Shape: cylindrical / round Recommended speed: 1000 b 3000 rpm																	
14	65	6	-	2 609 200 197	PC1a	1	1	085137									
Freehand router bits Suitable for wood and non-ferrous metals Shape: pear-shaped Recommended speed: 1000 b 3000 rpm																	
16	65	6	-	2 609 200 198	PC1a	1	1	085144									
3-piece freehand router bit set Suitable for wood and non-ferrous metals 3-piece set with shapes: round, cylindrical, conical Recommended speed: 1000 b 3000 rpm																	
16	60	6	-	1 609 200 307	PC1a	1	1	004602									
16	65					1											
16-7	48					1											

Freehand router bits

Diameter (D) mm

Total length (L2) mm

Shank diameter (D) mm

Shank diameter (d) mm

Part number

Packaging type

Pack. quantity

Minimum order quantity

Barcode
3168140...

Product properties

Ordering information



4-piece freehand router bit set

Suitable for iron, wood and non-ferrous metals

4-piece set with shapes: concave, conical, cylindrical, round

Recommended speed: 1000 to 2000 rpm

Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (D) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
13	56	6	-	1 609 200 314	PC1a	1	1	004619
13	56					1		
13	56					1		
13	56					1		



Rasp drill bit HSS with finishing cut

Suitable for non-ferrous metals, steel, plastics, wood

Recommended speed: 1000 to 2000 rpm

Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (D) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
6.00	85	-	6	2 609 200 199	P1c	1	1	085151



Ground rasp drill bit HSS, with 118° split point, deep-set cutting teeth

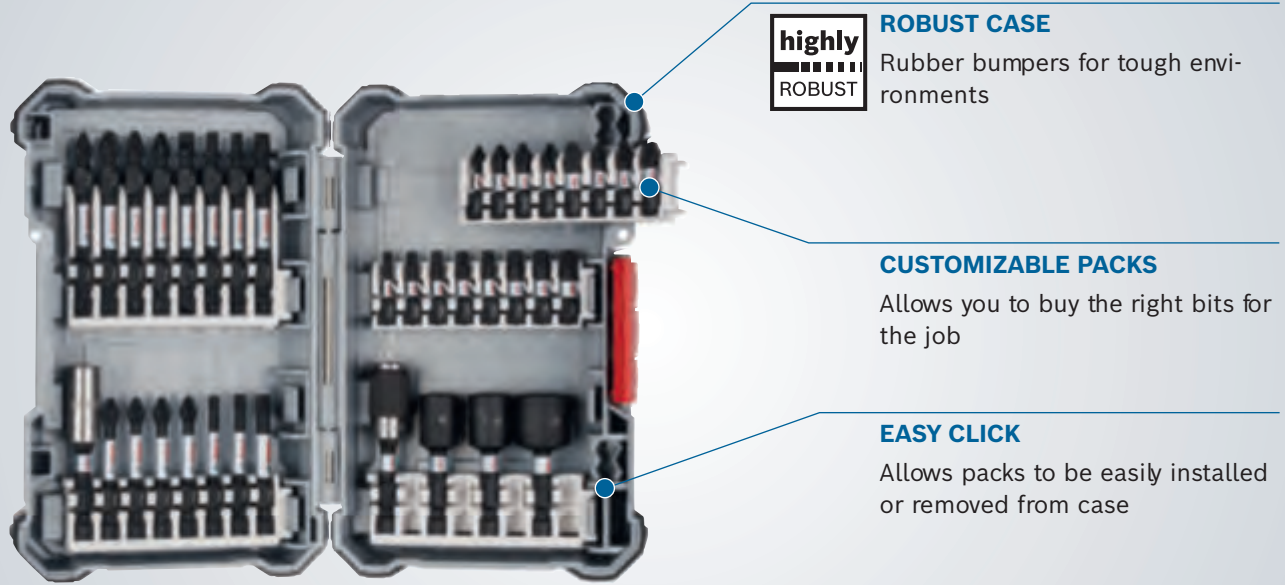
Suitable for non-ferrous metals, wood

Recommended speed: 1000 to 2000 rpm

Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (D) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
6.00	90	-	6	2 608 597 528	P1c	1	1	107433

BUILD YOUR OWN SET

A system for individually customized sets.



highly
ROBUST

ROBUST CASE
Rubber bumpers for tough environments

CUSTOMIZABLE PACKS
Allows you to buy the right bits for the job

EASY CLICK
Allows packs to be easily installed or removed from case

PICK & CLICK

Sets you compile yourself



Product properties	Ordering information
Part number	Packaging type
Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity
Barcode	3165140...



Pick and Click Empty Case M
Customisable with bit packs

2 608 522 362	P1k	5	851527
---------------	-----	---	--------



Pick and Click Empty Case L
Customisable with bit packs

2 608 522 363	P1k	5	851534
---------------	-----	---	--------

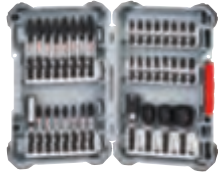
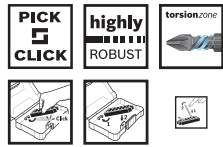
Sets you compile yourself



Product properties	Ordering information
Pick and Click Storage Box Customizable with Bits, Screws or Dowels	
	2 608 522 364 PC1a 5 851541

Part number
Packaging type
Pack. quantity
Minimum order quantity
Barcode
3165140...

Screwdriver Bit Sets



Product properties | Ordering information

36-Piece screwdriver bit and nutsetter set with double-ended bits, Universal Holder Quick Release and Standard Magnetic

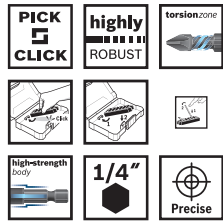
Product properties	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
PH2 (2x)	60	2 608 522 365	PC1b	6	851558	
PZ2 (2x)	60					
T20, T25, T30	50					
PH1	50					
PH1, PH2 (3x), PH3	25					
PZ2 (2x), PZ3	25					
T15, T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T30 (2x), T40	25					
PH1-PH2						
PH2-PH3						
PH2-PZ2 (2x)						
SL1x5.5						
T15-T20 (2x)						
T25-T30						
Nutsetter 8.0/10.0/13.0 mm						
Universal Holder Quick Release						



31-Piece screwdriver bit set with double-ended bits and Universal Holder Quick Release

Product properties	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
PH2	60	2 608 522 366	PC1b	6	851565	
PZ2	50					
T15, T20, T25, T30	50					
PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3	25					
PZ2 (2x), PZ3	25					
T15, T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T30 (2x), T40	25					
PH1-PH2	60					
PH2-PH3	60					
PH2-PZ2 (2x)	60					
SL1x5.5	60					
T15-T20 (2x)	60					
T25-T30	60					
Universal Holder Quick Release						
Storage Box						

Mixed sets



Product properties		Ordering information				
35-Piece drill and screwdriver bit set with HSS Twist drill bits and Universal Holder Quick Release						
HSS 2.0/3.0/4.0/5.0/6.0/7.0/8.0/10.0 mm	25 25 25 60	2 608 577 148	PC1b	35	6	881784
PH1, PH2 (4x), PH3	50 50					
PZ2 (2x), PZ3	50					
T15, T20 (3x), T25 (3x), T30 (2x), T40						
PH2						
PZ2						
T15, T20, T25, T30						
Universal Holder Quick Release						



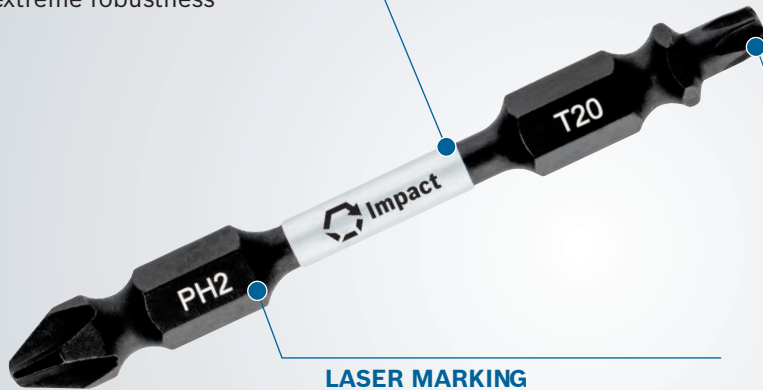
35-Piece drill and screwdriver bit set with HEX-9 MultiConstruction drill bits and Universal Holder Quick Release						
HEX-9 MultiConstruction on 3.0/4.0/5.0 (2x)/6.0 (2x)/8.0 (2x) mm	25 25 25 60	2 608 577 147	PC1b	35	6	881777
PH1, PH2 (4x), PH3	50 50					
PZ2 (2x), PZ3	50					
T15, T20 (3x), T25 (3x), T30 (2x), T40						
PH2						
PZ2						
T15, T20, T25, T30						
Universal Holder Quick Release						

IMPACT CONTROL BITS

Highly robust – even withstand impact drivers.

EXTENDED TORSION ZONE

For extreme robustness



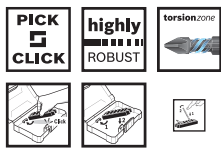
DOUBLE ENDED TIP DESIGN

For increased user value

LASER MARKING

For improved visibility of bit type

Screwdriver packs



Product properties	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 8 (Index)						
⊕ PZ3 (8x)	25	2 608 522 378	PC1a	8	5	912136
⊕ T15 (8x)	25	2 608 522 379	PC1a	8	5	912143
⊕ T20 (8x)	25	2 608 522 380	PC1a	8	5	912150
⊕ T25 (8x)	25	2 608 522 381	PC1a	8	5	912167
⊕ T30 (8x)	25	2 608 522 382	PC1a	8	5	912174
⊕ T40 (8x)	25	2 608 522 383	PC1a	8	5	912181
⊕ T15, T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T30 (2x), T40	25	2 608 522 322	PC1a	8	5	851121
⊕ PH1, PH2 (3x), PH3	25 25	2 608 522 323	PC1a	8	5	851138
⊕ PZ2 (2x), PZ3						
⊕ PH2 (8x)	25	2 608 522 324	PC1a	8	5	851145
⊕ PZ2 (8x)	25	2 608 522 325	PC1a	8	5	851152

Screwdriver packs

Product properties	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
PH1, PH2 (3x), PH3 PZ2 (2x), PZ3	50 50	2 608 522 328	PC1a	8	5	851183



Pack of 8 (Index)

Universal Holder Magnetic PH2 (2x) PZ2 (2x) T20, T25, T30	60 50 50 50	2 608 522 326	PC1a	8	5	851169
--	----------------------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



Pack of 7 (Index)

Universal Holder Quick Release PH2 PZ2 T15, T20, T25, T30	60 50 50 50	2 608 522 327	PC1a	7	5	851176
--	----------------------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



Pack of 8 (Index)

T15, T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T30 (2x), T40 PH2 (8x) PZ2 (8x) H5 (4x), H6 (4x)	50 50 50 50	2 608 522 329 2 608 522 330 2 608 522 331 2 608 522 332	PC1a	8	5	851190 851206 851213 851220
--	----------------------	--	------	---	---	--------------------------------------



Pack of 5 (Index)

Nutsetter 8/10/13 mm PH2 PZ2	50 50 50	2 608 522 350	PC1a	5	5	851404
------------------------------------	----------------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Screwdriver bits



Display

PH2	25	2 607 002 803	P1a	25	1	980227
------------	----	----------------------	-----	----	---	--------



Display

P2Z	25	2 607 002 804	P1a	25	1	980234
------------	----	----------------------	-----	----	---	--------

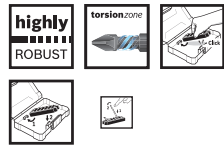


Display

T30	25	2 607 002 807	P1a	25	1	980265
T40	25	2 607 002 808	P1a	25	1	980272
T25	25	2 607 002 806	P1a	25	1	980258
T20	25	2 607 002 805	P1a	25	1	980241



Double-ended bit pack



Product properties	Ordering information					
--------------------	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Pack of 8 (Index)
8 double-ended Screwdriver Bits

⊕ PH2-PZ2 (8x)	65	2 608 522 333	PC1a	8	5	851237
⊕ PH2-T20 (8x)	65	2 608 522 335	PC1a	8	5	851251
⊕ PH2-PH2 (8x)	65	2 608 522 337	PC1a	8	5	851275
⊕ PZ2-PZ2 (8x)	65	2 608 522 338	PC1a	8	5	851282
⊕ T20-T20 (8x)	65	2 608 522 339	PC1a	8	5	851299
⊕ T25-T25 (8x)	65	2 608 522 340	PC1a	8	5	851305
⊕ T30-T30 (8x)	65	2 608 522 341	PC1a	8	5	851312
⊕ T15-T15 (8x)	65	2 608 522 342	PC1a	8	5	851329
⊕ T15-T20 (8x)	65	2 608 522 343	PC1a	8	5	851336
⊕ PH1-PH2	65	2 608 522 344	PC1a	8	5	851343
⊕ PH2-PH3						
⊕ PH2-PZ2 (2x)						
⊕ SL1x5.5						
⊕ T15-T20 (2x)						
⊕ T25-T30						
⊕ PH2 (2x)	110	2 608 522 346	PC1a	8	5	851367
⊕ PZ2 (2x)						
⊕ T15, T20, T25, T30						
⊕ PH2 (4x)	110	2 608 522 348	PC1a	8	5	851381
⊕ PZ2 (4x)						
⊕ T20 (4x)	110	2 608 522 349	PC1a	8	5	851398
⊕ T25 (4x)						

Pack of 9 (Index)
8 double-ended Screwdriver Bits and Magnetic Sleeve



⊕ PH2-PZ2 (8x)	65	2 608 522 334	PC1a	9	5	851244
⊕ PH2-T20 (8x)	65	2 608 522 336	PC1a	9	5	851268
⊕ PH1-PH2	65	2 608 522 345	PC1a	9	5	851350
⊕ PH2-PH3						
⊕ PH2-PZ2 (2x)						
⊕ SL1x5.5						
⊕ T15-T20 (2x)						
⊕ T25-T30						

Double-ended bit pack

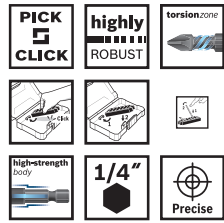
Product properties	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH2 (2x) ⊕ PZ2 (2x) ⊖ T15, T20, T25, T30 	110	2 608 522 347	PC1a	9	5	851374

Pack of 3 (Index)
3 double-ended Screwdriver Bits

⊕ PH2-PH2	150	2 608 522 358	PC1a	3	5	851480
⊕ PZ2-PZ2	150	2 608 522 359	PC1a	3	5	851497
⊖ T20-T20	150	2 608 522 360	PC1a	3	5	851503
⊖ T25-T25	150	2 608 522 361	PC1a	3	5	851510



Mixed packs



Product properties | **Ordering information**

Pick and Click Ceramic Drill and Screwdriver Bit Pack

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ PH2 ➤ PZ2 ○ T20, T25, T30 <p>HEX-9 Ceramic 5.0/6.0/8.0 mm</p>	<p>50 50 50</p>	<p>2 608 577 145</p>	<p>PC1a</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>881753</p>
---	-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------	----------	---------------

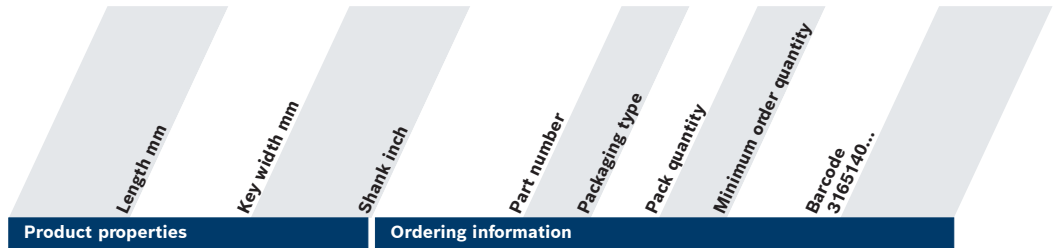
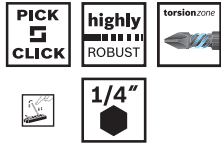
Pick and Click Twist Drill and Screwdriver Bit Pack

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ PH2 ➤ PZ2 ○ T20, T25, T30 <p>HSS 3.0/4.0/5.0 mm</p>	<p>50 50 50</p>	<p>2 608 577 143</p>	<p>PC1a</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>881739</p>
---	-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------	----------	---------------

Pick and Click MultiConstruction Drill and Screwdriver Bit Pack

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ PH2 ➤ PZ2 ○ T20, T25, T30 <p>HEX-9 MultiConstructi on 5.0/6.0/8.0 mm</p>	<p>50 50 50</p>	<p>2 608 577 144</p>	<p>PC1a</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>881746</p>
--	-------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------	----------	---------------

Impact Control nutsetters



Product properties | Ordering information

Nutsetter with permanent magnet

Length mm	Key width mm	Shank inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
50	8	1/4	2 608 522 351	PC1a	1	5	851411
50	10	1/4	2 608 522 352	PC1a	1	5	851428
50	13	1/4	2 608 522 353	PC1a	1	5	851435

Sockets for hex screws



Product properties					Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--



Internal square drive 1/4", ISO 1174-1

6	13	10.20	M 3.5	25	1 608 551 002	P1e	1	1	025638
7	13	11.40	M 4	25	1 608 551 003	P1e	1	1	025645
8	13	12.70	M 5	25	1 608 551 004	P1e	1	1	025652
9	13	13.50	(M 5)	25	1 608 551 005	P1e	1	1	025676
10	13	15.30	M 6	25	1 608 551 006	P1e	1	1	025669
11	13	16.50	M 7	25	1 608 551 007	P1e	1	1	088015
12	13	17.90	-	25	1 608 551 008	P1e	1	1	088022
13	13	19.10	M 8	25	1 608 551 009	P1e	1	1	088039
14	9.5	19.85	(M 8)	25	2 608 622 300	P1e	1	1	813877



Internal square drive 3/8", ISO 1174-1

7	19	12.50	M 4	34	1 608 552 000	P1e	1	1	025683
8	19	13.80	M 5	34	1 608 552 001	P1e	1	1	025690
10	19	16.40	M 6	34	1 608 552 003	P1e	1	1	025713
12	19	19.00	-	34	1 608 552 005	P1e	1	1	025720
13	22	20.20	M 8	34	1 608 552 006	P1e	1	1	088046
15	22	22.90	-	34	1 608 552 008	P1e	1	1	025744
16	22	24.30	-	34	1 608 552 009	P1e	1	1	025751
17	22	25.40	M 10	34	1 608 552 010	P1e	1	1	088053
19	14.5	25.85	M 12	30	2 608 522 301	P1e	1	1	813884



Internal square drive 1/2", ISO 1174-1

10	25	17.60	M 6	40	1 608 552 012	P1e	1	1	025768
10	15	22.00	M 6	77	2 608 522 302	P1e	1	1	813891
11	25	18.90	M 7	40	1 608 552 013	P1e	1	1	088060
11	16.3	22.00	M 7	77	2 608 522 303	P1e	1	1	813907
13	25	21.40	M 8	40	1 608 552 015	P1e	1	1	025775
13	19.5	18.80	M 8	77	2 608 522 304	P1e	1	1	813914
17	30	26.60	M 10	40	1 608 552 019	P1e	1	1	025782
17	19.5	23.80	M 10	77	2 608 522 305	P1e	1	1	813921
19	30	29.10	M 12	40	1 608 552 021	P1e	1	1	025799
19	19.5	25.85	M 12	77	2 608 522 306	P1e	1	1	813938
21	19.5	27.80	M 14	40	2 608 522 307	P1e	1	1	813945
21	19.5	27.80	-	77	2 608 522 308	P1e	1	1	813952
22	30	32.90	M 14	40	1 608 555 024	P1e	1	1	025805
22	19.5	29.80	M 14	77	2 608 522 309	P1e	1	1	813969
24	30	35.40	M 16	45	1 608 555 053	P1e	1	1	088084
24	19.5	31.75	M 16	77	2 608 522 310	P1e	1	1	813976
27	30	39.30	M 18	50	1 608 555 059	P1e	1	1	025812
27	19.5	35.75	M 18	77	2 608 522 311	P1e	1	1	813983
30	30	43.00	M 20	50	1 608 555 065	P1e	1	1	088091



Internal square drive 3/4", ISO 1174-1

19	44	32.50	M 12	50	1 608 556 005	P1e	1	1	025836
22	44	36.50	M 14	50	1 608 556 011	P1e	1	1	025843
24	44	38.90	M 16	50	1 608 556 015	P1e	1	1	025850
27	44	42.50	M 18	50	1 608 556 021	P1e	1	1	025867
30	44	46.50	M 20	53	1 608 556 027	P1e	1	1	025874
32	44	48.80	M 22	53	1 608 556 029	P1e	1	1	025881
36	44	53.80	M 24	55	1 608 556 033	P1e	1	1	088107

Sockets for hex screws



Product properties					Ordering information				
Key width mm	Outer diameter (D1) mm	Outer diameter (D2) mm	For thread	Length (L) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Internal square drive 1", ISO 1174-1									
24	54	41.50	M 16	57	1 608 557 043	P1e	1	1	025898
27	54	45.50	M 18	57	1 608 557 046	P1e	1	1	025904
30	54	49.00	M 20	62	1 608 557 049	P1e	1	1	025911
32	54	51.50	M 22	62	1 608 557 050	P1e	1	1	025928
36	54	56.50	M 24	62	1 608 557 054	P1e	1	1	025935
41	54	62.80	M 27	66	1 608 557 058	P1e	1	1	025942
46	54	69.00	M 30	70	1 608 557 060	P1e	1	1	088114
50	54	74.00	M 33	70	1 608 557 063	P1e	1	1	088121
55	54	80.50	M 36	75	1 608 557 067	P1e	1	1	088138

Socket sets

Product properties			Ordering information					
Key width mm	Length mm	Shank inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...	



3-piece socket set

17	85	1/2	2 608 551 102	P0h	3	1	704168
19							
21							



7-piece socket set

13	39	1/2	2 608 551 029	P1k	7	1	631556
17							
19							
21							
24							



9-piece socket set

6	25	1/4	2 608 551 096	P0h	9	1	704113
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
6	50	1/4	2 608 551 097	P0h	9	1	704120
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
7	30	3/8	2 608 551 098	P0h	9	1	704137
8							
10							
12							
13							
15							
16							
17							
19							
7	63	3/8	2 608 551 099	P0h	9	1	704144
8							
10							
12							
13							
15							
16							
17							
19							
10	38	1/2	2 608 551 100	P0h	9	1	701075
11							
13							
17							
19							
21							
22							
24							
27							

Socket sets

Product properties			Ordering information				
Key width mm	Length mm	Shank inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
10	77	1/2	2 608 551 101	P0h	9	1	704151
11							
13							
17							
19							
21							
22							
24							
27							

Max Grip for Phillips cross head screws



Max Grip version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH1	25	2 607 001 544	PC1d	3	10	300704
PH2	25	2 607 001 546	PC1d	3	10	300728
PH3	25	2 607 001 548	PC1d	3	10	300742
PH1	25	2 607 001 545	PC1d	10	1	300711
PH2	25	2 607 001 547	PC1d	10	1	300735
PH1	25	2 607 002 487	P0b	25	1	340199
PH2	25	2 607 002 488	P0b	25	1	340205
PH3	25	2 607 002 489	P0b	25	1	340212



Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH2	25	2 608 522 273	P0a	25	25	798198
------------	----	----------------------	-----	----	----	--------



Max Grip version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH1	49	2 607 001 551	PC1d	3	5	300773
PH2	49	2 607 001 552	PC1d	3	5	300780
PH3	49	2 607 001 553	PC1d	3	5	300797
PH1	49	2 608 521 123	P0b	25	1	448611
PH2	49	2 608 521 124	P0b	25	1	448628
PH3	49	2 608 521 125	P0b	25	1	448635

Max Grip for Pozidriv cross head screws



Max Grip version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PZ1	25	2 607 001 591	PC1d	3	10	301176
PZ2	25	2 607 001 593	PC1d	3	10	301190
PZ3	25	2 607 001 595	PC1d	3	10	301213
PZ1	25	2 607 001 592	PC1d	10	1	301183
PZ2	25	2 607 001 594	PC1d	10	1	301206
PZ3	25	2 607 001 596	PC1d	10	1	301220
PZ1	25	2 607 002 490	P0b	25	1	340229
PZ2	25	2 607 002 491	P0b	25	1	340236
PZ3	25	2 607 002 492	P0b	25	1	340243



Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PZ2	25	2 608 522 274	P0a	25	25	798204
------------	----	----------------------	-----	----	----	--------



Max Grip version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PZ1	49	2 607 001 598	PC1d	3	5	301244
PZ2	49	2 607 001 599	PC1d	3	5	301251
PZ3	49	2 607 001 600	PC1d	3	5	301268
PZ1	49	2 608 521 120	P0b	25	1	448581
PZ2	49	2 608 521 121	P0b	25	1	448598
PZ3	49	2 608 521 122	P0b	25	1	448604

Max Grip for internal Torx® screws



Product properties		Ordering information				
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...



Max Grip version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

T8	25	2 607 001 687	PC1d	3	10	302135
T10	25	2 607 001 688	PC1d	3	10	302142
T15	25	2 607 001 689	PC1d	3	10	302159
T20	25	2 607 001 691	PC1d	3	10	302173
T25	25	2 607 001 693	PC1d	3	10	302197
T27	25	2 607 001 695	PC1d	3	10	302210
T30	25	2 607 001 696	PC1d	3	10	302227
T40	25	2 607 001 697	PC1d	3	10	302234
T15	25	2 607 001 690	PC1d	10	1	302166
T20	25	2 607 001 692	PC1d	10	1	302180
T25	25	2 607 001 694	PC1d	10	1	302203
T10	25	2 607 002 538	P0b	25	1	377966
T15	25	2 607 002 539	P0b	25	1	377973
T20	25	2 607 002 540	P0b	25	1	377980
T25	25	2 607 002 541	P0b	25	1	377997
T30	25	2 607 002 542	P0b	25	1	378000
T40	25	2 607 002 543	P0b	25	1	378017

Max Grip for slotted screws



Product properties		Ordering information				
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...



Max Grip version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

S0.6x4.5	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	300162
S0.8x5.5	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	300179
S1.2x8.0	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	300216
S1.6x8.0	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	300230
S0.8x5.5	25	2 60	PC1d	10	1	300186
S1.2x8.0	25	2 60	PC1d	10	1	300223
S0.8x5.5	25	2 60	P0b	25	1	378024
S1.2x8.0	25	2 60	P0b	25	1	378031

Screwdriver bit packs

3-piece screwdriver bit packs

► Slotted screw = S; Phillips = PH; Øzidriv = PZ



Max Grip version

Product properties	Ordering information					
3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Max Grip version (PH)						
PH1, PH2, PH3	25	2 607 001 754	PC1d	3	10	302791
3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Max Grip version (PZ)						
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3	25	2 607 001 755	PC1d	3	10	302807
3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Max Grip version (S)						
S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5, S1.2x8.0	25	2 607 001 751	PC1d	3	10	302760

5-piece screwdriver bit packs



► Torx® = T

5-piece screwdriver bit pack, Max Grip version (Torx®)

T10, T15, T20, T25, T30	25	2 607 001 769	PC1d	5	10	302944
----------------------------	----	---------------	------	---	----	--------

Screwdriver bit sets

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Max Grip version



Max Grip version

Product properties	Ordering information
8-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set, Max Grip version Bit length 49 mm, ISO 1173 E6.3, without universal holder	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1 (2x), PH2 (4x), PH3 (2x) 	49 2 607 002 570 P1k 8 5 401531
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (4x), PZ3 (2x) 	49 2 607 002 571 P1k 8 5 401548
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3 PZ1, PZ2 (2x), PZ3 	49 2 607 002 572 P1k 8 5 401555
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40 	49 2 607 002 573 P1k 8 5 401562



Max Grip version

8+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set, Max Grip version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick-change universal holder, magnet	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1 (2x), PH2 (4x), PH3 (2x) + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 574 P1k 9 5 401579
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (4x), PZ3 (2x) + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 575 P1k 9 5 401586
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T10, T15, T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T30, T40 + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 576 P1k 9 5 401593



Max Grip version

12+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set M, Max Grip version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick-change universal holder	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 577 P1k 13 5 401609
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1 (2x), PH2 (3x), PH3 PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (3x), PZ3 + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 578 P1k 13 5 401616
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T8, T10, T15 (2x), T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T27, T30 (2x), T40 + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 579 P1k 13 5 401623
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T15, T20, T25 S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5, S1.2x8.0 + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 580 P1k 13 5 401630

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Max Grip version



Max Grip version

Product properties	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
18+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set L, Max Grip version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick-change universal holder						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2 (3x), PH3 PZ1, PZ2 (3x), PZ3 T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40 + QC UH 	25	2 607 002 581	P1k	19	5	401647
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5, S1.2x8.0 HEX4, HEX5, HEX6 + QC UH 	25	2 607 002 582	P1k	19	5	401654

11+1-piece screwdriver bit sets



11+1-piece screwdriver bit set, Max Grip version
Bits, length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick-change universal holder

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T10, T15, T20, T25, T30 	25	2 608 522 126	P0a	12	12	704250
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T15, T20, T25 S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5 	25	2 608 522 127	P0a	12	12	704267
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH2 PZ2 T10, T15, T20, T25 S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5 HEX3, HEX4, HEX5 	25	2 608 522 128	P0a	12	12	704274



11+1-piece screwdriver bit set, Max Grip version
Bits length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with magnetic universal holder

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T10, T15, T20, T25, T30 	25	2 608 522 132	P0a	12	12	704311
---	----	---------------	-----	----	----	--------

11+1-piece screwdriver bit sets

Product properties	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2, PH3 ⊕ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 ○ T15, T20, T25 ● S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5 	25	2 608 522 133	P0a	12	12	704328
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH2 ⊕ PZ2 ○ T10, T15, T20, T25 ● S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5 ○ HEX3, HEX4, HEX5 	25	2 608 522 134	P0a	12	12	704335

Extra Hard for Phillips cross head screws



Dimensions

Length mm

Part number

Packaging type

Pack. quantity

Minimum order quantity

Barcode 3163140...

Product properties		Ordering information				
--------------------	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH0	25	2 607 001 506	PC1d	3	10	300322
PH1	25	2 607 001 508	PC1d	3	10	300346
PH2	25	2 607 001 511	PC1d	3	10	300377
PH3	25	2 607 001 515	PC1d	3	10	300414
PH4	32	2 607 001 518	PC1d	3	10	300445
PH1	25	2 607 001 509	PC1d	10	1	300353
PH2	25	2 607 001 512	PC1d	10	1	300384
PH0	25	2 607 001 507	P0b	25	1	300339
PH1	25	2 607 001 510	P0b	25	1	300360
PH2	25	2 607 001 513	P0b	25	1	300391
PH3	25	2 607 001 516	P0b	25	1	300421
PH4	32	2 607 001 519	P0b	25	1	300452
PH2	25	2 607 001 514	P0b	100	1	300407
PH3	25	2 607 001 517	P0b	100	1	300438



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173-C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH2	25	2 608 522 186	P0a	25	25	720229
------------	----	----------------------	-----	----	----	--------



Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank with reduced diameter bit drive end, suitable for countersinking screws

PH2R	25	2 607 002 519	P0b	25	1	354462
-------------	----	----------------------	-----	----	---	--------



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH1	51	2 607 001 520	PC1d	3	5	300469
PH2	51	2 607 001 522	PC1d	3	5	300483
PH3	51	2 607 001 524	PC1d	3	5	300506



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH1	49	2 607 001 526	PC1d	3	5	300520
PH2	49	2 607 001 528	PC1d	3	5	300544
PH3	49	2 607 001 531	PC1d	3	5	300575
PH1	49	2 607 002 502	P0b	25	1	354295
PH2	49	2 607 002 503	P0b	25	1	354301
PH3	49	2 607 002 504	P0b	25	1	354318



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH1	89	2 607 001 533	PC1d	3	5	300599
PH2	89	2 607 001 535	PC1d	3	5	300612
PH3	89	2 607 001 537	PC1d	3	5	300636



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" hex shank with spring ring for screw gun MA55

PH2	145	2 608 522 068	PC1d	1	5	632850
------------	-----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" hex shank

PH1	152	2 607 001 539	PC1d	1	5	300650
PH2	152	2 607 001 540	PC1d	1	5	300667
PH3	152	2 607 001 542	PC1d	1	5	300681



Extra Hard version

Extra Hard for Phillips cross head screws



Product properties		Ordering information				
Display						
PH2	25	2 607 002 797	P1a	25	1	980166

Extra Hard for Pozidriv cross head screws



Product properties		Ordering information				
Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
PZ1	25	2 607 001 554	PC1d	3	10	300803
PZ2	25	2 607 001 558	PC1d	3	10	300841
PZ3	25	2 607 001 562	PC1d	3	10	300889
PZ4	32	2 607 001 566	PC1d	3	10	300926
PZ1	25	2 607 001 555	PC1d	10	1	300810
PZ2	25	2 607 001 559	PC1d	10	1	300858
PZ3	25	2 607 001 563	PC1d	10	1	300896
PZ1	25	2 607 001 556	P0b	25	1	300827
PZ2	25	2 607 001 560	P0b	25	1	300865
PZ3	25	2 607 001 564	P0b	25	1	300902
PZ4	32	2 607 001 567	P0b	25	1	300933
PZ1	25	2 607 001 557	P0b	100	1	300834
PZ2	25	2 607 001 561	P0b	100	1	300872
PZ3	25	2 607 001 565	P0b	100	1	300919



Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
PZ2	25	2 608 522 187	P0a	25	25	720236



Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank with reduced diameter						
PZ2R	25	2 607 002 517	P0b	25	1	354448



Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
PZ1	51	2 607 001 569	PC1d	3	5	300957
PZ2	51	2 607 001 571	PC1d	3	5	300971
PZ3	51	2 607 001 573	PC1d	3	5	300995



Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
PZ1	49	2 607 001 575	PC1d	3	5	301015
PZ2	49	2 607 001 577	PC1d	3	5	301039
PZ3	49	2 607 001 579	PC1d	3	5	301053
PZ1	49	2 607 002 505	P0b	25	1	354325
PZ2	49	2 607 002 506	P0b	25	1	354332
PZ3	49	2 607 002 507	P0b	25	1	354349



Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
PZ1	89	2 607 001 581	PC1d	3	5	301077
PZ2	89	2 607 001 583	PC1d	3	5	301091
PZ3	89	2 607 001 585	PC1d	3	5	301114



Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank with spring ring for screw gun MA55						
PZ2	145	2 608 522 069	PC1d	1	5	632867



Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
PZ1	152	2 607 001 587	PC1d	1	5	301138

Extra Hard for Pozidriv cross head screws

Product properties		Ordering information				
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
PZ2	152	2 607 001 588	PC1d	1	5	301145
PZ3	152	2 607 001 590	PC1d	1	5	301169

Display

PZ2	25	2 607 002 798	P1a	25	1	980173
-----	----	---------------	-----	----	---	--------



Extra Hard for internal Torx® screws



Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version

Product properties	Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
T8		25	2 607 001 601	PC1d	3	10	301275
T10		25	2 607 001 604	PC1d	3	10	301305
T15		25	2 607 001 607	PC1d	3	10	301336
T20		25	2 607 001 611	PC1d	3	10	301374
T25		25	2 607 001 615	PC1d	3	10	301411
T27		25	2 607 001 619	PC1d	3	10	301459
T30		25	2 607 001 622	PC1d	3	10	301480
T40		25	2 607 001 625	PC1d	3	10	301510
T15		25	2 607 001 608	PC1d	10	1	301343
T20		25	2 607 001 612	PC1d	10	1	301381
T25		25	2 607 001 616	PC1d	10	1	301428
T8		25	2 607 002 493	P0b	25	1	340250
T10		25	2 607 002 494	P0b	25	1	340267
T15		25	2 607 002 495	P0b	25	1	340274
T20		25	2 607 002 496	P0b	25	1	340281
T25		25	2 607 002 497	P0b	25	1	340298
T27		25	2 607 002 498	P0b	25	1	340304
T30		25	2 607 002 499	P0b	25	1	340311
T40		25	2 607 002 500	P0b	25	1	340328
T20		25	2 608 522 270	P0a	25	25	798167
T25		25	2 608 522 271	P0a	25	25	798174
T30		25	2 608 522 272	P0a	25	25	798181
T8		49	2 607 001 628	PC1d	1	5	301541
T9		49	2 607 001 630	PC1d	1	5	301565
T10		49	2 607 001 632	PC1d	1	5	301596
T15		49	2 607 001 634	PC1d	1	5	301602
T20		49	2 607 001 636	PC1d	1	5	301626
T25		49	2 607 001 638	PC1d	1	5	301640
T27		49	2 607 001 640	PC1d	1	5	301664
T30		49	2 607 001 642	PC1d	1	5	301688
T40		49	2 607 001 644	PC1d	1	5	301701
T8		49	2 607 002 508	P0b	25	1	354356
T10		49	2 607 002 509	P0b	25	1	354363
T15		49	2 607 002 510	P0b	25	1	354370
T20		49	2 607 002 511	P0b	25	1	354387
T25		49	2 607 002 512	P0b	25	1	354394
T27		49	2 607 002 513	P0b	25	1	354400
T30		49	2 607 002 514	P0b	25	1	354417
T40		49	2 607 002 515	P0b	25	1	354424
T8		89	2 607 001 646	PC1d	1	5	301725
T10		89	2 607 001 648	PC1d	1	5	301749
T15		89	2 607 001 650	PC1d	1	5	301763
T20		89	2 607 001 652	PC1d	1	5	301787
T25		89	2 607 001 654	PC1d	1	5	301800
T27		89	2 607 001 656	PC1d	1	5	301824
T30		89	2 607 001 658	PC1d	1	5	301848
T40		89	2 607 001 660	PC1d	1	5	301862
T8		152	2 607 001 662	PC1d	1	5	301886

Extra Hard for internal Torx® screws

Product properties		Ordering information				
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
T10	152	2 607 001 664	PC1d	1	5	301909
T15	152	2 607 001 666	PC1d	1	5	301923
T20	152	2 607 001 668	PC1d	1	5	301947
T25	152	2 607 001 670	PC1d	1	5	301961
T27	152	2 607 001 672	PC1d	1	5	301985
T30	152	2 607 001 674	PC1d	1	5	302005
T40	152	2 607 001 676	PC1d	1	5	302029



Display

T40	25	2 607 002 802	P1a	25	1	980210
T30	25	2 607 002 801	P1a	25	1	980203
T25	25	2 607 002 800	P1a	25	1	980197
T20	25	2 607 002 799	P1a	25	1	980180

Extra Hard for Security-Torx® screws



Extra Hard version

Product properties		Ordering information				
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
T7H	25	2 608 522 006	PC1d	2	10	608169
T8H	25	2 608 522 007	PC1d	2	10	608176
T9H	25	2 608 522 008	PC1d	2	10	608251
T10H	25	2 608 522 009	PC1d	2	10	608183
T15H	25	2 608 522 010	PC1d	2	10	608190
T20H	25	2 608 522 011	PC1d	2	10	608206
T25H	25	2 608 522 012	PC1d	2	10	608213
T27H	25	2 608 522 013	PC1d	2	10	608220
T30H	25	2 608 522 014	PC1d	2	10	608237
T40H	25	2 608 522 015	PC1d	2	10	608244

Extra Hard for internal hex screws



Extra Hard version

Product properties		Ordering information				
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
HEX1.5	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	302418
HEX2	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	302432
HEX2.5	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	302456
HEX3	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	302470
HEX4	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	302494
HEX5	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	302517
HEX6	25	2 60	PC1d	3	10	302531
HEX8	25	2 60	P1c	3	10	302555



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
HEX3	49	2 60	PC1d	3	5	302579
HEX4	49	2 60	PC1d	3	5	302586
HEX5	49	2 60	PC1d	3	5	302593
HEX6	49	2 60	PC1d	3	5	302609

Extra Hard for internal square screws



Extra Hard version

Product properties		Ordering information					
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...	
Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank							
R1	25	2 608 521 108	PC1d	3	10	447256	
R2	25	2 608 521 109	PC1d	3	10	447263	
R3	25	2 608 521 110	PC1d	3	10	447270	
R1	25	2 608 521 111	P0b	25	1	447287	
R2	25	2 608 521 112	P0b	25	1	447294	
R3	25	2 608 521 113	P0b	25	1	447300	



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
R1	49	2 608 521 114	PC1d	3	5	447317
R2	49	2 608 521 115	PC1d	3	5	447324
R3	49	2 608 521 116	PC1d	3	5	447331



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
R1	89	2 608 521 117	PC1d	3	5	447355
R2	89	2 608 521 118	PC1d	3	5	447362
R3	89	2 608 521 119	PC1d	3	5	447379

Extra Hard for slotted screws



Extra Hard version

Product properties		Ordering information					
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...	
Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank							
S0.5x4.0	25	2 607 001 457	PC1d	3	10	299794	
S0.6x4.5	25	2 607 001 459	PC1d	3	10	299817	
S0.8x5.5	25	2 607 001 461	PC1d	3	10	299862	
S1.0x5.5	25	2 607 001 464	PC1d	3	10	299893	
S1.2x6.5	25	2 607 001 466	PC1d	3	10	299916	
S1.2x8.0	25	2 607 001 468	PC1d	3	10	299930	
S1.6x8.0	25	2 607 001 471	PC1d	3	10	299978	
S0.8x5.5	25	2 607 001 462	PC1d	10	1	299879	
S1.2x8.0	25	2 607 001 469	PC1d	10	1	299947	
S0.5x4.0	25	2 607 001 458	P0b	25	1	299800	
S0.6x4.5	25	2 607 001 460	P0b	25	1	299855	
S0.8x5.5	25	2 607 001 463	P0b	25	1	299886	
S1.0x5.5	25	2 607 001 465	P0b	25	1	299909	
S1.2x6.5	25	2 607 001 467	P0b	25	1	299923	
S1.6x8.0	25	2 607 001 472	P0b	25	1	299985	

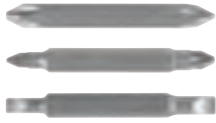


Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank						
S0.5x3.0	49	2 607 001 473	PC1d	3	5	299992
S0.5x4.0	49	2 607 001 475	PC1d	3	5	300018
S0.6x4.5	49	2 607 001 477	PC1d	3	5	300032
S0.8x5.5	49	2 607 001 479	PC1d	3	5	300056
S1.0x5.5	49	2 607 001 481	PC1d	3	5	300070
S1.2x6.5	49	2 607 001 483	PC1d	3	5	300094
S1.2x8.0	49	2 607 001 485	PC1d	3	5	300117
S1.6x8.0	49	2 607 001 487	PC1d	3	5	300131

Double-ended bit packs

► Slotted screw = S, Phillips = PH, Røzidriv = PZ



Product properties		Ordering information						
Dimensions, 1st bit	Dimensions, 2nd bit	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...	
PH1	PH1	45	2 607 001 739	PC1d	1	10	302647	
PH2	PH2	45	2 607 001 740	PC1d	1	10	302654	
PH2	PZ2	45	2 607 001 743	PC1d	1	10	302685	
PZ1	PZ1	45	2 607 001 741	PC1d	1	10	302661	
PZ2	PZ2	45	2 607 001 742	PC1d	1	10	302678	
S0.6x4.0	S0.6x4.0	45	2 607 001 736	PC1d	1	10	302616	
S1.0x6.0	S1.0x6.0	45	2 607 001 737	PC1d	1	10	302623	
PH2	S1.0x5.5	45	2 607 001 738	PC1d	1	10	302630	
S0.6x4.0	S0.6x4.0	45	2 607 001 744	PC1d	3	10	302692	
PH2	PH2							
PZ2	PZ2							
PH1, PH2, PH3	PH1, PH2, PH3	60	2 607 001 748	PC1d	3	10	302739	
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3	PZ1, PZ2, PZ3	60	2 607 001 749	PC1d	3	10	302746	
S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5, S1.2x6.5	PH1, PH2, PH3	60	2 607 001 746	PC1d	3	10	302715	
S1.2x6.5, S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5	PZ1, PZ2, PZ3	60	2 607 001 747	PC1d	3	10	302722	
PH1	PH2	60	2 607 001 745	PC1d	3	10	302708	
PZ1	PZ2							
S0.6x4.5	S1.0x5.5							

Screwdriver bit packs

3-piece screwdriver bit packs

► Slotted screw = S; Phillips = PH; Røzidriv = PZ; Torx® = T



Product properties	Ordering information
3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (PH)	
PH1, PH2, PH3 Length mm: 25	Part number: 2 607 001 752 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 10 Barcode 3165140...: 302777
PH1, PH2, PH3 Length mm: 89	Part number: 2 607 001 757 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode 3165140...: 302821
PH1, PH2, PH3 Length mm: 152	Part number: 2 607 001 758 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode 3165140...: 302838
3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (PZ)	
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 Length mm: 25	Part number: 2 607 001 753 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 10 Barcode 3165140...: 302784
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 Length mm: 89	Part number: 2 607 001 761 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode 3165140...: 302869
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 Length mm: 152	Part number: 2 607 001 762 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode 3165140...: 302876
3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (S)	
S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5, S1.2x8.0 Length mm: 25	Part number: 2 607 001 750 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 10 Barcode 3165140...: 302753
3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (Torx®)	
T8, T10, T15 Length mm: 89	Part number: 2 607 001 759 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode 3165140...: 302845
T8, T10, T15 Length mm: 152	Part number: 2 607 001 763 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode 3165140...: 302883
T20, T25, T30 Length mm: 89	Part number: 2 607 001 760 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode 3165140...: 302852
T20, T25, T30 Length mm: 152	Part number: 2 607 001 764 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode 3165140...: 302890
3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (mixed)	
PH1 PZ1 S0.6x4.5 Length mm: 25	Part number: 2 607 001 765 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 10 Barcode 3165140...: 302906
PH2 PZ2 S1.0x5.5 Length mm: 25	Part number: 2 607 001 766 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 10 Barcode 3165140...: 302913
PH2 PZ2 T25 Length mm: 89	Part number: 2 607 001 767 Packaging type: PC1d Pack quantity: 3 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode 3165140...: 302920

5-piece screwdriver bit packs

► Torx® = T



Product properties		Ordering information				
5-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (Torx®)						
T10, T15, T20, T25, T30	25	2 607 001 768	PC1d	5	10	302937

Screwdriver bit sets

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version

Product properties	Ordering information
8-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set Sx, Extra Hard version Bit length 49 mm, ISO 1173 E6.3, without universal holder	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1 (2x), PH2 (4x), PH3 (2x) 	Length mm: 49 Part number: 2 607 002 556 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 8 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 3165140...
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (4x), PZ3 (2x) 	Length mm: 49 Part number: 2 607 002 557 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 8 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401401
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3 PZ1, PZ2 (2x), PZ3 	Length mm: 49 Part number: 2 607 002 558 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 8 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401418
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40 	Length mm: 49 Part number: 2 607 002 559 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 8 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401425



Extra Hard version

8+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set S, Extra Hard version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick-change universal holder	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1 (2x), PH2 (4x), PH3 (2x) + QC UH 	Length mm: 25 Part number: 2 607 002 560 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 9 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401432
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (4x), PZ3 (2x) + QC UH 	Length mm: 25 Part number: 2 607 002 561 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 9 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401449
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T10, T15, T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T30, T40 + QC UH 	Length mm: 25 Part number: 2 607 002 562 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 9 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401456



Extra Hard version

12+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set M, Extra Hard version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick-change universal holder	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 + QC UH 	Length mm: 25 Part number: 2 607 002 563 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 13 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401463
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1 (2x), PH2 (3x), PH3 PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (3x), PZ3 + QC UH 	Length mm: 25 Part number: 2 607 002 564 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 13 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401470
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T8, T10, T15 (2x), T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T27, T30 (2x), T40 + QC UH 	Length mm: 25 Part number: 2 607 002 565 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 13 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401487
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T15, T20, T25 S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5, S1.2x8.0 + QC UH 	Length mm: 25 Part number: 2 607 002 566 Packaging type: P1k Pack quantity: 13 Minimum order quantity: 5 Barcode: 401494

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version

Product properties	Ordering information
18+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set L, Extra Hard version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick-change universal holder	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2 (3x), PH3 PZ1, PZ2 (3x), PZ3 T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40 + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 567 P1k 19 5 401500
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5, S1.2x8.0 HEX4, HEX5, HEX6 + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 568 P1k 19 5 401517
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Th7, Th8, Th9, Th10, Th15, Th20, Th25, Th27, Th30, Th40 TW1, TW2, TW3, TW4 SP6, SP8, SP10 R2 + QC UH 	25 2 607 002 569 P1k 19 5 401524

11+1-piece screwdriver bit sets



11+1-piece screwdriver bit set, Extra Hard
Bits, length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick-change universal holder

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T10, T15, T20, T25, T30 	25 2 608 522 129 P0a 12 12 704281
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PH1, PH2, PH3 PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 T15, T20, T25 S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5 	25 2 608 522 130 P0a 12 12 704298

11+1-piece screwdriver bit sets

Product properties	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
PH2 PZ2 T10, T15, T20, T25 S0.6x4.5, S0.8x5.5 HEX3, HEX4, HEX5	25	2 608 522 131	P0a	12	12	704304

25-piece screwdriver bit set



25-piece screwdriver bit set, with magnetic universal holder

PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3 PZ1, PZ2 (2x), PZ3 T10, T15, T20 (2x), T25, T27, T30, T40 PH2 PZ2 T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 + UH	25 25 25 49 49 49	2 607 017 037	P1k	25	1	557382
---	----------------------------------	---------------	-----	----	---	--------

32-piece screwdriver bit set



32-piece screwdriver bit set with quick-change universal holder

PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3 PZ1, PZ2 (2x), PZ3 HEX 3/4/5/6 T10, T15, T20 (2x), T25, T27, T30, T40 S 3/4/5/6 Th 10/15/20/25/27/30/40	25	2 607 017 319	P1k	32	10	761734
---	----	---------------	-----	----	----	--------

37-piece screwdriver bit set



Product properties	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ PH1, PH2, PH3 ⊖ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 ◆ SL6 ⊖ Th 10/15/20/25/27/30/40 ○ HEX 3/4/5/6 ◆ TW1, TW2, TW3, TW4 ◆ SP6, SP8, SP10 	75	2 607 017 320	C1d	37	1	761987

43-piece screwdriver bit set



43-piece screwdriver bit set with quick-change universal holder as well as magnetic universal holder

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3 ⊖ PZ1, PZ2 (2x), PZ3 ◆ SL3, SL4, SL5, SL6 ○ H3, H4, H5, H6 ⊖ T10, T15, T20 (2x), T25, T27, T30, T40 ◆ TH10, TH15, TH20 (2x), TH25, TH27, TH30, TH40 ➤ PH2 ⊖ PZ2 ◆ SL6 ⊖ T15, T20, T25 Nutsetter with permanent magnet for hex screws 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm 	25 25 25 25 25 75 75 75 75 48-50	2 607 017 164	P1a	43	6	669702
---	---	---------------	-----	----	---	--------

Mixed sets



Product properties	Ordering information
35-piece drill and screwdriver bit set with quick-change universal holder as well as magnetic universal holder	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2, PH3 ⊕ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 ⊖ S 3/4/5/6 ○ HEX 3/4/5/6 ⊕ TH10, TH15, TH20 (2x), TH25, TH27, TH30, TH40 Nutsetter 8/10/13 mm CYL3 3.0/4.0/5.0/5.5/6.0/8.0 mm Double blade PH2/PZ2 Double blade Th20/Th25 	<p>Length mm</p> <p>25 25 25 25 25 50 70; 75; 85; 85; 100 ; 150 60 60</p> <p>2 607 017 326</p> <p>P1a</p> <p>1</p> <p>6</p> <p>771474</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2, PH3 ⊕ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 ⊖ S 3/4/5/6 ○ HEX 3/4/5/6 ⊕ TH10, TH15, TH20 (2x), TH25, TH27, TH30, TH40 Nutsetter 6/8/10 mm HSS 2.0/3.0/4.0/5.0/6.0/8.0 mm Double blade PH2/PZ2 Double blade Th20/Th25 	<p>Length mm</p> <p>25 25 25 25 25 50 67; 72; 87; 97; 102; 112 60 60</p> <p>2 607 017 327</p> <p>P1a</p> <p>1</p> <p>6</p> <p>771481</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2, PH3 ⊕ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 ⊖ S 3/4/5/6 ○ H3, H4, H5, H6 ⊕ T10, T15, T20 (2x), T25, T27, T30, T40 Nutsetter 8/10/13 mm HSS-G 2.5/3.0/3.5/4.0/5.0/6.0 mm Double blade PH2/PZ2 Double blade Th20/Th25 	<p>Length mm</p> <p>25 25 25 25 25 50 70; 74; 83; 88; 99; 105 60 60</p> <p>2 607 017 328</p> <p>P1a</p> <p>1</p> <p>6</p> <p>771498</p>

Mixed sets



Product properties		Ordering information				
Set contents	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
20-piece drill and screwdriver bit set, with HSS drill bits and spanner						
PH2 (2x)	25	2 607 002 786	PC1b	20	6	792820
PZ2	25					
S5	25					
HEX4, HEX5	16; 20; 24; 30					
T15, T20, T25	85					
HSS 2.0/2.5/3.0/3.5 mm	27					
Tool holder	39					
Sleeve with countersink	107					
Shank						
Wrench						



11-piece screwdriver bit set with metal flexible extension (200mm)						
PH1, PH2, PH3	25	2 608 522 376	PC1a	11	1	909518
PZ2	25					
HEX4, HEX5	25					
T20, T25	25					
SL0.6x4.5, SL0.8x5.5	25					
	25					
	25					
	25					
	25					
	25					



11-piece screwdriver bit set with plastic flexible extension (300mm)						
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3	25	2 608 522 377		12	1	909525
PZ2	25					
HEX4, HEX5	25					
T20, T25	25					
SL0.6x4.5, SL0.8x5.5	25					
	25					
	25					
	25					
	25					
	25					

Nutsetters

Nutsetters for hex screws

Length mm	Key width mm	Width across flat inches	Diameter (D1) mm	For thread	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-----------	--------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties				Ordering information					
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--



Nutsetter with permanent magnet

50	5.5	-	-	M 3	2 608 550 068	C1b	1	5	081467
50	6	-	-	M 3.5	2 608 550 069	C1b	1	5	081474
50	7	-	-	M 4	2 608 550 070	C1b	1	5	081481
50	8	-	-	M 5	2 608 550 080	C1b	1	5	084987
50	10	-	-	M 6	2 608 550 081	C1b	1	5	084994
50	12	-	-	M 7	2 608 550 090	C1b	1	5	103251
50	13	-	-	M 8	2 608 550 071	C1b	1	5	081498
50	17	-	-	M 10	2 608 550 072	C1b	1	5	081504
50	-	1/4	-	-	2 608 550 073	C1b	1	5	081511
50	-	5/16	-	-	2 608 551 076	C1b	1	5	700931
50	-	3/8	-	-	2 608 550 082	C1b	1	5	085007
50	-	1/2	-	-	2 608 551 075	C1b	1	5	700924



Nutsetter with permanent magnet

In conjunction with depth stops 3 600 552 506 and 3 600 552 507

Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE Professional

65	6	-	10	M 3.5	2 608 550 040	C1b	1	5	044530
65	7	-	11.6	M 4	2 608 550 041	C1b	1	5	044547
65	8	-	12.6	M 5	2 608 550 037	C1b	1	5	044509
65	10	-	14.5	M 6	2 608 550 039	C1b	1	5	044523
65	-	1/4	11	-	3 608 550 503	C1b	1	5	044479
65	-	5/16	12.6	-	3 608 550 504	C1b	1	5	044486
65	-	3/8	14.1	-	3 608 550 505	C1b	1	5	044493



Nutsetter with permanent magnet

In conjunction with depth stop 2 607 002 586

Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 3..) Professional

65	5.5	-	11	M 3	2 608 550 557	PC1a	1	5	409926
65	6	-	11	M 3.5	2 608 550 558	PC1a	1	5	409933
65	7	-	12	M 4	2 608 550 559	PC1a	1	5	409940
65	8	-	13	M 5	2 608 550 560	PC1a	1	5	409957
65	10	-	14	M 6	2 608 550 561	PC1a	1	5	409964
65	-	1/4	12	-	2 608 550 562	PC1a	1	5	409971
65	-	5/16	13	-	2 608 550 563	PC1a	1	5	409988
65	-	3/8	14	-	2 608 550 564	PC1a	1	5	409995

Nutsetter sets for hex screws



Length mm	Key width mm	Width across flat inches	Diameter (D1) mm	For thread	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-----------	--------------	--------------------------	------------------	------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties				Ordering information					
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--

3-piece nutsetter pack

Nutsetter with permanent magnet

50	-	-	1/4 3/8 5/16	-	2 608 551 077	PC1d	3	5	700948
----	---	---	--------------------	---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Nutsetter sets for hex screws

Product properties			Ordering information				
Length mm	Key width mm	Width across flat inches	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
50	8 10 13	-	2 608 551 078	PC1d	3	5	700955



4-piece nutsetter set
Nutsetter with permanent magnet
In conjunction with depth stop 2 607 002 586
Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 3..) Professional

65	8 10	3/8 5/16	2 608 551 087	P1k	4	5	701044
----	---------	-------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

4-piece nutsetter set
Nutsetter with permanent magnet
In conjunction with depth stops 3 600 552 506 and 3 600 552 507
Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE Professional

65	8 10	3/8 5/16	2 608 551 095	P1k	4	5	701136
----	---------	-------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



6-piece nutsetter set
Nutsetter with permanent magnet

50	6 7 8 10 12 13	-	2 608 551 079	P1k	6	5	700962
----	-------------------------------	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Universal holder

Universal holders with 1/4" external hex shank

► Universal holders with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3

Drive end inch	Total length mm	Diameter (D1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
----------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties			Ordering information				
Universal Holder with quick-change chuck and permanent magnet							
1/4	60	-	2 608 522 320	PC1a	1	5	851107



Universal Holder with permanent magnet

1/4	60	-	2 608 522 321	PC1a	1	5	851114
-----	----	---	---------------	------	---	---	--------



Universal Holder with one-click function and permanent magnet

1/4	60	14	2 608 522 318	PC1a	1	1	818049
			2 608 522 319	P0b	10	1	818056



Universal holder with permanent magnet, without spring ring

1/4	55	10	2 608 522 316	PC1a	1	1	818025
			2 608 522 317	P0b	10	1	818032



Universal holder with permanent magnet and spring ring
In conjunction with depth stop T9 (2 607 002 586) for bits with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 C6.3

Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 3..) Professional

1/4	57	11	2 607 002 584	PC1a	1	5	409896
-----	----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



Universal holder with permanent magnet and spring ring
In conjunction with depth stop T8 (2 607 002 585) or depth stop T4 (2 607 000 156) for bits with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 C6.3

Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 3..); GSR 6-45 TE (0 601 440 3..) Professional

1/4	75	11	2 607 000 157	PC1a	1	5	039000
-----	----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



Universal holders with SDS plus shank

Drive end Inch	Total length mm	Diameter (D1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



Universal holder
with permanent magnet and spring ring
Suitable for GBH 24 V; GBH 24 VF; GBH 24 VFR; GBH 24 VR; GBH 36 V-EC Compact; GBH 36 V-LI; GBH 36 VF-LI Professional; PBH 2 R; PBH 160 R; PBH 200 RE

1/4	78	11	2 607 000 206	PC1a	1	5	043373
-----	----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



Universal holder
with quick change chuck and permanent magnet
Suitable for GBH 2-18 E; GBH 2-18 RE; GBH 2-23 RE; GBH 2-23 REA; GBH 2-26 DBR; GBH 2-26 DE; GBH 2-26 DFR; GBH 2-26 DFR + DMF 10 Dom; GBH 2-26 DRE; GBH 2-26 E; GBH 2-26 RE; GBH 36 V-EC Compact; GBH 36 V-LI; GBH 36 VF-LI Professional; PBH 2000 RE; PBH 2000 SRE; PBH 2800 RE; PBH 3000 FRE; PBH 3000 FRE S; PBH 3000-2 FRE

1/4	79	14	2 607 000 207	PC1a	1	1	043380
-----	----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Adapters and Attachments

Length mm	Shank	External square drive end, inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Adapter for sockets
1/4" external hex shank drive, ISO 1173 C6.3

50	1/4 external square	1/4	2 608 551 109	PC1a	1	5	704236
50	1/4 external square	3/8	2 608 551 108	PC1a	1	5	704229
50	1/4 external square	1/2	2 608 551 107	PC1a	1	5	704212



Adapter for sockets SDS plus shank

-	SDS plus	1/2	2 608 598 037	C1b	1	1	080026
---	----------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Adapter for sockets SDS max shank

-	SDS max	1/2	2 608 598 018	C1b	1	1	047647
-	-	-	2 608 598 019	C1b	1	1	047654



Magnetic Sleeve provides firm hold of screws to screwdriver bit
Suitable for Impact Control double-ended bits

-	-	-	2 608 522 354	PC1a		5	851442
---	---	---	---------------	------	--	---	--------



Adapter for screwdriver bits
1/2" internal square drive

50	1/2 internal square	1/4	2 608 551 110	PC1a	1	5	704243
----	---------------------	-----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



Depth stops for Bosch drill/drivers

Depth stops for Bosch drill/drivers

	Key width mm	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
							
Depth stop with sealing ring In conjunction with universal holder 2 607 000 157 Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 3..); GSR 6-45 TE (0 601 440 3../0 601 445 1..) Professional							
	-	-	2 607 002 585	C1b	1	1	409902
							
Depth stop without sealing ring In conjunction with nutsetter 2 608 550 557 - 2 608 550 563. In conjunction with universal holder 2 607 002 584. Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 3..); GSR 6-45 TE (0 601 440 3../0 601 445 1..) Professional							
	-	-	2 607 002 586	C1b	1	1	409919
							
Magnetic depth stop In conjunction with Phillips and Pozidriv bits (25 mm)							
	8-10	-	2 600 460 007	C1b	1	1	029575
							
Depth stop In conjunction with universal holder 2 607 000 157 and Phillips or Bzidriv bits (25 mm) In conjunction with universal holder 3 603 008 502 and Phillips, Bzidriv, Torx® and internal hex bits (25 mm) Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 3..); GSR 6-40 TE (0 601 441 ...); GSR 6-45 TE (0 601 440 3../0 601 445 1..); GSR 12 VET (0 601 927 5..) Professional							
	-	-	2 607 000 156	C1b	1	1	038997
							
Depth stop with steel cap In conjunction with nutsetter 3 608 550 500 - 3 608 550 502 and 2 608 550 037 - 3 608 550 041 and 3 608 550 503 - 3 608 550 505 In conjunction with universal holder 3 603 008 504 and Phillips, Bzidriv, Torx® and internal hex bits (25 mm) Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE Professional							
	-	-	3 600 552 506	C1b	1	1	045469
							
Depth finder Suitable for GBM 10 SRE Professional; PSR 420 RE							
	-	-	2 600 460 026	C1b	1	1	017916
							
Depth stop without steel cap, full plastic In conjunction with nutsetter 3 608 550 500 - 3 608 550 502 and 2 608 550 037 - 3 608 550 041 and 3 608 550 503 - 3 608 550 505 In conjunction with universal holder 3 603 008 504 and Phillips, Bzidriv, Torx® and internal hex bits (25 mm) Suitable for GSR 6-25 TE Professional							
	-	-	3 600 552 507	C1b	1	1	045476

Depth stops for Bosch drill/drivers



Product properties		Ordering information				
Key width mm	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Magnetic depth stop In conjunction with Phillips and Pozidriv bits (50 mm) without ball catch groove						
12,5	8	2 600 460 009	C1b	1	1	029599



Depth stop for screwdriving PH2 output						
-	-	1 608 500 013	C1b	1	1	002561

From the SDS inventor:

HIGHER REMOVAL RATE

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.

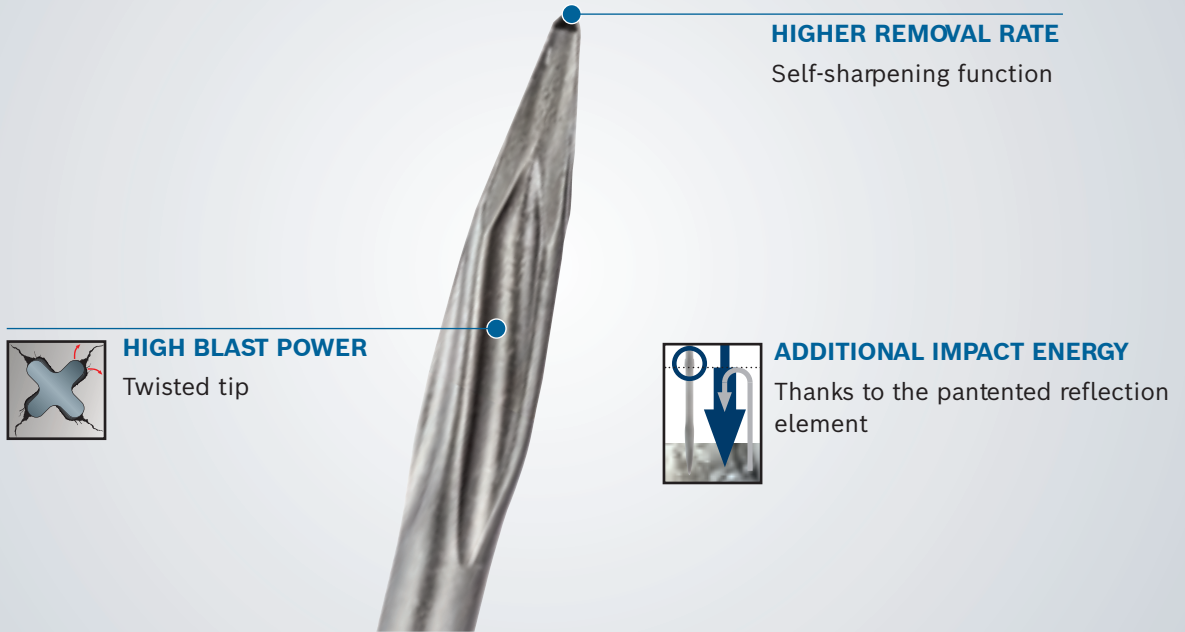


POINTED CHISEL WITH SDS-PLUS SHANK

High demolition power.

134

3



Chisels with SDS plus shank

- For use via SDS plus chisel attachment or directly in SDS plus hammers with rotation stop.

Total length mm	Chisel cutting edge mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
Pointed chisel, Long Life with 30% longer lifetime and 15% higher material removal rate							
SDS plus pointed chisel is ideal for precision jobs in concrete without any work interruptions and with less jamming							
250	-	-	2 609 390 576	P1e	1	1	370936
			2 607 019 051	C0a	5	1	293136
Pointed chisel							
SDS plus pointed chisel provides standard chiselling in concrete and brick for various renovation and restoration jobs							
140	-	-	2 608 690 176	P1e	1	1	608398
250	-	-	2 608 690 145	P1e	1	1	506489
			2 608 690 132	U0	10	1	462792

Chisels with SDS plus shank



Product properties | **Ordering information**

Flat chisel, Long Life with 30% longer lifetime and 15% higher material removal rate
 SDS plus flat chisel is ideal for various applications in concrete with less jamming and more progress



250	20	-	2 609 390 394	P1e	1	1	308908
			2 607 019 052	C0a	5	1	293143

Flat chisel

SDS plus flat chisel provides standard chiselling for various renovation and restoration jobs



250	20	-	2 608 690 144	P1e	1	1	506472
			2 608 690 131	U0	10	1	462785



Pointed chisel

SDS plus pointed chisel without rotation stop for standard chiselling in concrete and brick



250	-	-	2 608 578 516	P1m	1	10	932257
			2 608 578 517	C1d	10		932264



Flat chisel

SDS plus flat chisel provides standard chiselling for various renovation and restoration jobs



250	20	-	2 608 578 518	P1m	1	10	932271
			2 608 578 519	C1d	10	1	932288

Spade chisel, self-sharpening, Long Life with 30% higher material removal rate

The SDS plus spade chisel delivers a high material removal rate in masonry and mortar



250	40	-	2 608 690 101	P1e	1	1	425940
-----	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Tile chisel, angled, self-sharpening, Long Life with 30% higher material removal rate

SDS plus tile chisel delivers clean and fast removal of wall and floor tiles



260	40	-	2 608 690 091	P1e	1	1	328012
-----	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Winged gouging chisel/Gouging chisel

SDS plus winged gouging chisel is ideal for cutting narrow channels in concrete and brick



250	22	-	2 608 690 007	P1e	1	1	086738
-----	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Chisels for heavy rotary and demolition hammers

136 **3**

Chisels with SDS max shank

Total length mm	Dimensions mm	Chisel cutting edge mm	Number of teeth	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-----------------	---------------	------------------------	-----------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties				Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

RTec Speed pointed chisel, self-sharpening with 30% higher material removal rate
 SDS max RTec Speed pointed chisel is ideal for precision jobs in concrete



400	-	-	-	2 608 690 167	P1e	1	1	533621
				2 608 690 168	C0a	10	1	533638

Pointed chisel

SDS max pointed chisel delivers standard chiselling in concrete and brick for various demolition applications



280	-	-	-	1 618 600 023	P1e	1	1	047272
				2 608 690 130	U0	10	1	462778
400	-	-	-	2 608 690 142	P1e	1	1	506458
				2 608 690 128	U0	10	1	462754

Pointed chisel

SDS max pointed chisel delivers standard chiselling in concrete and brick for various demolition applications

600	-	-	-	1 618 600 012	P1e	1	1	022118
				2 608 690 129	U0	5	1	462761

Pointed chisel SDS max

SDS max pointed chisel delivers standard chiselling in concrete and brick for various demolition applications

400	-	-	-	2 608 690 240	P1e	1	2	855495
600	-	-	-	2 608 690 242	P1e	1	1	855518

SDS max Pointed 10pcs set

SDS max pointed chisel delivers standard chiselling in concrete and brick for various demolition applications

400	-	-	-	2 608 690 235	C0a	10	1	855440
600	-	-	-	2 608 690 236	C0a	10	1	855457

RTec Sharp flat chisel, self-sharpening, Long Life with 100% higher material removal rate

SDS max RTec Sharp flat chisel is ideal for various applications in concrete



400	-	25	-	2 608 690 124	P1e	1	1	460385
				2 608 690 166	C0a	10	1	530200

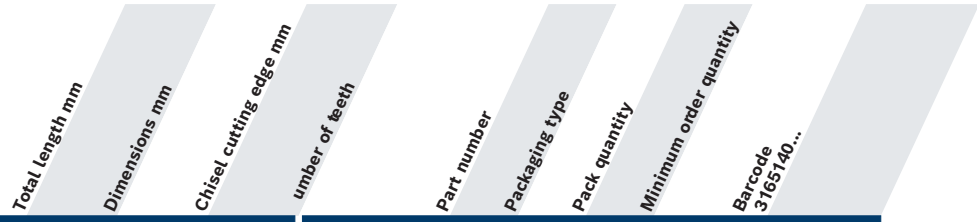
Flat chisel

SDS max flat chisel provides standard chiselling for various demolition applications in concrete and brick



280	-	25	-	1 618 600 210	P1e	1	1	047296
400	-	25	-	2 608 690 141	P1e	1	1	506441
400	-	25	-	2 608 690 125	U0	10	1	462723
600	-	25	-	1 618 600 203	P1e	1	1	022132
				2 608 690 126	U0	5	1	462730

Chisels with SDS max shank



Product properties				Ordering information			
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--

Flat chisel SDS max

SDS max flat chisel provides standard chiselling for various demolition applications in concrete and brick

400	-	25	-	2 608 690 239	P1e	1	2	855488
600	-	25	-	2 608 690 241	P1e	1	1	855501

SDS max Flat 10pcs set

SDS max flat chisel provides standard chiselling for various demolition applications in concrete and brick

400	-	25	-	2 608 690 237	C0a	10	1	855464
600	-	25	-	2 608 690 238	C0a	10	1	855471



Spade chisel, self-sharpening, Long Life with 30% higher material removal rate

The SDS max spade chisel delivers a high material removal rate in masonry and mortar



350	-	50	-	2 608 690 097	P1e	1	1	397315
400	-	80	-	2 608 690 198	P1e	1	1	670135
400	-	115	-	2 608 690 199	P1e	1	1	670142



Spade chisel

SDS max spade chisel offers standard chiselling for various demolition applications in concrete and brick



300	-	80	-	1 618 601 008	P1e	1	1	033398
350	-	115	-	1 618 601 007	P1e	1	1	022156



Tile chisel, self-sharpening, Long Life with 30% higher material removal rate

SDS max tile chisel is ideal for the clean removal of wall and floor tiles



300	-	50	-	2 608 690 098	P1e	1	1	397322
-----	---	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Gouging chisel

SDS max gouging chisel is ideal for easily cutting narrow channels in brick



300	-	32	-	1 618 601 102	P1e	1	1	022170
-----	---	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Chisels with SDS max shank

138 3

Total length mm

Dimensions mm

Chisel cutting edge mm

umber of teeth

Part number

Packaging type

Pack. quantity

Minimum order quantity

Barcode 3163140...

Product properties				Ordering information			
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--

Toothed chisel

SDS max toothed chisel provides easy removal of mortar and plaster



300	-	32	-	1 618 601 302	P1e	1	1	022194
-----	---	----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Excavation chisel

SDS max excavation chisel delivers easy loosening of heavily compacted soil and ground to make digging possible



400	-	110	-	1 618 601 017	P1e	1	1	049283
-----	---	-----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Bush hammer head for toolholder 1 618 609 003

The SDS max bush hammer head is ideal for roughing up stone, concrete and asphalt



-	60 x 60	-	5 x 5	1 618 623 205	PC1c	1	1	029025
-	60 x 60	-	7 x 7	1 618 623 206	PC1c	1	1	029032

Toolholder for tamping plates and bush hammer heads



220	-	-	-	1 618 609 003	P1e	1	1	022200
-----	---	---	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Chisels with 22 mm hex shank

► Appropriate for TE-S system

139 3

Dimensions mm	Total length mm	Chisel cutting edge mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



Self-sharpening flat chisel
SDS hex flat chisel is ideal for various applications in concrete with less jamming and more progress

-	400	25	2 608 690 190	U0	1	1	670050
---	-----	----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------

Chisels with 28 mm hex shank

Total Length mm	Dimensions mm	Chisel cutting edge mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



Pointed chisel, self-sharpening
Pointed chisel delivers a constantly high material removal rate

400	-	-	2 608 690 106	U0	1	1	425995
-----	---	---	----------------------	----	---	---	--------



Pointed chisel has a pointed tip for precise adjustment work in concrete

520	-	-	1 618 600 019	U0	1	1	042543
-----	---	---	----------------------	----	---	---	--------



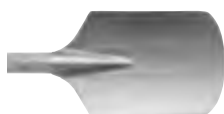
Flat chisel provides standard chiselling for various demolition applications in concrete and brick

400	-	35	2 608 690 108	U0	1	1	426015
520	-	35	1 618 600 206	U0	1	1	042550



Spade chisel offers standard chiselling for various demolition applications in concrete and brick

400	-	80	1 618 661 000	U0	1	1	029414
-----	---	----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------



Spade chisel, rounded
Rounded spade chisel offers standard chiselling for various demolition applications in masonry and mortar

400	-	135	1 618 662 000	U0	1	1	029421
-----	---	-----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------



Asphalt cutter is ideal for the targeted breaking up of road surfaces

500	-	125	1 618 601 011	U0	1	1	042574
-----	---	-----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------



Transport cart
Suitable for USH/GSH 27 Professional

-	-	-	1 610 795 007	C0a	1	1	042642
---	---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Chisels with 30 mm hex shank



Product properties			Ordering information				
Total length mm	Dimensions mm	Chisel cutting edge mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...

Pointed chisel, self-sharpening
 Pointed chisel delivers a constantly high material removal rate

400	-	-	2 608 690 111	U0	1	1	426046
-----	---	---	---------------	----	---	---	--------



Flat chisel provides standard chiselling for various demolition applications in concrete and brick

400	-	35	2 608 690 112	U0	1	1	426053
-----	---	----	---------------	----	---	---	--------



XLOCK

PERFECT FOR DIAMOND CUT- TING, GRINDING AND DRILLING

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.

4

142



BEST FOR HARD CERAMIC

Extra clean cuts.

143 **4**



REDUCED CHIPPING

Special ornamented segment design

EXCELLENT CUTTING QUALITY

1.4 mm thin cutting rim.
Optimized diamond matrix

HIGH STABILITY AND STRAIGHT CUTS

Integrated flange

XLOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓

Diamond cutting discs Best for Hard Ceramic

best **Hard Ceramic**

- ▶ The best cutting quality straight, vibration free cutting thanks to integrated flange.
- ▶ Superb in hard ceramic, fine stoneware, porcelain granite and marble.
- ▶ Spark-free cutting without burning marks on the tile due to prime diamond matrix.
- ▶ Special size 85mm - enables precise, small cut-outs (e.g. for electrical joint boxes).

XLOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓

extra
clean
CUT

fast
CUT



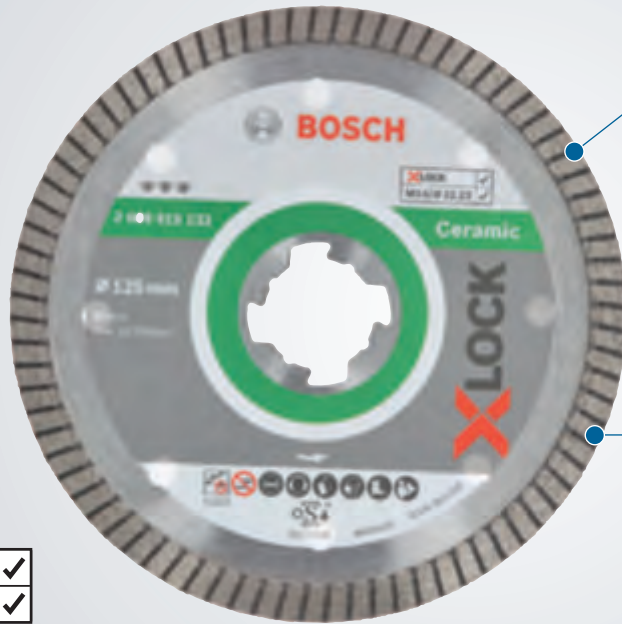
Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
115	22.23	1.4	10	2 608 615 076	C1c	1	1	876476
125	22.23	1.4	10	2 608 615 077	C1c	1	1	876483



BEST FOR CERAMIC

Focus on cutting speed.

144 **4**



FAST CUT

Sintered cutting rim

REDUCED CHIPPING

Turbo design

X-LOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓

X-LOCK Diamond cutting discs Best for Ceramic Extraclean Turbo

best **Ceramic** extraclean

X-LOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓

extra clean CUT **fast CUT**



- ▶ Changing diamond discs is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
- ▶ X-LOCK diamond discs also fit on standard angle grinders.
- ▶ The diamond cutting disc for the highest demands with regard to accurate, chip-free cuts in hard materials such as hard porcelain, extremely hard fine stoneware and natural stone.
- ▶ High cutting speed in all tiles.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
115	22.23	1.4	7	2 608 615 131	C1c	1	1	933292
125	22.23	1.4	7	2 608 615 132	C1c	1	1	933308



Diamond cutting discs Best for Ceramic Extraclean Turbo

best Ceramic extraclean

- ▶ The diamond cutting disc for the highest demands with regard to accurate, chip-free cuts in hard materials such as hard porcelain, extremely hard fine stoneware and natural stone.
- ▶ High cutting speed in all tiles.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.



145 4

Product properties				Ordering information			
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity
115	22.23	1.4	7	2 608 602 478	C1c	1	518086



X-LOCK Diamond cutting discs Best for Ceramic

best Ceramic

- ▶ Changing diamond discs is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
- ▶ X-LOCK diamond discs also fit on standard angle grinders
- ▶ The right disc for the highest demands on lifetime with 10 mm segment height.
- ▶ Good cut quality without broken edges, even in extra-hard fine stone slabs and marble.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.

X-LOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓



Appropriate for GWS 10,8-76 V-EC Professional cordless angle grinder with 10 mm toolholder

125	22.23	1.6	10	2 608 615 164	C1c	1	1	933629
-----	-------	-----	----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Diamond cutting discs **Best for Ceramic**

- ▶ The right disc for the highest demands on lifetime with 10 mm segment height.
- ▶ Good cut quality without broken edges, even in extra-hard fine stone slabs and marble.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.



Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				

Appropriate for GWS 10,8-76 V-EC Professional cordless angle grinder with 10 mm toolholder

115	22.23	1.8	10	2 608 602 630	C1c	1	1	581363
180	22.23	2.2	10	2 608 602 633	C1c	1	1	581394

Diamond cutting discs **Standard for Ceramic**

- ▶ Changing diamond discs is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
- ▶ X-LOCK diamond discs also fit on standard angle grinder.
- ▶ For clean cut edges in ceramic tiles. The low-cost solution for all-round use in tiles.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.

XLOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓



Pack of 1

115	22.23	1.6	7	2 608 615 137	C1c	1	1	933353
------------	-------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Diamond cutting discs **Standard for Ceramic**

- ▶ For clean cut edges in ceramic tiles. The low-cost solution for all-round use in tiles.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.

Pack of 1

115	22.23	1.6	7	2 608 602 201	C1c	1	1	441292
180	22.23	1.6	7	2 608 602 204	C1c	1	1	441322
230	22.23	1.9	7	2 608 602 205	C1c	1	1	441339

Pack of 10

115	22.23	1.6	7	2 608 603 231	C0a	10	1	665735
125	22.23	1.6	7	2 608 603 232	C0a	10	1	665742
230	22.23	1.6	7	2 608 603 234	C0a	10	1	665766



Diamond cutting discs **Standard for Stone**

standard **Stone**
  

- ▶ For hard materials such as granite, natural stone.
- ▶ The low-cost diamond cutting disc that is a problem solver in hard materials.
- ▶ Sintered diamond cutting segments.

Pack of 1

115	22.23	1.6	10	2 608 602 597	C1c	1	1	581035
125	22.23	1.6	10	2 608 602 598	C1c	1	1	581042
150	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 602 599	C1c	1	1	581059
180	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 602 600	C1c	1	1	581066
230	22.23	2.3	10	2 608 602 601	C1c	1	1	581073
300	22.23	3.1	10	2 608 602 698	C1a	1	1	586412

Pack of 10

115	22.23	1.6	10	2 608 603 235	C0a	10	1	665773
125	22.23	1.6	10	2 608 603 236	C0a	10	1	665780
180	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 603 237	C0a	10	1	665797
230	22.23	2.3	10	2 608 603 238	C0a	10	1	665803



Diamond cutting discs **Best for Stone Cantero**

- ▶ The right cutting disc for achieving optimum results in all types of had natural stone, e. g. granite. The segment height of 12 mm guarantees a long lifetime.
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
115	22.23	2.4	12	2 608 602 237	C1c	1	1	457705
230	22.23	3.0	12	2 608 602 238	C1c	1	1	457712



Diamond cutting discs **Best for Concrete**

- ▶ Ideal for all types of hardened concrete and reinforced concrete.
- ▶ Excellent cutting speed thanks to the “Speed Stripes” for less side friction.
- ▶ Up to 15 mm segment height for a long lifetime, even in demanding materials.
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments.

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
150	22.23	2.4	12	2 608 602 653	C1c	1	1	581592



Diamond cutting discs **Expert for Concrete**

- ▶ For all types of concrete including reinforced concrete.
- ▶ Long lifetime thanks to 12 mm segment height.
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments.

115	22.23	2.2	12	2 608 602 555	C1c	1	1	580618
230	22.23	2.4	12	2 608 602 559	C1c	1	1	580656
300	22.23	2.8	12	2 608 602 694	C1a	1	1	586375



Diamond cutting discs **Standard for Concrete**

- ▶ The low-cost diamond cutting disc that is a problem solver in concrete.
- ▶ Sintered diamond cutting segments.

Pack of 1

115	22.23	1.6	10	2 608 602 196	C1c	1	1	441247
125	22.23	1.6	10	2 608 602 197	C1c	1	1	441254
150	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 602 198	C1c	1	1	441261
180	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 602 199	C1c	1	1	441278
230	22.23	2.3	10	2 608 602 200	C1c	1	1	441285



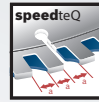
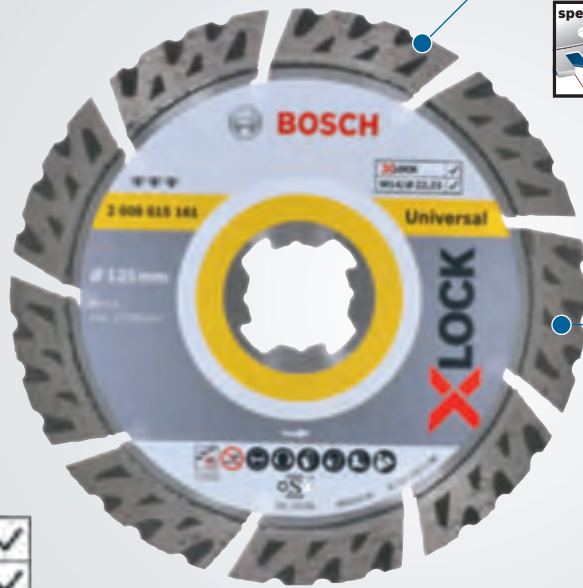
Pack of 10

115	22.23	1.6	10	2 608 603 239	C0a	10	1	665711
150	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 603 241	C0a	10	1	665827
180	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 603 242	C0a	10	1	665834
230	22.23	2.3	10	2 608 603 243	C0a	10	1	665841

BEST FOR UNIVERSAL

Focus on cutting speed.

149 4



MAXIMIZED CUTTING SPEED

Sandwich (hard, soft, hard layers) type segment

SMOOTH CUTTING, LESS VIBRATION

New wave edge shape segment design reduce the side friction

XLOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓

Diamond cutting discs Best for Universal Turbo

- ▶ Excellent cutting performance in all building materials, particularly suitable for clean cut edges without material break out thanks to continuous cutting rim.
- ▶ Our best Turbo diamond cutting disc.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
180	22.23	2.5	12	2 608 602 674	C1a	1	1	581806

Diamond cutting discs Expert for Universal

expert **Universal**

- ▶ The all-rounder in all building materials. The successful combination of long life with 12 mm segment height and good performance enables effortless cutting.
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments.



105	16.00	1.9	7	2 608 615 170	C1a	1		946971
-----	-------	-----	---	---------------	-----	---	--	--------

Diamond cutting discs Expert for Universal Turbo

best    **Universal**

▶ The all-rounder in all building materials. The successful combination of long life and performance enables effortless cutting with clean cut edges thanks to continuous cutting rim.



▶ Sintered cutting rim.



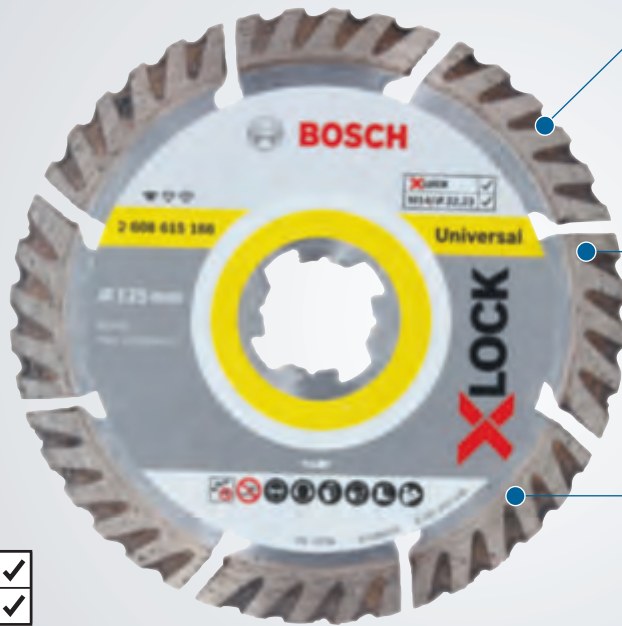
105	16.00	1.9	7	2 608 615 172	C1a			946988
115	22.23	2.0	12	2 60	C1c	1	1	580809



STANDARD FOR UNIVERSAL

Focus on cutting speed.

151
4



OUTSTANDING LIFETIME AND SPEED

10 mm segment height with homogenous diamond distribution

HIGH SPEED

Unique segment design allows low friction between segment and material

HIGH PERFORMANCE

In reinforced concrete and masonry thanks to optimized diamond quality and grit size.

X-LOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓

X-LOCK Standard for Universal diamond cutting discs

standard **Universal**

- ▶ Changing diamond discs is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
- ▶ X-LOCK diamond discs also fit on standard angle grinder.
- ▶ The low-cost diamond cutting disc that is a problem solver in all building materials.
- ▶ Sintered diamond cutting segments.

X-LOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓



Product properties				Ordering information			
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity

Pack of 1

115	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 615 165	C1c	1	1	933827
-----	-------	-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Diamond cutting discs **Standard for Universal**

- ▶ The low-cost diamond cutting disc that is a problem solver in all building materials.
- ▶ Sintered diamond cutting segments.

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1

115	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 615 057	C1c	1	1	869676
125	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 615 059	C1c	1	1	869690
150	22.23	2.4	10	2 608 615 061	C1c	1	1	869713
180	22.23	2.4	10	2 608 615 063	C1c	1	1	869737
230	22.23	2.6	10	2 608 615 065	C1c	1	1	869751
300	22.23	3.3	10	2 608 615 067	C1a	1	1	869775



Pack of 10

115	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 615 058	C0a	10	1	869683
180	22.23	2.4	10	2 608 615 064	C0a	10	1	869744
230	22.23	2.6	10	2 608 615 066	C0a	10	1	869768



Diamond cutting discs **Standard for Universal Turbo**

- ▶ The low-cost solution in all building materials with clean cut edges.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.

Pack of 1

115	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 602 393	C1c	1	1	510004
180	22.23	2.5	10	2 608 602 396	C1c	1	1	510035
230	22.23	2.5	10	2 608 602 397	C1c	1	1	510042
300	22.23	3.0	10	2 608 602 696	C1a	1	1	586399



Pack of 10

115	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 603 249	C0a	10	1	665902
125	22.23	2.0	10	2 608 603 250	C0a	10	1	665919
180	22.23	2.5	10	2 608 603 251	C0a	10	1	665926
230	22.23	2.5	10	2 608 603 252	C0a	10	1	665933

ECO for Universal Segmented diamond cutting discs

- ▶ The Eco for Universal Turbo Diamond Disc is the preferred choice for reliable cuts in general construction materials. It is appropriate for cutting a variety of construction materials including concrete, brick, limestone and roofing tile.



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
pack of 1								
115	22.23	2.0	7	2 608 615 027	C1a	1	10	857048
125	22.23	2.0	7	2 608 615 028	C1a	1	10	857055
180	22.23	2.2	7	2 608 615 030	C1a	1	10	857079
230	22.23	2.6	7	2 608 615 031	C1a	1	10	857086
pack of 10								
115	22.23	2.0	7	2 608 615 040	C1a	10	1	857178
125	22.23	2.0	7	2 608 615 041	C1a	10	1	857185
150	22.23	2.1	7	2 608 615 042	C1a	10	1	857192
180	22.23	2.2	7	2 608 615 043	C1a	10	1	857208
230	22.23	2.6	7	2 608 615 044	C1a	10	1	857215

ECO for Universal Turbo diamond cutting discs

- ▶ The Eco for Universal Turbo Diamond Disc is the preferred choice for reliable cuts in general construction materials. It is appropriate for cutting a variety of construction materials including concrete, brick, limestone and roofing tile.



pack of 1								
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
115	22.23	2.0	7	2 608 615 036	C1a	1	10	857130
125	22.23	2.4	7	2 608 615 037	C1a	1	10	857147
180	22.23	2.6	7	2 608 615 038	C1a	1	10	857154
230	22.23	3.0	7	2 608 615 039	C1a	1	10	857161
pack of 10								
125	22.23	2.4	7	2 608 615 046	C1a	10	1	857230

Diamond cutting discs **Standard for Marble**

standard **Marble**


- ▶ The low-cost solution for marble, limestone and perspex with clean cut edges.
- ▶ Electroplated cutting rim.

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
115	22.23	2.2	3	2 608 602 282	C1c	1	1	484336
230	22.23	2.8	3	2 608 602 283	C1c	1	1	484343



Diamond cutting discs **Best for Abrasive**

best **Abrasive**


- ▶ For all softer and abrasive materials such as brick, sandstone or limestone. The hard bond ensures cutting speed in abrasive materials as well as maximum lifetime with up to 15 mm segment height.
- ▶ Excellent cutting speed thanks to the “Speed Stripes” for less side friction.
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond segments.

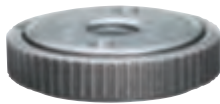
Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
150	22.23	2.4	12	2 608 602 681	C1c	1	1	581875



Metal diamond cutting discs for angle grinders

SDS clic quick-locking nut M14

155
4



Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information		

SDS clic quick-locking nut M14

Appropriate for all angle grinders with thread M14 (available thread length – protrudes beyond thickest tool – larger than 6 mm)
manufactured in or after 08/90

Note: The disc must be centred at the supporting flange, not at the nut

14	1 603 340 031	C1a	1	1	033206
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Diamond cutting discs **Best for Ceramic**

best **Ceramic**


- ▶ The right disc for the highest demands on lifetime with 10 mm segment height.
- ▶ Good cutting quality without rough edges, even in extra-hard fine stone slabs and marble.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.
- ▶ * With reduction ring.



Product properties		Ordering information						
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
350	30.00/ 25.40*	3.0	10	2 608 602 640	C1a	1	1	581462



Diamond cutting discs Standard for Ceramic

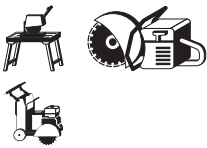
- ▶ For clean cut edges in ceramic tiles. The low-cost solution for all-round use in tiles.
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim.
- ▶ * With reduction ring.



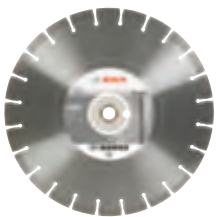
Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
250	30.00/ 25.40*	1.6	7	2 608 602 539	C1c	1	1	576437
300	30.00/ 25.40*	2.0	7	2 608 602 540	C1a	1	1	576444
350	30.00/ 25.40*	2.0	7	2 608 602 541	C1a	1	1	576451

Diamond cutting discs Standard for Concrete

standard **Concrete**



- ▶ The low-cost diamond cutting disc that is a problem solver in concrete.
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments.
- ▶ * With reduction ring.



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
350	20.00/ 25.40*	2.8	10	2 608 602 544	C1a	1	1	576482

Diamond cutting discs Expert for Universal

- ▶ The all-rounder in all building materials. The successful combination of long life with 12 mm segment height and performance enables effortless cutting.
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments.
- ▶ * With reduction ring.

158 **4**



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
350	20.00/ 25.40*	3.2	12	2 60	C1a	1	1	580779
400	20.00/ 25.40*	3.2	12	2 608 602 572	C1a	1	1	580786

Eco for Universal Turbo Diamond Disc: Preferred choice for reliable cuts in general construction materials

- eco **Universal** ▶ The Eco for Universal Turbo Diamond Disc is the preferred choice for reliable cuts in general construction materials. It is appropriate for cutting a variety of construction materials including concrete, brick, limestone and roofing tile.



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 1		2 608 615 032	C1a	1	1	857093
		2 608 615 034	C1a	1	1	857116



Pack of 1		2 608 615 033	C1a	1	1	857109
		2 608 615 035	C1a	1	1	857123

Diamond cutting discs Standard for Concrete

- ▶ The low-cost diamond cutting disc that is a problem solver in concrete.
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments.
- ▶ * With reduction ring.

159
4



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width [mm]	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
350	20.00/ 25.40*	2.8	10	2 60	C1a	1	1	576482

Diamond cutting discs Standard for Asphalt

- ▶ Ideal for asphalt and occasional work in concrete.
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments.
- ▶ * With reduction ring.



300	20.00/ 25.40*	2.8	10	2 60	C1a	1	1	581301
350	20.00/ 25.40*	3.2	10	2 608 602 625	C1a	1	1	581318
400	20.00/ 25.40*	3.6	10	2 608 602 626	C1a	1	1	581325
450	25.40	3.2	10	2 608 602 627	C1a	1	1	581332

Diamond grinding heads particularly suitable for Bosch concrete grinder GBR 15 CA, CAG Professional

160
4

Diamond grinding head Best for Concrete

best  **Concrete**



long LIFE

- ▶ **Suitable for** grinding of thick concrete layers cup wheel with outstanding lifetime
- ▶ This cup wheel provides very high lifetime with 18 segments
- ▶ Smooth grinding by increasing the surface area contact
- ▶ The low unbalance ensures vibration-free work and protects the lifetime of the concrete grinder
- ▶ Less gouging (swirl mark) than the single row cup wheels

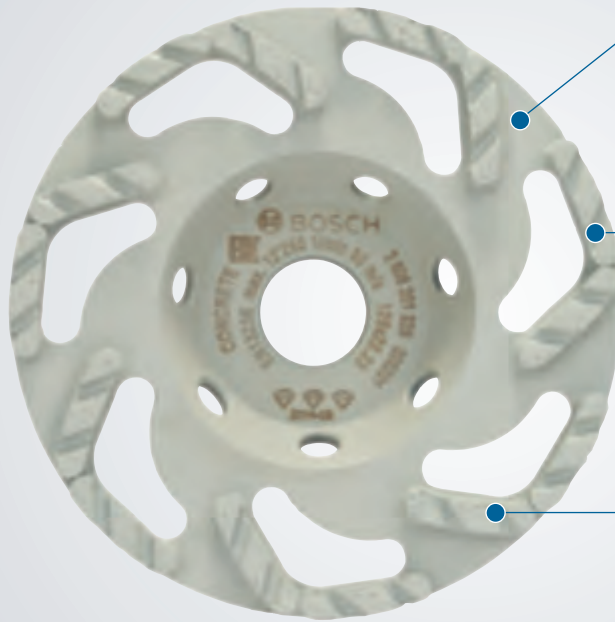


Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
125	22.23	4.5	2 608 201 228	C1a	1	1	772150

BEST FOR CONCRETE

Focus on grinding speed.

161 **4**



HIGH SPEED

High removal rate in concrete

IDEAL FOR VERTICAL SURFACE

Light weight

EFFICIENT DUST EXTRACTION

Large slots

Diamond grinding head Best for Concrete

best **Concrete**



long **extra**
LIFE **high**
SPEED

- ▶ **Suitable for** quick grinding down of thick concrete layers
- ▶ **Suitable for** Hilti concrete grinder DG 150
- ▶ Segments brazed
- ▶ One segment row
- ▶ Maximum unbalance of 50 g/mm for vibration-free working

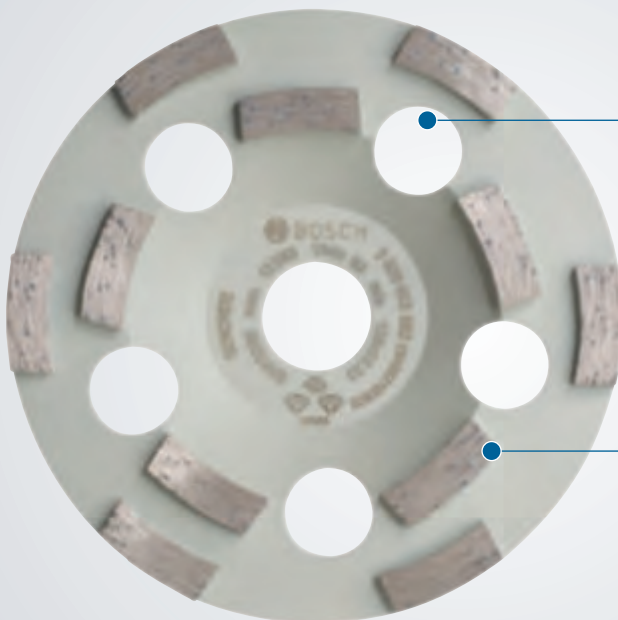
Product properties		Ordering information													
Diameter mm	150	Bore diameter mm	19.00/22.23	Segment height mm	5.0	Part number	2 608 603 326	Packaging type	C1a	Pack. quantity	1	Minimum order quantity	1	Barcode 3165140...	695459



EXPERT FOR CONCRETE

Focus on grinding performance.

162 **4**



EFFICIENT DUST EXTRACTION

Large slots

LONG LIFE

Two row segments

Diamond grinding head Expert for Concrete

expert **Concrete**



- ▶ **Suitable for** grinding down thick concrete layers
- ▶ Segments brazed
- ▶ Two rows of segments for even grinding
- ▶ Maximum unbalance of 50 g/mm for vibration-free working

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
125	22.23	4.5	2 608 602 552	C1a	1	1	578837



Diamond grinding head Standard for Concrete

best  **Concrete**



long
LIFE

- ▶ **Suitable for** grinding down thick concrete layers
- ▶ Segments sintered
- ▶ One segment row
- ▶ Maximum unbalance of 50 g*mm for vibration-free working

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
115	22.23	3.0	2 608 601 571	C1a	1	1	871419



Diamond grinding head Standard for Concrete Turbo

- ▶ **Suitable for** grinding down thick concrete layers
- ▶ Segments sintered
- ▶ The continuous turbo grinding ring produces fine grinding results for finishing work on building materials such as concrete
- ▶ Maximum unbalance of 50 g*mm for vibration-free working

105	22.23	3.0	2 608 603 313	C1a	1	1	695190
-----	-------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Diamond grinding head Standard for Concrete

- ▶ **Suitable for** quick grinding down of thick concrete layers
- ▶ **Suitable for** Eibenstock concrete grinder EBS 180 H
- ▶ Segments brazed
- ▶ One segment row
- ▶ Maximum unbalance of 50 g*mm for vibration-free working

180	22.23	5.0	2 608 601 575	C1a	1	1	871457
-----	-------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Diamond dry drill bits

Diamond drill bits Easy Dry

best  **Ceramic**

- ▶ **Suitable for** soft wall tiles through to very hard floor tiles such as fine stoneware.
- ▶ For use in cordless screwdrivers and drills with **13 mm chuck**.
- ▶ **Note:** drill without impact. Optimum speed: 1500 rpm.



164 **4**



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6	15/64	33	2 608 587 139	P1p	1	1	577915
12	15/32	33	2 608 587 143	P1p	1	1	577953

Diamond wet drill bits Diamond for Hard Ceramics

- ▶ **Suitable for** soft wall tiles through to very hard floor tiles such as fine stoneware.
- ▶ **Note:** Drill without impact. Always work with water cooling. Only work with cordless drills.



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
6	35	2 608 550 606	P1a	1	1	495738	
8	35	2 608 550 608	P1a	1	1	495752	
10	35	2 608 550 609	P1a	1	1	495769	

Accessories for diamond wet drill bits and diamond holesaws

165 **4**



Product properties		Ordering information				
Pressurised water bottle For water cooling of the diamond wet drill bits and holesaws max. filling volume 0.9 l Including hose (1.8 m long)						
-	2 608 190 048	C1a	1	1	495820	

X-LOCK Diamond cutters Dry Speed

- ▶ Changing diamond cutters is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
- ▶ **Suitable** for soft wall tiles through to very hard floor tiles and natural stone.
- ▶ For use on X-LOCK angle grinders.



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
14	9/16	30	2 60	P1h	1	1	933636
51	2	35	2 60	P1h	1	1	925525
22	7/8	35	2 60	P1h	1	1	933667
25	1	35	2 60	P1h	1	1	933674
32	1 1/4	35	2 60	P1h	1	1	933704



Milling Cutter

20	7/8	35	2 608 599 038	P1p	1	1	933742
-----------	-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Diamond cutters Dry Speed

- ▶ **Suitable for** soft wall tiles through to very hard floor tiles and natural stone.
- ▶ For use on angle grinders.

166
4



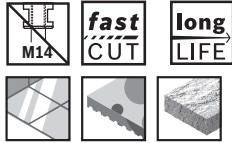
Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L ₁) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
20	25/32	35	2 608 587 115	P1h	1	1	577670
22	7/8	35	2 608 587 116	P1h	1	1	577687
25	1	35	2 608 587 117	P1h	1	1	577694
30	1 3/16	35	2 608 587 119	P1h	1	1	577717
32	1 1/4	35	2 608 587 120	P1h	1	1	577724
35	1 3/8	35	2 608 587 121	P1h	1	1	577731
38	1 1/2	35	2 608 587 122	P1h	1	1	577748
45	1 49/64	35	2 608 587 124	P1h	1	1	577762
51	2	35	2 608 587 125	P1h	1	1	577779
67	2 5/8	35	2 608 587 130	P1h	1	1	577823
68	2 11/16	35	2 608 587 131	P1h	1	1	577830
70	2 3/4	35	2 608 587 132	P1h	1	1	577847
75	2 61/64	35	2 608 587 133	P1h	1	1	577854
83	3 1/4	35	2 608 587 135	P1h	1	1	577878

Diamond dry drill bits and router bits for GTR 30 CE Professional

Diamond dry drill bits Best for Ceramic

best for **Ceramic**

- ▶ **Fits on** GTR 30 CE Professional.
- ▶ **Suitable for** soft wall tiles through to very hard floor tiles and natural stone.



Product properties					Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Shank mm	Shank Inch	Working length (L1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6	15/64	6.3	1/4	35	2 608 587 155	P1a	1	1	587686
8	5/16	6.3	1/4	35	2 608 587 156	P1a	1	1	592734
25	1	6.3	1/4	35	2 608 620 214	P1a	1	1	582049
30	1 3/16	6.3	1/4	35	2 608 620 215	P1a	1	1	582056
35	1 3/8	6.3	1/4	35	2 608 620 216	P1a	1	1	582063



Accessories for diamond dry drill bits and router bits, carbide router bits

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Diameter inches	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Collet						
Suitable for GTR 30 CE Professional						
6.30	1/4	2 608 620 220	PC1b	1	1	582100



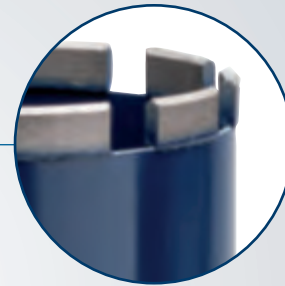
BEST FOR CONCRETE WET CORE CUTTERS

Constantly high performance in concrete and reinforced concrete.

168 **4**

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND LONG LIFE

High quality laser welding



LONG LIFE

Very strong connection between the segment and steel body

COMPABILITY WITH THE MOST COMMON DRILL MOTORS

G 1/2" and 1 1/4" UNC connection



Diamond wet core cutters G 1/2" Best for Concrete

- ▶ Universal segment for concrete. Very high cutting performance and long life.
- ▶ **Note:** Can only be used on machines designed for wet drilling. Use Bosch Extractor GAS 25 or GAS 50 Professional for extraction.

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Number of segments	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Diamond wet core cutter G 1/2"								
12	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 343	C0a	1	1	810463
14	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 344	C0a	1	1	810470
16	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 345	C0a	1	1	810487
18	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 346	C0a	1	1	810494
20	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 347	C0a	1	1	810500
22	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 348	C0a	1	1	810517
24	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 349	C0a	1	1	810524
25	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 350	C0a	1	1	810531
28	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 351	C0a	1	1	810548
30	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 352	C0a	1	1	810555
32	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 353	C0a	1	1	810562
35	300	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 354	C0a	1	1	810579
37	400	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 355	C0a	1	1	810586
40	400	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 356	C0a	1	1	810593
42	400	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 357	C0a	1	1	810609
47	400	Ring	10.0	2 608 601 358	C0a	1	1	810616



Diamond wet core cutters 1 1/4" UNC Best for Concrete

- ▶ Universal segment for concrete. Very high cutting performance and long life.
- ▶ **Note:** can only be used in machines designed for wet drilling. Use Bosch Extractor GAS 25 or GAS 50 Professional for extraction.

169
4



Product properties				Ordering information					
	Diameter mm	Working length mm	Number of segments	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Diamond wet core cutter 1 1/4" UNC									
52	450	5	11.5	2 608 601 359	C0a	1	1	810623	
62	450	6	11.5	2 608 601 361	C0a	1	1	810647	
72	450	7	11.5	2 608 601 362	C0a	1	1	810654	
77	450	7	11.5	2 608 601 363	C0a	1	1	810661	
82	450	7	11.5	2 608 601 364	C0a	1	1	810678	
102	450	9	11.5	2 608 601 366	C0a	1	1	810692	
107	450	9	11.5	2 608 601 367	C0a	1	1	810708	
112	450	9	11.5	2 608 601 368	C0a	1	1	810715	
122	450	10	11.5	2 608 601 369	C0a	1	1	810722	
127	450	11	11.5	2 608 601 370	C0a	1	1	810739	
132	450	11	11.5	2 608 601 371	C0a	1	1	810746	
138	450	11	11.5	2 608 601 372	C0a	1	1	810753	
152	450	12	11.5	2 608 601 373	C0a	1	1	810760	
162	450	12	11.5	2 608 601 374	C0a	1	1	810777	
172	450	12	11.5	2 608 601 375	C0a	1	1	810784	
182	450	13	11.5	2 608 601 376	C0a	1	1	810791	
202	450	14	11.5	2 608 601 378	C0a	1	1	810814	
212	450	14	11.5	2 608 601 379	C0a	1	1	810821	
226	450	15	11.5	2 608 601 380	C0a	1	1	810838	
250	450	16	11.5	2 608 601 381	C0a	1	1	810845	
300	450	18	11.5	2 608 601 383	C0a	1	1	810869	

Segments for retipping diamond wet core cutters 1 1/4" UNC Best for Concrete

- ▶ For very high cutting performance and long life.
- ▶ **Suitable for** concrete and reinforced concrete with normal to hard aggregates, masonry.



Product properties			Ordering information					
	For core cutter diameter mm	Number of segments	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Segments for Best for Concrete diamond core cutters								
52	5	11.5	2 608 601 384	P0b	5	1	810876	
62	6	11.5	2 608 601 386	P0b	6	1	810890	
72	7	11.5	2 608 601 387	P0b	7	1	810906	
78								
82								
92	8	11.5	2 608 601 388	P0b	8	1	810913	
102	9	11.5	2 608 601 389	P0b	9	1	810920	
107								
112								
122	10	11.5	2 608 601 390	P0b	10	1	810937	
132	11	11.5	2 608 601 392	P0b	11	1	810951	
202	14	11.5	2 608 601 397	P0b	14	1	811002	
212								
250	16	11.5	2 608 601 399	P0b	16	1	811026	
300	18	11.5	2 608 601 401	P0b	18	1	811040	

STANDARD FOR CONCRETE WET CORE CUTTERS

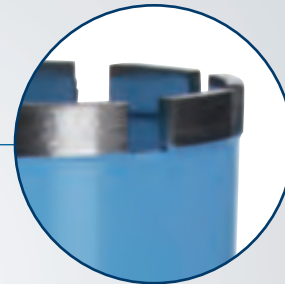
Fast and reliable core drilling.

170 4

301

CONSTANT HIGH DRILLING SPEED

Segments with high quality diamonds and gritt distribution

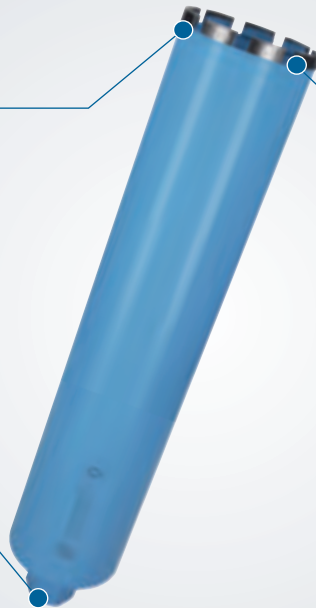


LONG LIFE

Very strong connection between the segment and steel body

COMPABILITY WITH THE MOST COMMON DRILL MOTORS

G 1/2" and 1 1/4" UNC connection



Diamond wet core cutters G 1/2" Standard for Concrete



- ▶ Universal segment for concrete. High cutting performance and long life.
- ▶ **Note:** Can only be used on machines designed for wet drilling. Use Bosh Extractor GAS 25 or GAS 50 Professional for extraction.

	Diameter mm	Working length mm	Number of segments	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
Diamond wet core cutter G 1/2"									
28	300	3	10.0	2 608 601 733	C0a	1	1	947022	
32	300	3	10.0	2 608 601 734	C0a	1	1	947039	
42	400	4	10.0	2 608 601 735	C0a	1	1	947046	



Diamond wet core cutter 1 1/4" UNC Standard for Concrete



- ▶ Universal segment for concrete. Reliable performance and long life.
- ▶ **Note:** Can only be used in machines designed for wet drilling. Use Bosch Dust Extractor GAS 25 or GAS 50 Professional for extraction.

171 | 4



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Number of segments	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Diamond Core Cutter 1 1/4"								
102	450	9	10.0	2 608 601 740	C0a	1	1	947091
122	450	10	10.0	2 608 601 741	C0a	1	1	947107
132	450	11	10.0	2 608 601 742	C0a	1	1	947114
152	450	12	10.0	2 608 601 743	C0a	1	1	947121
200	450	12	10.0	2 608 601 744	C0a	1	1	947138
52	450	5	10.0	2 608 601 736	C0a	1	1	947053
62	450	6	10.0	2 608 601 737	C0a	1	1	947060
72	450	7	10.0	2 608 601 738	C0a	1	1	947077
82	450	7	10.0	2 608 601 739	C0a	1	1	947084

Segments for retipping diamond wet core cutters Standard for Concrete



- ▶ Universal segment for concrete. Reliable performance and long life.
- ▶ **Note:** Can only be used in machines designed for wet drilling. Use Bosch Dust Extractor GAS 25 or GAS 50 Professional for extraction.



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Number of segments	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Segments for Standard for Concrete diamond core cutters								
32	3	3	10.0	2 608 601 746	P0b	3	1	947152
52	5	5	10.0	2 608 601 748	P0b	5	1	947176
62	6	6	10.0	2 608 601 749	P0b	6	1	947183
72	7	7	10.0	2 608 601 750	P0b	7	1	947190
102	7	7	10.0	2 608 601 751	P0b	7	1	947206
102	9	9	10.0	2 608 601 752	P0b	9	1	947213
122	10	10	10.0	2 608 601 753	P0b	10	1	947220
132	11	11	10.0	2 608 601 754	P0b	11	1	947237
200	12	12	10.0	2 608 601 756	P0b	12	1	947251

G 1/2" Best for Universal diamond dry core cutter

best  **Universal**


- ▶ Universal segment for limestone, brick and sandstone.
- ▶ **Note:** Use Bosch Extractor GAS 25 or GAS 50 Professional for extraction.
- ▶ Very high cutting performance and long life in masonry.



172
4

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Number of segments	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
65	150	4	7.0	2 608 587 321	C0a	1	1	623841
72	150	4	7.0	2 608 587 323	C0a	1	1	623865
92	150	5	7.0	2 608 587 326	C0a	1	1	623896
127	150	6	7.0	2 608 587 330	C0a	1	1	623933

Accessories for Bosch diamond drilling systems

Adapter for diamond core cutters

173 4



Product properties	Ordering information
Adapter for machine side Adapter for core side Total length mm	Part number Packaging type Pack quantity Minimum order quantity Barcode 3165140...
-	2 608 598 043 P0h 1 1 116169



Product properties	Ordering information
Length mm	Part number Packaging type Pack quantity Minimum order quantity Barcode 3165140...
300	2 60 P0h 1 1 116176

Extension for core cutters with G 1/2" fitting as of diameter 32 mm

Water pressure container

- ▶ **Suitable** for wet drilling work on construction sites without water connection.
- ▶ Steel container with special plastic coating.
- ▶ Filling capacity: 10 litres.

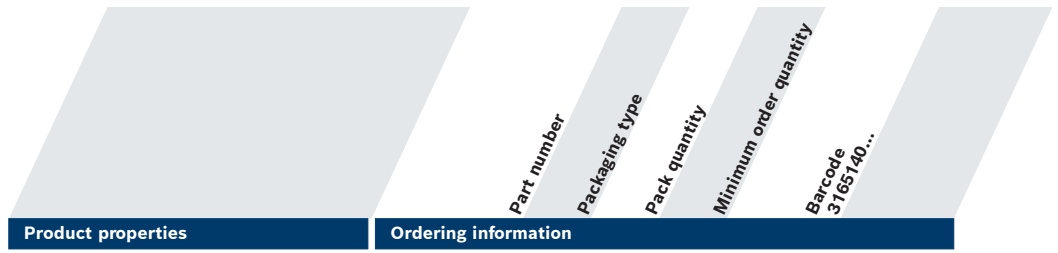


Product properties	Ordering information
Water pressure container	Part number Packaging type Pack quantity Minimum order quantity Barcode 3165140...
	2 609 390 308 C0a 1 1 107907

Water collection ring for Drill Stands S 500 and S 500 A Professional

- ▶ Collects the water from the drilled hole.
- ▶ Prevents soiling and water damage when used with the all-purpose extractor.

174
4



Product properties	Ordering information				
Water collection ring for GCR 350 Professional drill stand max. drilling diameter 200 mm Suitable for GCR 180; GCR 350; GDB 350 WE Professional	2 608 550 620	C0a	1	1	808149
Water collection ring for GCR 180 Professional drill stand max. core cutter diameter 132 mm Suitable for GCR 180; GDB 180 WE Professional	2 608 550 621	C0a	1	1	808156

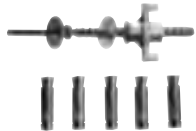
Sealing cap for water collection ring

175 **4**



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode	3163140...
Seal cover for water collection ring 2 608 550 621						
132	2 608 550 624	C0a	5	1	808187	

Fixing sets



6-piece fixing set
Special design for natural and artificial stone.

20	2 607 000 745	C0a	6	1	107952
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



27-piece fixing set
Special design for concrete and hard stone.

16	2 608 002 000	C0a	27	1	799409
----	---------------	-----	----	---	--------

Vacuum set, flushing head and dust extraction head

176 **4**



Product properties		Ordering information				
3-piece vacuum set Consisting of: Ball valve for the rapid venting of the vacuum plate, rubber seal for vacuum base Vacuum set for GCR 180 and GCR 350 Professional Suitable for GCR 180; GCR 350 Professional		Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
		2 608 550 623	C0a	1	1	808170

Accessories for diamond core cutters



Adapter plate for 350 mm core cutters (extender) Suitable for GCR 350 Professional		Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
		2 608 550 628	C0a	1	1	808224

**XLOCK**

X-LOCK the ultimate
changing system for grinders:

PERFECT FOR CUTTING, GRINDING AND BRUSHING

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



CARBIDE MULTI WHEEL

One wheel for multiple materials. Make your angle grinder a universal tool.

MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS

Thanks to tungsten carbide grit with selected quality and size, it allows cutting on various materials including wood, wood with nails, plastic, plaster etc.

DURABLE AND SAFE APPLICATION

Due to the high bonding strength between steel body and tungsten carbide grits by the laser melting process

UNIQUE CUTTING SPEED

Thin body design and expansion slot ensure an unique cutting speed, avoid blade deformation



X-LOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓

179

5

X-LOCK Carbide Multi Wheel cutting discs

- ▶ Changing Carbide Multi Wheel is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
- ▶ X-LOCK Carbide Multi Wheels also fit on standard angle grinders.
- ▶ Cutting disc with a carbide grit edge by laser melting technology provides a durable and safe work performance on multi materials
- ▶ Suitable for wood, wood with nails, plastic, dry construction material and copper pipe
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
115	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 283	PC1d	1	1	959223
125	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 284	PC1a	1	1	959230



Carbide Multi Wheel cutting discs

- ▶ Cutting disc with a carbide grit edge by laser melting technology provides a durable and safe work performance on multi materials
- ▶ Suitable for wood, wood with nails, plastic, dry construction material and copper pipe
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
For cordless angle grinders with 10mm fitting							
76	10,00	1.0	2 608 623 011	PC1a	1	1	827621
115	22,23	1.0	2 608 623 012	PC1a	1	1	827638
125	22,23	1.0	2 608 623 013	PC1a	1	1	827645



3-in-1 disc



- ▶ Cutting, grinding and finishing with one disc
- ▶ **Suitable for** metal and Inox
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

Product properties		Ordering information						
Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
With depressed centre								
A 46 S BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 602 388	U0	1	25	505253
A 46 S BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 602 389	U0	1	25	505260



THE MASTERS IN INOX AND METAL

Perfect for cutting.

FAST AND PRECISION CUTTING

Thanks to the 1 mm disc thickness

HIGH DISC STABILITY

Because of the precision manufactured glass fibre net



PERFECT SURFACE QUALITY AFTER CUTTING

Due to high quality abrasive grains and functional fillers

XLOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓

181

5

Best for INOX cutting discs

- ▶ Top-class cutting discs for INOX for the highest requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

	Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
	Straight								
	Rapido , extra-thin cutting disc for extremely fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration								
A 60 W INOX BF	115	22,23	0.8	2 608 603 486	U0	1	25	733380	
A 60 W INOX BF	125	22,23	0.8	2 608 603 488	U0	1	25	733403	

Rapido



Best for INOX cutting discs



Product properties				Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Rapido

Straight
Rapido, extremely long lifetime, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

A 60 W INOX BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 490	U0	1	25	733427
A 60 W INOX BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 492	U0	1	25	733441
A 46 V INOX BF	180	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 498	U0	1	25	733502
A 46 V INOX BF	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 603 500	U0	1	25	733526



Rapido

Straight
Rapido Long Life, extremely long life for Inox and metal

AS 60 V BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 602 220	U0	1	25	449236
AS 60 V BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 602 221	U0	1	25	449243



Rapido

With depressed centre
Rapido, extremely long lifetime, fast and clean cuts without burr formation and blue discolouration

A 60 W INOX BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 491	U0	1	25	733434
A 60 W INOX BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 493	U0	1	25	733458
A 46 V INOX BF	180	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 499	U0	1	25	733519
A 46 V INOX BF	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 603 501	U0	1	25	733533



Straight

A 46 V INOX BF	115	22,23	1.5	2 608 603 494	U0	1	25	733465
A 30 V INOX BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 502	U0	1	25	733540
A 46 V INOX BF	125	22,23	1.5	2 608 603 496	U0	1	25	733489
A 30 V INOX BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 504	U0	1	25	733564
A 30 V INOX BF	180	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 506	U0	1	25	733588
A 30 V INOX BF	230	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 508	U0	1	25	733601



Best for INOX cutting discs

	Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...	
	Product properties				Ordering information					
With depressed centre										
A 46 V INOX BF	115	22,23	1.5	2 608 603 495	U0	1	25	733472		
A 30 V INOX BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 503	U0	1	25	733557		
A 46 V INOX BF	125	22,23	1.5	2 608 603 497	U0	1	25	733496		
A 30 V INOX BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 505	U0	1	25	733571		
A 30 V INOX BF	180	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 507	U0	1	25	733595		
A 30 V INOX BF	230	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 509	U0	1	25	733618		



183 **5**

X-LOCK Expert for INOX+Metal cutting discs

- expert **Inox+Metal**
- ▶ Changing cutting discs is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
 - ▶ X-LOCK cutting discs also fit on standard angle grinders.
 - ▶ Cutting discs for both INOX and Metal for high requirements
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s
 - ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

Rapido

Straight

Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

AS 60 T INOX BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 263	U0	1	25	947534	
AS 60 T INOX BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 264	U0	1	25	947541	



X-LOCK Expert for INOX cutting discs

expert  **Inox**

- ▶ Changing cutting discs is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
- ▶ X-LOCK cutting discs also fit on standard angle grinders.
- ▶ Cutting discs for INOX for high requirements
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

Product properties				Ordering information				
Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Straight								
AS 46 T INOX BF	115	22,23	1.6	2 608 619 260	U0	1	25	947503
AS 46 T INOX BF	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 619 265	U0	1	25	947558



Expert for INOX cutting discs

Rapido

- ▶ Cutting discs for INOX for high requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



Straight

Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

AS 60 T INOX BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 600 545	U0	1	25	220927
AS 60 T INOX BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 600 549	U0	1	25	219624
AS 46 T INOX BF	180	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 406	U0	1	25	706988
AS 46 T INOX BF	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 603 407	U0	1	25	706995

Rapido

With depressed centre

Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

AS 46 T INOX BF	180	22,23	1.6	2 608 600 710	U0	1	25	262842
AS 46 T INOX BF	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 600 711	U0	1	25	262859



Expert for INOX cutting discs

	Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
Straight									
AS 46 T INOX BF	115	22,23	1.6	2 608 600 215	U0	1	25	116367	
AS 46 T INOX BF	115	22,23	2.0	2 608 600 093	U0	1	25	070898	
AS 30 S INOX BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 319	U0	1	25	149419	
AS 30 S INOX BF	115	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 408	U0	1	25	707008	
AS 46 T INOX BF	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 600 220	U0	1	25	116411	
AS 46 T INOX BF	125	22,23	2.0	2 608 600 094	U0	1	25	070904	
AS 46 T INOX BF	150	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 405	U0	1	25	706971	
AS 46 T INOX BF	180	22,23	2.0	2 608 600 095	U0	1	25	070911	
AS 30 S INOX BF	180	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 322	U0	1	25	149440	
AS 46 T INOX BF	230	22,23	2.0	2 608 600 096	U0	1	25	070928	
AS 30 S INOX BF	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 325	U0	1	25	149501	

X-LOCK Standard for INOX cutting discsstandard  **Inox****Rapido**

- ▶ Changing cutting discs is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
- ▶ X-LOCK cutting discs also fit on standard angle grinders.
- ▶ Cutting discs for INOX with good performance at an attractive price
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

Straight

Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

WA 60 T BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 261	U0	1	25	947510	
WA 60 T BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 262	U0	1	25	947527	



Straight

10 Rapido discs in a reclosable tin

WA 60 T BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 266	M1a	10	10	947565	
WA 60 T BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 267	M1a	10	10	947572	

Standard for INOX cutting discs

- ▶ Cutting discs for INOX with good performance at an attractive price
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
---------------	-------------	------------------	--------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties				Ordering information					
Straight									
Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration									
WA 60 T BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 169	U0	1	25	658287	
WA 60 T BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 171	U0	1	25	658300	



Rapido

Straight									
10 Rapido discs in a reclosable tin									
WA 60 T BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 254	M1a	10	10	668866	
WA 60 T BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 255	M1a	10	10	668873	



Straight									
WA 60 T BF	115	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 170	U0	1	25	658294	
WA 60 T BF	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 172	U0	1	25	658317	
WA 46 T BF	150	22,23	1.6	2 608 601 513	U0	1	50	826594	



Straight									
10 discs in a reclosable tin									
WA 60 T BF	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 619 050	M1a	10	10	922685	

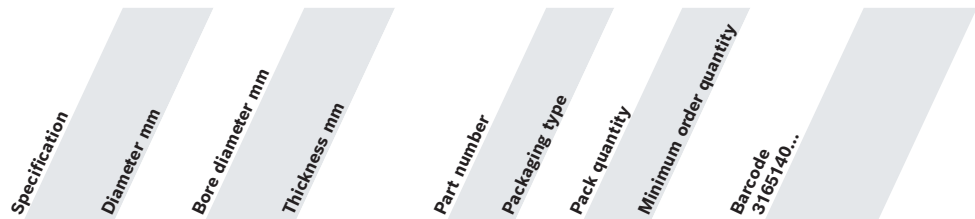


With depressed centre									
WA 36 R BF	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 601 514	U0	1	25	826600	

Cutting discs – Metal

Best for Metal cutting discs

- ▶ Top-class cutting discs for metal for the highest requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)



Product properties				Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Straight

Rapido

Rapido, extremely long lifetime, fast and clean cuts without burr formation and blue discolouration



A 60 W BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 512	U0	1	25	733649
A 60 W BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 514	U0	1	25	733663
A 46 V BF	180	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 520	U0	1	25	733724
A 46 V BF	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 603 522	U0	1	25	733748

Rapido

With depressed centre

Rapido, extremely long lifetime, fast and clean cuts without burr formation and blue discolouration



A 60 W BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 513	U0	1	25	733656
A 60 W BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 515	U0	1	25	733670
A 46 V BF	180	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 521	U0	1	25	733731
A 46 V BF	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 603 523	U0	1	25	733755

Straight



A 46 V BF	115	22,23	1.5	2 608 603 516	U0	1	25	733687
A 30 V BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 524	U0	1	25	733762
A 46 V BF	125	22,23	1.5	2 608 603 518	U0	1	25	733700
A 30 V BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 526	U0	1	25	733786
A 30 V BF	180	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 528	U0	1	25	733809
A 30 V BF	230	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 530	U0	1	25	733823

With depressed centre




A 46 V BF	115	22,23	1.5	2 608 603 517	U0	1	25	733694
A 30 V BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 525	U0	1	25	733779
A 46 V BF	125	22,23	1.5	2 608 603 519	U0	1	25	733717
A 30 V BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 527	U0	1	25	733793

Best for Metal cutting discs

Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
A 30 V BF	180	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 529	U0	1	25	733816
A 30 V BF	230	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 531	U0	1	25	733830

188 **5** X-LOCK Expert for Metal cutting discs

- expert  **Metal**
- ▶ Changing accessories is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
 - ▶ X-LOCK cutting discs also fit on standard angle grinders.
 - ▶ Cutting discs for metal for high requirements
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)



Straight

AS 46 S BF	115	22,23	1.6	2 608 619 252	U0	1	25	947428
A 30 S BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 619 253	U0	1	25	947435
AS 46 S BF	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 619 254	U0	1	25	947442
A 30 S BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 619 255	U0	1	25	947459



With depressed centre

A 30 S BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 619 256	U0	1	25	947466
A 30 S BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 619 257	U0	1	25	947473



Expert for Metal cutting discs

- ▶ Cutting discs for metal for high requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)



Product properties				Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Straight

Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

AS 60 T	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 601 251	U0	1	25	782302
BF				2 608 603 394	U0	1	25	706865
AS 60 T	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 603 396	U0	1	25	706889
BF								
AS 46 T	180	22,23	1.6	2 608 601 254	U0	1	25	782333
BF				2 608 603 399	U0	1	25	706919
AS 46 T	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 603 400	U0	1	25	706926
BF								



With depressed centre

Rapido, fast and clean cuts without burr formation or blue discolouration

AS 46 T	180	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 403	U0	1	25	706957
BF								
AS 46 T	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 603 404	U0	1	25	706964
BF								



Straight

A 30 R	100	16,00	2.5	2 608 600 091	U0	1	25	049375
BF								
AS 46 S	115	22,23	1.6	2 608 600 214	U0	1	25	116350
BF								
A 30 S	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 318	U0	1	25	149402
BF								
AS 30 S	115	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 395	U0	1	25	706872
BF								
AS 46 S	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 600 219	U0	1	25	116404
BF								
A 30 S	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 394	U0	1	25	181846
BF								
AS 30 S	125	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 397	U0	1	25	706896
BF								
AS 46 T	150	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 398	U0	1	25	706902
BF								
A 30 S	150	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 382	U0	1	25	181716
BF								
A 30 S	180	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 321	U0	1	25	149433
BF								
A 30 S	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 324	U0	1	25	149495
BF								
A 30 R	300	22,23	3.2	2 608 600 649	U0	1	10	252829
BF								
A 24 R	300	22,23	3.5	2 608 600 380	U0	1	10	181693
BF								



Rapido

Rapido

Expert for Metal cutting discs

Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
---------------	-------------	------------------	--------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties				Ordering information				
Straight								
AS 46 S BF	115	22,23	1.6	2 608 601 239	U0	1	25	782180
A 30 S BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 601 240	U0	1	25	782197
AS 46 S BF	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 601 241	U0	1	25	782203
A 30 S BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 601 242	U0	1	25	782210
AS 46 T BF	150	22,23	1.6	2 608 601 253	U0	1	25	782326
A 30 S BF	150	22,23	2.5	2 608 601 243	U0	1	25	782227



Straight

Appropriate for chop saws / stationary pendulum action cutters/grinders

Maximum drive power of 3 bhp/2.4 kW

Reinforced with 2 outer fabrics

A 36 R BF	300	25,40	2.8	2 608 600 542	U0	1	10	218641
A 36 R BF	355	25,40	2.8	2 608 600 543	U0	1	10	218658
A 36 R BF	400	25,40	3.2	2 608 600 544	U0	1	10	218665



Straight

Appropriate for chop saws / stationary pendulum action cutters/grinders

Maximum drive power of 3 bhp/2.4 kW

A 36 R BF	350	25,40	2.8	2 608 601 244	U0	1	10	782234
--------------	-----	-------	-----	----------------------	----	---	----	--------

Straight

Appropriate for chop saws / stationary pendulum action cutters/grinders

Maximum drive power of 3 bhp/2.4 kW

Reinforced with 1 middle fabric

A 30 T BF	355	25,40	2.8	2 608 601 238	U0	1	10	777230
-----------	-----	-------	-----	----------------------	----	---	----	--------



Straight

Appropriate for petrol-driven freehand cutting machines

A 24 R BF	300	20,00	3.5	2 608 600 706	U0	1	10	262071
--------------	-----	-------	-----	----------------------	----	---	----	--------

With depressed centre

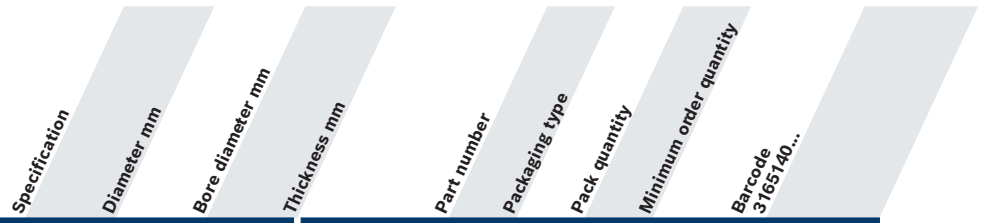
A 30 S BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 005	U0	1	25	031196
AS 30 S BF	115	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 401	U0	1	25	706933
A 30 S BF	115	22,23	3.0	2 608 601 567	U0	1	25	863919
A 30 S BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 619 353	U0	1	25	984744
A 30 S BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 221	U0	1	25	116428
AS 30 S BF	125	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 402	U0	1	25	706940
A 30 S BF	180	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 316	U0	1	25	149389
				2 608 601 261	U0	1	25	785754
A 30 S BF	230	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 225	U0	1	25	116466
A 30 S BF	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 226	U0	1	25	116473
				2 608 601 245	U0	1	25	782241



Standard for Metal cutting discs



- ▶ Cutting discs for metal with good performance at an attractive price
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)



Product properties				Ordering information				
Straight								
A 30 S BF	100	16,00	2.5	2 608 603 216	U0	1	50	665575
A 60 T BF	115	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 163	U0	1	25	658607
A 30 S BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 164	U0	1	25	658614
A 60 T BF	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 603 165	U0	1	25	658249
				2 608 619 049	POf	5	5	922678
A 30 S BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 166	U0	1	25	658256
A 30 S BF	180	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 167	U0	1	40	658263
A 30 S BF	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 168	U0	1	25	658270



Straight
Appropriate for chop saws/stationary pendulum cut-off grinders
 Maximum drive power 3 hp/2.4 kW
 Reinforced with 2 outer fabrics


A 30 S BF	355	25,40	3.1	2 608 602 759	U0	1	10	601429
-----------	-----	-------	-----	----------------------	----	---	----	--------



With depressed centre								
A 30 S BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 159	U0	1	25	658560
A 30 S BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 160	U0	1	25	658577
A 30 S BF	180	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 161	U0	1	20	658584
A 30 S BF	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 162	U0	1	25	658591

Cutting discs – Cast iron

Expert for Cast Iron cutting discs

- expert  **CastIron** ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)

192
5



Product properties				Ordering information			
Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity
Straight							
AS 24 R BF	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 546	U0	1	25
							Barcode 3165140...

Cutting discs – Rail

Special for Rail cutting discs

special **for Rail**



Specification

Diameter mm

Bore diameter mm

Thickness mm

Part number

Packaging type

Pack quantity

Minimum order quantity

Barcode
3165140...

Product properties

Ordering information

Straight

Appropriate for petrol saw

Maximum rotation speed 100 m/s (5500 rpm)

A 30 S	355	25,40	4.0	2 608 601 339	U0	1	10	804721	
BF									



Cutting discs – Multi Material

X-LOCK Multi Material cutting discs

Rapido

MultiConstruction

XLOCK	✓
M14/Ø 22,23	✓

- ▶ Changing accessories is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
- ▶ X-LOCK cutting discs also fit on standard angle grinders.
- ▶ Cutting discs for multi materials
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)



Product properties				Ordering information				
Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3 165140...

Straight

Cut virtually everything without disc changes

Cutting disc for metal, inox, non-ferrous metal, stone, soft tile, marble and plastic



ACS 60 V BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 268	U0	1	25	947589
ACS 60 V BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 619 269	U0	1	25	947596
ACS 46 V BF	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 619 270	U0	1	25	947602

Multi Material cutting discs

- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%
- ▶ The thin Rapido disc offers many advantages: fast and clean cutting with little exertion of force, very accurate, less noise and dust, and no blue discolouration or burr formation



Straight


Cut virtually everything without disc changes

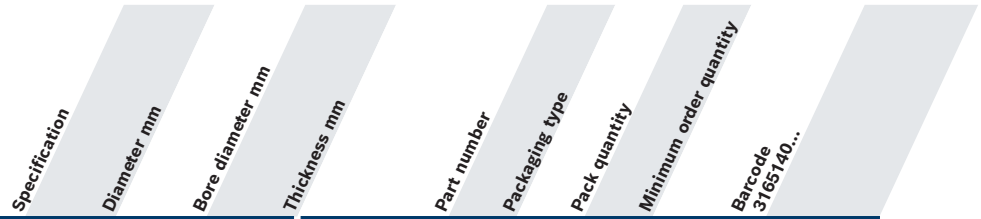
Cutting disc for metal, inox, non-ferrous metals, stone, soft tiles, marble and plastics

ACS 60 V BF	115	22,23	1.0	2 608 602 384	U0	1	25	505208
ACS 60 V BF	125	22,23	1.0	2 608 602 385	U0	1	25	505215
ACS 46 V BF	125	22,23	1.6	2 608 602 383	U0	1	25	505192
ACS 46 V BF	180	22,23	1.6	2 608 602 766	U0	1	25	629713
ACS 46 V BF	230	22,23	1.9	2 608 602 767	U0	1	25	629720

Cutting discs – Stone

Expert for Stone cutting discs

- expert  **Stone**
- ▶ Cutting discs for stone for high requirements
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)




Product properties				Ordering information				
Straight								
C 24 R BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 320	U0	1	25	149426
				2 608 601 246	U0	1	25	782258
C 24 R BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 385	U0	1	25	181747
C 24 R BF	150	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 383	U0	1	25	181723
C 24 R BF	180	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 323	U0	1	25	149457
C 24 R BF	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 326	U0	1	25	149556



With depressed centre								
C 24 R BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 004	U0	1	25	031189
C 24 R BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 600 222	U0	1	25	116435
C 24 R BF	180	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 317	U0	1	25	149396
C 24 R BF	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 600 227	U0	1	25	116480
				2 608 601 247	U0	1	25	782265



Standard for Stone cutting discs

- standard  **Stone**
- ▶ Cutting discs for stone with good performance at an attractive price
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)

Straight								
C 30 S BF	115	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 177	U0	1	25	658362
C 30 S BF	125	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 178	U0	1	25	658621
C 30 S BF	180	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 179	U0	1	25	658638
C 30 S BF	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 180	U0	1	25	658379



With depressed centre								
C 30 S BF	115	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 173	U0	1	25	658324
C 30 S BF	125	22,23	2.5	2 608 603 174	U0	1	25	658331
C 30 S BF	180	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 175	U0	1	20	658348
C 30 S BF	230	22,23	3.0	2 608 603 176	U0	1	25	658355



Semi-flexible grinding discs - Vibration Control



- ▶ For light grinding work. Thanks to the flexibility of the disc, it is ideally suited to working on curved surfaces. Other advantages of the disc: less vibration and noise development, cool grinding (less heat discolouration). No backing pad required.
- ▶ **Suitable for** use in INOX , metal and aluminium.
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

	Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information					
WA 46 BF	115	22,23	3.0	2 608 602 217	U0	1	10	448826	
WA 46 BF	125	22,23	3.0	2 608 602 218	U0	1	10	448833	



Grinding discs – INOX

Best for INOX grinding discs



- ▶ Top-class grinding discs for INOX for the highest requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

197
5



	Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3 165140...	
Product properties					Ordering information					
A 30 V INOX BF	115	22,23	7.0		2 608 603 510	U0	1	10	733625	
A 30 V INOX BF	125	22,23	7.0		2 608 603 511	U0	1	10	733632	

Expert for INOX grinding discs




- ▶ Grinding discs for INOX for high requirements
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



AS 30 S INOX BF	115	22,23	6.0	2 608 600 539	U0	1	10	218610
AS 30 S INOX BF	125	22,23	6.0	2 608 602 488	U0	1	10	523042
AS 30 S INOX BF	150	22,23	6.0	2 608 602 489	U0	1	10	523059
AS 30 S INOX BF	180	22,23	6.0	2 608 600 540	U0	1	10	218627
AS 30 S INOX BF	230	22,23	6.0	2 608 600 541	U0	1	10	218634

Grinding discs – Metal


Best for Metal grinding discs

- best  **Metal**
- ▶ Top-class grinding discs for metal for the highest requirements
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)



	Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties					Ordering information					
A 2430 T BF	115	22,23	7.0	7.0	2 608 603 532	U0	1	10	733847	
A 2430 T BF	125	22,23	7.0	7.0	2 608 603 533	U0	1	10	733854	
A 2430 T BF	180	22,23	7.0	7.0	2 608 603 534	U0	1	10	733861	
A 2430 T BF	230	22,23	7.0	7.0	2 608 603 535	U0	1	10	733878	

X-LOCK Expert for Metal grinding discs


- expert  **Metal**
- ▶ Changing accessories is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.
 - ▶ X-LOCK grinding discs also fit on standard angle grinders.
 - ▶ Grinding discs for metal for high requirements
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)



A 30 T BF	115	22,23	6.0	2 608 619 258	U0	1	10	947480
A 30 T BF	125	22,23	6.0	2 608 619 259	U0	1	10	947497



Expert for Metal grinding discs

- expert  **Metal**
- ▶ Grinding discs for metal for high requirements
 - ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
 - ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)



A 24 S BF	100	16,00	6.0	2 608 600 017	U0	1	25	049344
A 30 T BF	115	22,23	4.0	2 608 600 007	U0	1	10	056625
A 30 T BF	115	22,23	4.8	2 608 600 537	U0	1	10	218597
A 30 T BF	115	22,23	6.0	2 608 600 218	U0	1	10	116398
				2 608 601 248	U0	1	10	782272
A 30 T BF	125	22,23	6.0	2 608 600 223	U0	1	10	116442

Expert for Metal grinding discs

	Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information					
A 30 T BF	125	22,23	6.0	2 608 601 249	U0	1	10	782289	
A 30 T BF	150	22,23	6.0	2 608 600 389	U0	1	10	181785	
A 30 T BF	180	22,23	4.8	2 608 600 538	U0	1	10	218603	
A 30 T BF	180	22,23	6.0	2 608 600 315	U0	1	10	149372	
A 30 T BF	180	22,23	8.0	2 608 600 379	U0	1	10	181686	
A 30 T BF	180	22,23	6.0	2 608 601 262	U0	1	10	785761	
A 30 T BF	230	22,23	6.0	2 608 600 228	U0	1	10	116497	
				2 608 601 250	U0	1	10	782296	
A 30 T BF	230	22,23	8.0	2 608 600 386	U0	1	10	181754	

Standard for Metal grinding discs

standard  **Metal**

- ▶ Grinding discs for metal with good performance at an attractive price
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)



A 24 P BF	115	22,23	6.0	2 608 603 181	U0	1	10	658386	
A 24 P BF	125	22,23	6.0	2 608 603 182	U0	1	10	658393	
A 24 P BF	180	22,23	6.0	2 608 603 183	U0	1	10	658409	
A 24 P BF	230	22,23	6.0	2 608 603 184	U0	1	10	658416	

Accessories for **Bosch GWS 12V-76 V-EC Professional cordless angle grinder**

Carbide Multi Wheel cutting discs for GWS 12V-76 Professional

- ▶ **Appropriate for** GWS 12V-76 Professional cordless angle grinder with 10 mm toolholder
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)

200
5



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
For cordless angle grinders with 10mm fitting							
76	10,00	1.0	2 608 623 011	PC1a	1	1	827621

Expert for Inox cutting discs for GWS 12V-76 Professional

expert **for** **Inox**

- ▶ **Appropriate for** GWS 12V-76 Professional cordless angle grinder with 10 mm toolholder
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



Pack of 5
For cordless angle grinders with 10mm fitting

A 60 R INOX BF	76	10,00	1.0	2 608 601 520	C1a	5	1	830560
-----------------------	----	-------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Expert for Inox grinding discs for GWS 12V-76 Professional

expert **for** **Inox**

- ▶ **Appropriate for** GWS 12V-76 Professional cordless angle grinder with 10 mm toolholder
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on pm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



Product properties				Ordering information			
Pack of 2 For cordless angle grinders with 10mm fitting							
A 30 Q	76	10,00	4.0	2 608 601 705	C1a	2	1
INOX BF							913775



201 **5**

Tungsten carbide grinding heads for angle grinders

Tungsten carbide grinding heads for angle grinders

- ▶ **Suitable for** working in glass fibre plastics, aerated concrete, soft and hard wood, paints, varnishes, filler, rubber, cork, leather, plastics, sandstone, limestone
- ▶ For hand-held angle grinders at maximum circumferential speed of 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ **Note:** Dust-free working with tool-free fitting Bosch extraction guard 2 605 510 107

202 **5**

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Grade	Bore diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...



Flat

115	Coarse	22.23	2 608 600 175	C1a	1	1	103824
115	Medium	22.23	2 608 600 176	C1a	1	1	103831
115	Fine	22.23	2 608 600 177	C1a	1	1	103848



Slanted

115	Coarse	22.23	2 608 600 178	C1a	1	1	103855
115	Medium	22.23	2 608 600 179	C1a	1	1	103862
115	Fine	22.23	2 608 600 180	C1a	1	1	103879



Flat

180	Fine	22.23	2 608 600 362	C1a	1	1	168410
180	Medium	22.23	2 608 600 363	C1a	1	1	168427
180	Coarse	22.23	2 608 600 364	C1a	1	1	168434



Slanted

180	Fine	22.23	2 608 600 365	C1a	1	1	168441
180	Medium	22.23	2 608 600 366	C1a	1	1	168458
180	Coarse	22.23	2 608 600 367	C1a	1	1	168465

Cup wheels and grinding rings for wet and angle grinders

Conical cup wheels – Metal, cast iron

- ▶ Aluminium oxide cup wheel with synthetic resin bond
- ▶ **Appropriate for** two-hand angle grinders, maximum speed up to 8,500 rpm
- ▶ Clamping with locking nut 1 603 340 040 and two-hole spanner bent at right angles 1 607 950 004

203 5



	Specification	Min. diameter mm	Max. diameter mm	Height mm	Grit(s)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties						Ordering information					
A 16 P B1215	90	110	55.0	16	1 608 600 231	C0a	1	1	026338		
A 24 P B1215	90	110	55.0	24	1 608 600 232	C0a	1	1	026345		
A 36 P B1215	90	110	55.0	36	1 608 600 233	C0a	1	1	026352		
A 60 P B1215	90	110	55.0	60	1 608 600 234	C0a	1	1	071307		

Conical cup wheels – Stone, concrete with synthetic resin bond



- ▶ Silicon carbide cup wheel with synthetic resin bond
- ▶ **Appropriate for** two-hand angle grinders, maximum speed up to 8,500 rpm
- ▶ Clamping with locking nut 1 603 340 040 and two-hole spanner bent at right angles 1 607 950 004

C 24 L5 BRT	90	110	55.0	24	1 608 600 239	C0a	1	1	002875	
C 30 L5 BRT	90	110	55.0	36	1 608 600 240	C0a	1	1	026383	
C 54 L5 BRT	90	110	55.0	60	1 608 600 241	C0a	1	1	002882	

Backing flange for grinding rings

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch Wet Grinder GNS 14 Professional (1339.1, 1359.0)



Backing flange

100	1 605 703 023	PC1c	1	1	015356
130	1 605 703 025	PC1c	1	1	015363

Protective guard for grinding rings



Product properties	Ordering information				
Protective guard for grinding rings with coded lugs, for all Bosch angle grinders with n-max. 6,500 rpm and n-max. 8,500 rpm Suitable for GWS 6-115; GWS 6-115 E; GWS 6-125; GWS 7-115; GWS 9-125; GWS 10-125 C; GWS 10-125 CE; GWS 14-125 C; GWS 14-125 CE; GWS 14-150 C; GWS 20-180; GWS 20-230; GWS 21 U; GWS 23-180 / 180 J; GWS 23-230 / 230 J; GWS 24-300; GWS 25-180 / 180 J; GWS 25-230 / 230 J Professional	Part number 1 605 510 181	Packaging type P0f	Pack. quantity 1	Minimum order quantity 1	Barcode 016919

Grinding wheels for double-wheeled bench grinders

Grinding wheels for double-wheeled bench grinders - Aluminium oxide

- ▶ With **fine** grit: **Suitable for** fine grinding of hardened and non-hardened steel, twist drill bits (not masonry bits), planer blades, chisels, scrapers, punches, lawn mower blades
- ▶ With **coarse** grit: **Suitable for** pre-grinding of hardened and non-hardened steel, wood chisels, planer blades, chisels, axes, etc.
- ▶ Ceramic bonding, aluminium oxide, cylindrical

205 | 5



Specification	Disc diameter mm	Thickness (b1) mm	Bore diameter mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
---------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------	------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties					Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Suitable for GBG 35-15 Professional

A 24 Q4 V6	150	20	20.00	24	1 609 201 649	C1a	1	1	008990
A 60 P4 V6	150	20	20.00	60	1 609 201 650	C1a	1	1	009003

Suitable for GSM 175 Professional

A 36 P4 C6	175	25	32.00	36	2 608 600 109	C1a	1	1	084819
A 60 P4 C6	175	25	32.00	60	2 608 600 110	C1a	1	1	084826

Suitable for GBG 60-20 Professional

A 36 P4 C6	200	25	32.00	36	2 608 600 111	C1a	1	1	084833
A 60 P4 C6	200	25	32.00	60	2 608 600 112	C1a	1	1	084840

Grinding wheels for double-wheeled bench grinders - SiC



- ▶ **Suitable for** grinding masonry drill bits, tungsten carbide and tungsten carbide tipped tools, and cast iron parts
- ▶ Ceramic bonding, SiC, cylindrical

Suitable for GBG 60-20 Professional

GC 46 P4 V6	200	25	32.00	46	2 608 600 106	C1a	1	1	084789
----------------	-----	----	-------	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Grinding wheels for Bosch straight grinders

Grinding wheels for straight grinders - Aluminium oxide

- ▶ **Suitable for** coarse grinding work on steel or cast iron
- ▶ Synthetic resin bond, aluminium oxide, two-sided conical

Product properties						Ordering information				
Specification	Disc diameter mm	Thickness (b1) mm	Thickness (b2) mm	Bore diameter mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Specially for malleable cast iron										
A 24	100	27	32	20.00	24	1 608 600 059	C0a	1	1	051385
Q6										
B117										
5										



Suitable for GGS 6 S Professional

A 24	125	26	32	20.00	24	1 608 600 069	C0a	1	1	057301
Q6										
B117										
5										



Grinding wheels for straight grinders - SiC

- ▶ **Suitable for** coarse grinding work on cast iron
- ▶ Synthetic resin bond, SiC, two-sided conical

Suitable for GGS 6 S Professional

A 20	125	26	32	20.00	20	1 608 600 068	C0a	1	1	127875
Q6										
B117										
5										



BRUSHES – SOLUTIONS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

Appropriate for angle grinders and drills.

THE RIGHT BRUSH FOR AN OPTIMUM WORK RESULT WITH DIFFERENT TOOLS

X-LOCK and M14 for angle grinders, Ø 6mm shank for drills

THE OPTIMUM SOLUTION FOR LIGHT AND HEAVY DUTY APPLICATIONS

Knotted and crimped wire with different thickness



FOR USE ON DIFFERENT MATERIALS

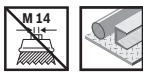
Steel, stainless steel, non-ferrous metal, wood, paint, PVC



207

5

X-LOCK Steel brushes



► Changing brushes is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.

Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Brush width mm	For angle grinders, min. diameter (mm)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				

heavy **for Metal**



Wire cup brush – knotted wire

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on medium to large metal surfaces, such as removing heavy rust, underseal, paint or varnish.

Appropriate for X-LOCK angle grinders

75	0.35	12,500	-	125	2 608 620 726	C1a	1	1	954129
75	0.50	12,500	-	125	2 608 620 727	C1a	1	1	954136



X-LOCK Steel brushes

Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Brush width mm	For angle grinders; min. diameter (mm)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties					Ordering information				

clean **Metal**



Wire cup brush – crimped wire

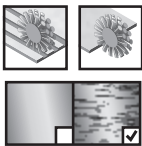
Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on medium to large metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

Appropriate for X-LOCK angle grinders

75	0.30	12,500	-	125	2 608 620 725	C1a	1	1	954112
----	------	--------	---	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



heavy **Metal**



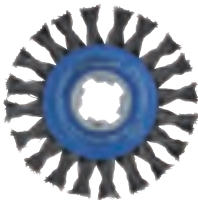
Wire wheel – knotted wire

Ideal for cleaning welded seams.

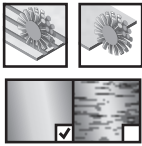
Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

Appropriate for X-LOCK angle grinders

115	0.50	12,500	12	-	2 608 620 731	C1a	1	1	954174
-----	------	--------	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



clean **Metal**



Wire wheel – crimped wire

Ideal for removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

Appropriate for X-LOCK angle grinders

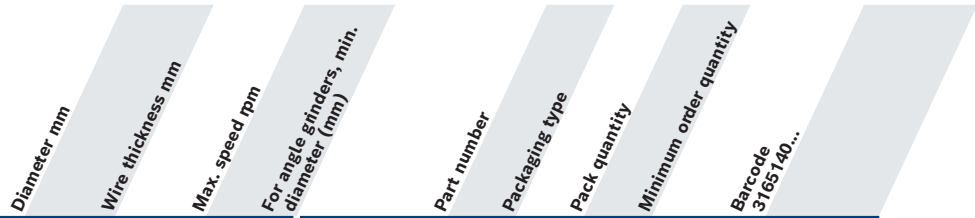
115	0.30	12,500	-	-	2 608 620 732	C1a	1	1	954181
-----	------	--------	---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



X-LOCK Stainless steel brushes



► Changing brushes is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.



Product properties | **Ordering information**

heavy **for** **Inox**



Wire cup brush – knotted wire, stainless

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on medium to large stainless steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing heavy rust or removing paint or varnish.

Appropriate for X-LOCK angle grinders

75	0.50	12,500	125	2 608 620 729	C1a	1	1	954150
----	------	--------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



clean **for** **Inox**



Wire cup brush – crimped wire, stainless

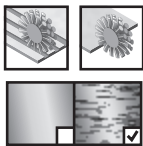
Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on medium to large stainless steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing.

Appropriate for X-LOCK angle grinders

75	0.30	12,500	125	2 608 620 728	C1a	1	1	954143
----	------	--------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



heavy **for** **Inox**



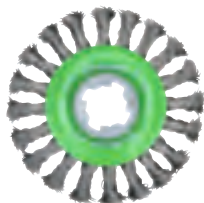
Wire wheel – knotted wire, stainless

Ideal for cleaning welded seams on stainless steel.

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

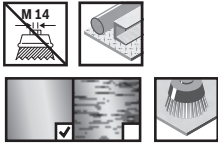
Appropriate for X-LOCK angle grinders

115	0.50	12,500	-	2 608 620 733	C1a	1	1	954198
-----	------	--------	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



X-LOCK Brass brushes

clean **Metal** ▶ Changing brushes is fast and convenient thanks to the keyless X-LOCK system.



Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	For angle grinders, min. diameter (mm)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
-------------	-------------------	----------------	--	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties	Ordering information
--------------------	----------------------

Wire cup brush – crimped wire, brass-coated

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on medium to large metal and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

Appropriate for X-LOCK angle grinders

Advantage: corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire.

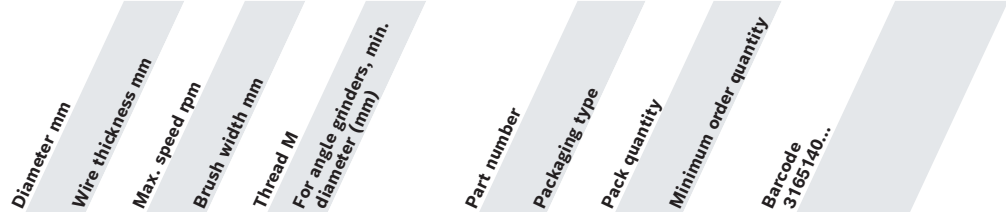


75	0.30	12,500	115	2 608 620 730	C1a	1	1	954167
----	------	--------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Wire brushes for angle grinders and straight grinders with thread M10 / M14



Steel brushes



Product properties						Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

heavy ^{TOP} Metal



Wire cup brush – knotted wire

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on medium to large metal surfaces, such as removing heavy rust, underseal, paint or varnish.

Appropriate for angle grinders with M10 or M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

75	0.35	12,500	-	14	125	2 608 622 099	C1a	1	1	631792
75	0.50	12,500	-	10	125	2 608 622 063	C1d	1	1	102711
75	0.50	12,500	-	14	125	1 608 622 029	C1a	1	1	026628
90	0.50	8,500	-	14	150	1 608 614 001	C1a	1	1	003124
90	0.80	8,500	-	14	150	1 608 614 000	C1a	1	1	026567
100	0.50	8,500	-	14	180	2 608 622 010	C1a	1	1	036016
100	0.80	8,500	-	14	180	1 608 614 002	C1a	1	1	026574

clean ^{TOP} Metal



Wire cup brush – crimped wire

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on medium to large metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

75	0.30	12,500	-	14	125	2 608 622 098	C1a	1	1	631785
100	0.50	8,500	-	14	180	1 608 614 011	C1a	1	1	026611

heavy ^{TOP} Metal



Wire wheel – knotted wire

Ideal for cleaning welded seams.

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

115	0.50	12,500	12	14	-	2 608 622 059	C1a	1	1	087254
-----	------	--------	----	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Steel brushes

Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Brush width mm	Thread M	For angle grinders, min. diameter (mm)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
-------------	-------------------	----------------	----------------	----------	--	-------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties					Ordering information					
--------------------	--	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--

clean  Metal

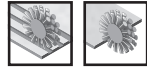
Wire wheel – crimped wire

Ideal for removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

115	0.30	11,000	-	14	-	2 608 622 100	C1a	1	1	631808
-----	------	--------	---	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



heavy  Metal

Tapered brush – knotted wire

Ideal for working on hard-to-reach areas (due to the conical shape of the brush).

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling, cleaning welded seams.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

100	0.50	12,500	12	14	-	2 608 622 011	C1a	1	1	036023
115	0.50	12,500	-	14	-	2 608 622 058	C1a	1	1	087247



clean  Metal

Tapered brush – crimped wire

Ideal for working on hard-to-reach areas (due to the conical shape of the brush).

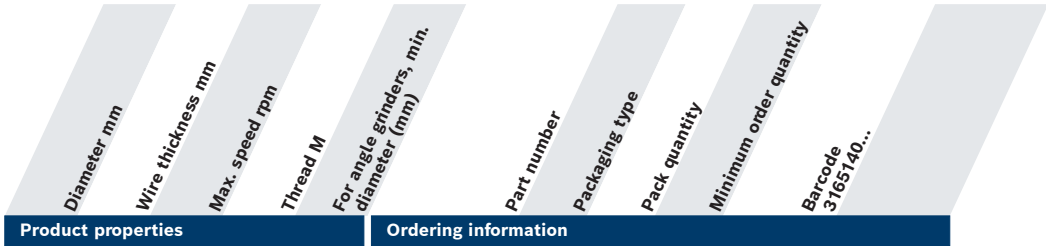
Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

100	0.30	12,500	-	14	-	2 608 622 057	C1a	1	1	087230
115	0.30	12,500	-	14	-	2 608 622 101	C1a	1	1	631815



Stainless steel brushes



Product properties | **Ordering information**

heavy ^{FOR} **Inox**



Wire cup brush – knotted wire, stainless

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on medium to large stainless steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing heavy rust or removing paint or varnish.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

65	0.35	12,500	14	125	2 608 622 104	C1a	1	1	631846
75	0.50	12,500	14	125	2 608 622 060	C1a	1	1	087261
100	0.35	8,500	14	180	2 608 622 105	C1a	1	1	631853



clean ^{FOR} **Inox**



Wire cup brush – crimped wire, stainless

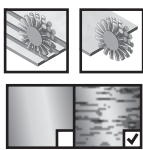
Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on medium to large stainless steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

65	0.30	12,500	14	115	2 608 622 061	C1a	1	1	087278
75	0.30	12,500	14	125	2 608 622 102	C1a	1	1	631822
100	0.30	8,500	14	180	2 608 622 103	C1a	1	1	631839



heavy ^{FOR} **Inox**



Wire wheel – knotted wire, stainless

Ideal for cleaning welded seams on stainless steel.

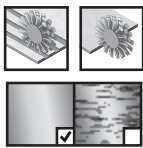
Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

115	0.50	12,500	14	-	2 608 622 106	C1a	1	1	631860
-----	------	--------	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



clean ^{FOR} **Inox**



Wire wheel – crimped wire, stainless

Ideal for removing annealing colour from welded seams on stainless steel.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing.

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

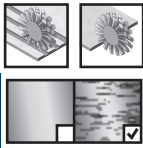
115	0.30	8,500	14	-	2 608 622 107	C1a	1	1	631877
-----	------	-------	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Stainless steel brushes

Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Thread M	For angle grinders, min. diameter (mm)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties					Ordering information				

heavy **for** **Inox**



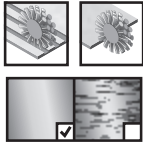
Tapered brush – knotted wire, stainless

Ideal for working on hard-to-reach areas (due to the conical shape of the brush).
Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling, cleaning welded seams.
Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

115	0.35	12,500	14	-	2 608 622 109	C1a	1	1	631891
-----	------	--------	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



clean **for** **Inox**



Tapered brush – crimped wire, stainless

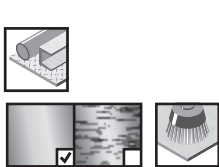
Ideal for working on hard-to-reach areas (due to the conical shape of the brush).
Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work at high circumferential speeds on smaller surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing, removing annealing colour on welded seams.
Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

100	0.35	12,500	14	-	2 608 622 108	C1a	1	1	631884
-----	------	--------	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Brass brushes

clean **for** **Metal**



Wire cup brush – crimped wire, brass-coated

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on medium to large metal and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

Appropriate for angle grinders with M10 or M14 thread and GGS 6 S Professional

Advantage: corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire.

70	0.30	12,500	14	115	1 608 614 020	C1a	1	1	003131
75	0.30	12,500	10	125	2 608 622 062	C1d	1	1	102704



Wire brushes for drills (6 mm shank)



Steel brushes

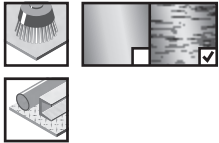
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Brush width mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-------------	-------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties				Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Wire cup brush – knotted wire

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on small to medium metal surfaces, such as removing heavy rust, underseal, paint or varnish.

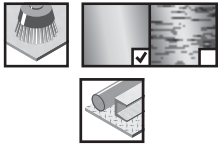
65	0.50	4,500	-	2 608 622 050	C1b	1	1	082099
----	------	-------	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Wire cup brush – crimped wire

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small to medium metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

50	0.20	4,500	-	2 608 622 022	C1b	1	1	049832
50	0.30	4,500	-	2 608 622 006	C1b	1	1	035972
70	0.20	4,500	-	1 609 200 271	C1b	1	1	004527
70	0.30	4,500	-	1 609 200 270	C1b	1	1	004510

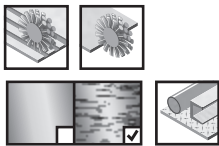


Wire wheel – knotted wire

Ideal for cleaning welded seams.

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on small metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

75	0.50	4,500	13	2 608 622 113	C1b	1	1	631938
----	------	-------	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Steel brushes

Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Brush width mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
-------------	-------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	--------------------

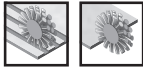
Product properties				Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Wire wheel – crimped wire

Ideal for removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small metal surfaces, in grooves or on edges, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

30	0.20	4,500	6	2 608 622 110	C1b	1	1	631907
50	0.20	4,500	15	2 608 622 111	C1b	1	1	631914
50	0.30	4,500	8	2 608 622 112	C1b	1	1	631921
75	0.20	4,500	10	1 608 622 015	C1b	1	1	041119
75	0.30	4,500	16	2 608 622 053	C1b	1	1	082129
75	0.30	4,500	8	2 608 622 007	C1b	1	1	035989
100	0.20	4,500	10	1 609 200 274	C1b	1	1	004558
100	0.30	4,500	10	1 609 200 273	C1b	1	1	004541



Pencil brush – knotted wire

Ideal for working on very hard-to-reach areas.

Suitable for medium duty cleaning work in corners and working on the inside of pipes and profiles, such as removing heavy rust, removing paint or varnish.

10	0.35	4,500	-	2 608 622 115	C1b	1	1	631952
19	0.35	4,500	-	2 608 622 116	C1b	1	1	631969

Pencil brush – crimped wire

Ideal for working on very hard-to-reach areas.

Suitable for light duty cleaning work in corners and working on the inside of pipes and profiles, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

15	0.20	4,500	-	2 608 622 114	C1b	1	1	631945
25	0.30	4,500	-	1 609 200 269	C1b	1	1	004503



Stainless steel brushes

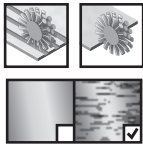


Product properties				Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Wire cup brush – crimped wire

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small to medium stainless steel, aluminium and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing.

50	0.30	4,500	-	2 608 622 117	C1b	1	1	631976
60	0.30	4,500	-	2 608 622 118	C1b	1	1	631983

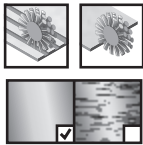


Wire wheel – knotted wire

Ideal for cleaning welded seams on stainless steel.

Suitable for heavy duty cleaning work on small surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing heavy rust, paint stripping, deslagging, deburring, descaling.

70	0.35	4,500	14	2 608 622 125	C1b	1	1	632058
----	------	-------	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

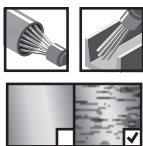


Wire wheel – crimped wire

Ideal for removing annealing colour from welded seams on stainless steel.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small surfaces, in grooves or on edges on stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, texturing.

30	0.30	4,500	6	2 608 622 119	C1b	1	1	631990
50	0.20	4,500	15	2 608 622 120	C1b	1	1	632003
70	0.30	4,500	10	2 608 622 121	C1b	1	1	632010
70	0.30	4,500	15	2 608 622 122	C1b	1	1	632027
80	0.20	4,500	4	2 608 622 123	C1b	1	1	632034
100	0.30	4,500	10	2 608 622 124	C1b	1	1	632041



Pencil brush – knotted wire

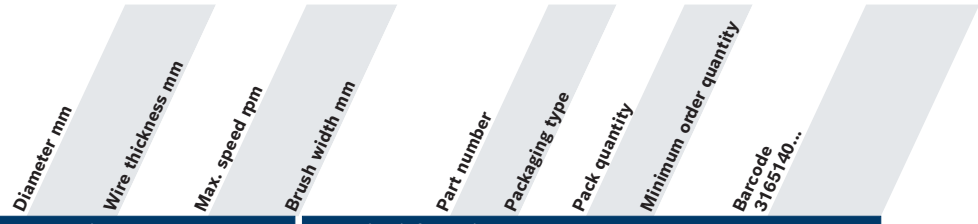
Ideal for working on very hard-to-reach areas on stainless steel.

Suitable for medium duty cleaning work in corners and working on the inside of pipes and profiles made of stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing heavy rust, removing paint or varnish.

10	0.35	4,500	-	2 608 622 128	C1b	1	1	632089
19	0.35	4,500	-	2 608 622 129	C1b	1	1	632096



Stainless steel brushes



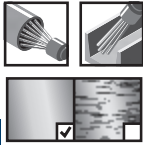
Product properties				Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Pencil brush – crimped wire

Ideal for working on very hard-to-reach areas on stainless steel.

Suitable for light duty cleaning work in corners and working on the inside of pipes and profiles made of stainless steel, aluminium or non-ferrous metals, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping.

15	0.20	4,500	-	2 608 622 126	C1b	1	1	632065
25	0.30	4,500	-	2 608 622 127	C1b	1	1	632072



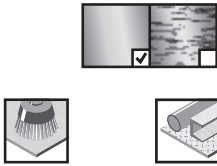
Brass brushes

Wire cup brush – crimped wire, brass-coated

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small to medium metal and non-ferrous metal surfaces, such as removing coatings, removing rust, cleaning formwork boards and facings, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, working on wood.

Advantage: corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire.

50	0.20	4,500	-	2 608 622 008	C1b	1	1	035996
----	------	-------	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



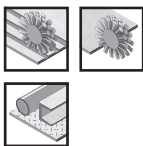
Wire wheel – crimped wire, brass-coated

Ideal for removing annealing colour on welded seams.

Suitable for light to medium duty cleaning work on small surfaces, in grooves or on edges on metal or non-ferrous metal, such as removing rust, roughing, matt sanding, paint stripping, working on wood.

Advantage: corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire.

75	0.20	4,500	10	2 608 622 009	C1b	1	1	036009
75	0.20	4,500	16	2 608 622 054	C1b	1	1	082136



Brass brushes

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Brush width mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
80	0.20	4,500	35	2 608 622 130	C1b	1	1	632102



Wire wheel – crimped wire, brass-coated
Ideal for texturing wood.

219 5

Nylon bristle with aluminium oxide



Wire cup brush – Nylon bristle with aluminium oxide coated abrasive K80

Suitable for paint stripping, removing rust, smoothing, matt sanding and cleaning wood, metal and PVC on smaller to medium surfaces, texturing wood.

Adapts perfectly to the contours of the workpiece, without severely altering the surface.

Works at constant material removal rate because abrasive grains are continuously released.

50	1.00	4,500	-	2 608 622 052	C1b	1	1	082112
75	1.00	4,500	-	2 608 622 051	C1b	1	1	082105



Wire wheel – Nylon bristle with aluminium oxide coated abrasive K80

Suitable for paint stripping, removing rust, smoothing, matt sanding and cleaning wood, metal and PVC on small surfaces, in grooves or on edges, texturing wood and removing annealing colour from welded seams on stainless steel.

Adapts perfectly to the contours of the workpiece, without severely altering the surface.

Works at constant material removal rate because abrasive grains are continuously released.

75	1.00	4,500	8	2 608 622 056	C1b	1	1	082150
100	1.00	4,500	8	2 608 622 055	C1b	1	1	082143

Accessories for the Bosch grinding brush

Sanding sleeves for Bosch grinding brush

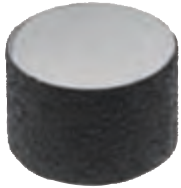
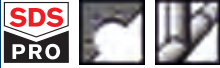
► **Suitable for** smoothing welded seams (steel), grinding, deburring, chamfering steel

Grit	Diameter mm	Width [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
40	45	30	2 608 620 602	C1a	5	5	185707
60	45	30	2 608 620 603	C1a	5	5	185714
80	45	30	2 608 620 604	C1a	5	5	185721

220

5

expert **to** Metal



best **to** Metal



36	45	30	2 608 606 875	C0a	50	1	181402
60	45	30	2 608 606 876	C0a	50	1	181419
80	45	30	2 608 606 877	C0a	50	1	181426
120	45	30	2 608 606 878	C0a	50	1	181433

Power fleece for Bosch grinding brush

- ▶ **Ideally suited to** removing light rust (rust film), removing varnish or paint on metal, removing annealing colour on welded seams (stainless steel), roughing (e.g. for adhesive contact points)
- ▶ **Suitable for** cleaning welded seams (steel and stainless steel), grinding steel, surface finishing for steel/matt finishing, cleaning non-ferrous metals such as copper, brass and aluminium, structuring wood

221
5



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
Polishing fleece						
75	2 608 620 626	C1a	1	1	185943	

Hook-and-loop-type grinding plate for Bosch grinding brush



Soft grinding plate for securing sanding sheets

70	2 608 620 618	C1a	1	1	185868	
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------	--

Sanding sheet for hook-and-loop-type grinding plate, White Paint

whitePaint

- ▶ **Ideally suited to** removing varnish, paint or filler on metal
- ▶ **Suitable for** removing varnish, paint or filler on wood



Product properties		Ordering information				
Disc diameter mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
10-piece sanding sheet set						
72	60	2 608 620 656	C1a	10	10	205634
72	100	2 608 620 657	C1a	10	10	205658
72	180	2 608 620 658	C1a	10	10	205665

Sanding sheet for hook-and-loop-type grinding plate, Red Wood

red:Wood ▶ Suitable for sanding wood and wooden materials



Product properties		Ordering information				
10-piece sanding sheet set						
72	60	2 608 620 621	C1a	10	10	185899
72	100	2 608 620 622	C1a	10	10	185905
72	180	2 608 620 623	C1a	10	10	185912
72	60	2 608 620 624	C1a	10	10	185929
	100					
	180					

Sanding sheet for hook-and-loop-type grinding plate (hard), Blue Metal

blue:Metal ▶ Ideally suited to grinding steel including Inox and metal materials
 ▶ Suitable for removing light rust (rust film), smoothing welded seams (steel), chamfering steel workpieces



10-piece sanding sheet set						
72	60	2 608 620 660	C1a	10	10	206716
72	80	2 608 620 661	C1a	10	10	206723
72	120	2 608 620 662	C1a	10	10	206730
72	60	2 608 620 663	C1a	10	10	206747
	80					
	120					

Felt disc and polishing agent for Bosch grinding brush



Product properties		Ordering information				
Polishing felt						
Suitable for polishing delicate surfaces						
80	10	2 608 620 647	C1a	1	1	189644



Polishing wax						
-	-	2 608 620 648	C1a	1	1	189651

Grinding stones for straight grinders and drills

Grinding stones – Aluminium oxide, for straight grinders and drills

- ▶ **Appropriate for** all straight grinders with collets and for drills
- ▶ For non-hardened and hardened steel
- ▶ Shapes of stones: round (a), half-round (b), cylindrical (c), disc-shaped (d), tapered (e)

223 5

	Straight shank mm	Grit	Diameter mm	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information					
5-piece grinding stone set									
6 (a)	60	25	24	1 609 200 286	C1d	5	1	004565	
6 (b)	60	15	30						
6 (c)	60	15	30						
6 (d)	60	25	25						
6 (e)	60	20	25						
Grinding stone Cylindrical, hard									
6	60	20	26	2 608 620 012	P0b	1	1	047814	
Grinding stone Cylindrical, medium-hard									
6	60	20	25	1 608 620 056	P0b	1	1	047784	
6	60	25	20	1 608 620 055	P0b	1	1	047777	
Grinding stone Conical, medium-hard									
6	60	20	25	2 608 620 014	P0b	1	1	047838	





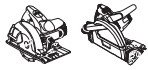
Complete range of circular saw blades:

INCOMPARABLE PRECISION OF CUTS

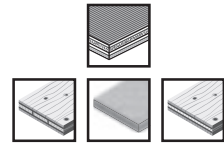
The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



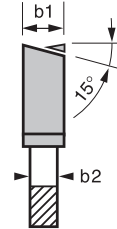
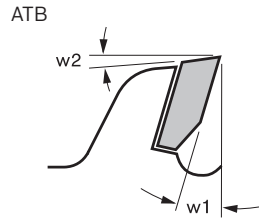
Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws



- ▶ For precise, clean and quiet cuts in all types of wood with plunge and hand-held circular saws.



TOP Precision best **for Wood**

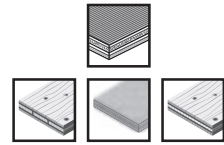


Product properties							Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
165	20	1,8/1,3	48	ATB	11,500	5	15	2 608 642 384	C1a	1	1	636858
165	20	1,8/1,3	20	ATB	11,500	15	15	2 608 642 385	C1a	1	1	636865
165	20	1,8/1,3	32	ATB	11,500	10	15	2 608 642 386	C1a	1	1	636872

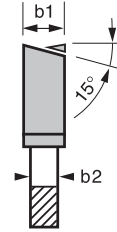
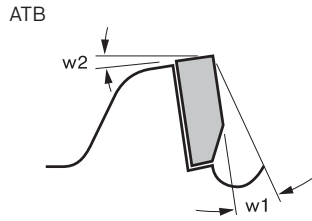
Circular saw blades for mitre saws and sliding mitre saws



► For precise, clean and quiet cuts in all types of wood.

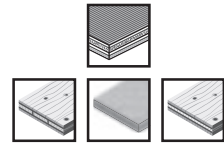
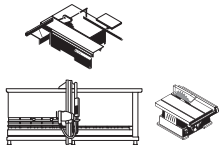


TOP Precision best for Wood

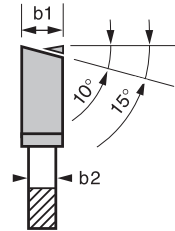
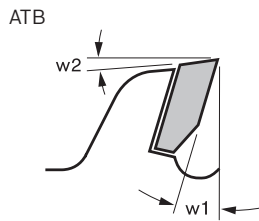


Product properties								Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
210	30	2,3/1,8	48	ATB	9,000	-5	15	2 608 642 100	C1c	1	1	574402
216	30	2,3/1,8	48	ATB	8,800	-5	15	2 608 642 101	C1c	1	1	574419
254	30	2,3/1,8	60	ATB	7,500	-5	15	2 608 642 102	C1c	1	1	574426
305	30	2,3/1,8	72	ATB	6,200	-5	15	2 608 642 103	C1c	1	1	574433

Circular saw blades for horizontal/vertical panel sizing and table saws

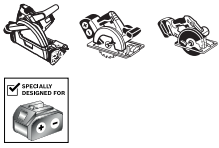


TOP Precision best **for Wood**

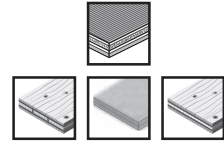


Product properties										Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
250	30	3,2/2,2	40	ATB	7,60 0	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	15	15	2 608 642 111	C1c	1	1	574518	
250	30	3,2/2,2	60	ATB	7,60 0	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	10	15	2 608 642 112	C1c	1	1	574525	
250	30	3,2/2,2	80	ATB	7,60 0	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	5	18	2 608 642 113	C1c	1	1	574532	
300	30	3,2/2,2	48	ATB	6,30 0	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	15	15	2 608 642 114	C1c	1	1	574549	
300	30	3,2/2,2	60	ATB	6,30 0	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	10	15	2 608 642 115	C1c	1	1	574556	
300	30	3,2/2,2	72	ATB	6,30 0	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	10	15	2 608 642 116	C1c	1	1	574563	
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	ATB	6,30 0	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	5	18	2 608 642 117	C1c	1	1	574570	
315	30	3,2/2,2	72	ATB	6,00 0	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	10	15	2 608 642 118	C1c	1	1	574587	
315	30	3,2/2,2	48	ATB	6,00 0	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	15	15	2 608 642 119	C1c	1	1	574594	
350	30	3,5/2,5	54	ATB	5,40 0	9/46 10/60	15	15	2 608 642 120	C1c	1	1	574600	
350	30	3,5/2,5	84	ATB	5,40 0	9/46 10/60	10	15	2 608 642 121	C1c	1	1	574617	
400	30	4,0/2,8	60	ATB	4,70 0	10/60	15	15	2 608 642 122	C0a	1	1	574624	
400	30	4,0/2,8	96	ATB	4,70 0	10/60	10	15	2 608 642 123	C0a	1	1	574631	
450	30	4,4/3,0	66	ATB	4,20 0	2/10/60	15	15	2 608 642 124	C0a	1	1	574648	
500	30	4,4/3,2	60	ATB	3,80 0	2/10/80	15	15	2 608 642 125	C0a	1	1	574655	

Circular saw blades for cordless plunge and hand-held circular saws and cordless dry-cutters



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ Aggressive tooth angles enable smooth cutting performance.
- ▶ MicroteQ carbide teeth ensure high durability and a superior performance in wooden applications.



expert Wood



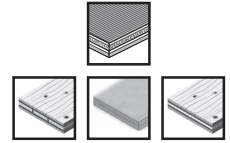
229
6

Product properties			Ordering information									
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
120	20	1,7/1,2	24	ATB	12,500	20	12	2 608 644 497	PC1b	1	1	957274
136	20	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	10,000	20	12	2 608 644 498	PC1b	1	1	957281
140	20	1,8/1,3	24	ATB	10,000	15	15	2 608 644 499	PC1b	1	1	957298
140	20	1,8/1,3	42	ATB	10,000	5	15	2 608 644 500	PC1b	1	1	957304
160	20	1,5/1,0	12	ATB	8,500	25	10	2 608 644 502	PC1b	1	1	957328
160	20	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	8,500	25	10	2 608 644 503	PC1b	1	1	957335
160	20	1,5/1,0	36	ATB	8,500	15	13	2 608 644 504	PC1b	1	1	957342
160	20	1,5/1,0	48	ATB	8,500	10	15	2 608 644 505	PC1b	1	1	957359
165	20	1,5/1,0	12	ATB	8,500	25	10	2 608 644 506	PC1b	1	1	957366
165	20	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	8,500	25	10	2 608 644 507	PC1b	1	1	957373
165	20	1,5/1,0	36	ATB	8,500	15	13	2 608 644 508	PC1b	1	1	957380
165	20	1,5/1,0	48	ATB	8,500	10	15	2 608 644 509	PC1b	1	1	957397
184	20	1,6/1,0	24	ATB	8,000	25	10	2 608 644 510	PC1b	1	1	957403
184	20	1,6/1,0	48	ATB	8,000	10	15	2 608 644 511	PC1b	1	1	957410
190	30	1,5/1,0	18	ATB	8,000	25	10	2 608 644 512	PC1b	1	1	957427
190	30	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	8,000	25	10	2 608 644 513	PC1b	1	1	957434
190	30	1,5/1,0	48	ATB	8,000	15	13	2 608 644 514	PC1b	1	1	957441
190	30	1,5/1,0	60	ATB	8,000	10	15	2 608 644 515	PC1b	1	1	957458

Circular saw blades for cordless mitre and sliding mitre saws



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ Aggressive tooth angles enable smooth cutting performance.
- ▶ MicroteQ carbide teeth ensure high durability and a superior performance in wooden applications.

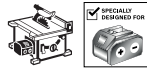


expert Wood

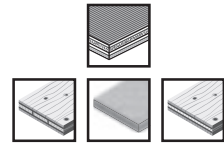


Product properties				Ordering information								
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
216	30	1,7/1,2	24	ATB	7,000	5	15	2 608 644 518	PC1b	1	1	957489
216	30	1,7/1,2	48	ATB	7,000	5	15	2 608 644 519	PC1b	1	1	957496
250	30	2,1/1,6	24	ATB	6,000	5	15	2 608 644 522	PC1b	1	1	957526
250	30	2,1/1,6	48	ATB	6,000	5	15	2 608 644 523	PC1b	1	1	957533
305	30	2,2/1,6	42	ATB	5,000	5	15	2 608 644 527	PC1b	1	1	957571
305	30	2,2/1,6	60	ATB	5,000	5	15	2 608 644 528	PC1b	1	1	957588
305	30	2,2/1,6	96	ATB	5,000	5	15	2 608 644 529	PC1b	1	1	957595

Circular saw blades for cordless table saws



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ Aggressive tooth angles enable smooth cutting performance.



expert **for Wood**

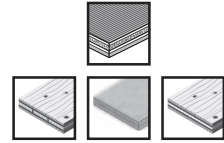


	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base BL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties									Ordering information				
210	30	1,7/1,2	24	ATB	7,000	25	10	2 608 644 516	PC1b	1	1	957465	
210	30	1,7/1,2	48	ATB	7,000	15	13	2 608 644 517	PC1b	1	1	957472	
216	30	1,7/1,2	24	ATB	7,000	25	10	2 608 644 520	PC1b	1	1	957502	
216	30	1,7/1,2	48	ATB	7,000	15	13	2 608 644 521	PC1b	1	1	957519	
254	30	2,1/1,6	24	ATB	6,000	25	10	2 608 644 524	PC1b	1	1	957540	
254	30	2,1/1,6	40	ATB	6,000	20	12	2 608 644 525	PC1b	1	1	957557	
254	30	2,1/1,6	60	ATB	6,000	15	13	2 608 644 526	PC1b	1	1	957564	

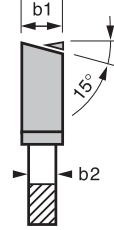
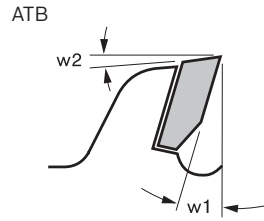
Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws



► For effortlessly clean cross and rip cuts in all types of wood and wood-based materials. Microteq teeth for long lifetime.



expert **for Wood**



Product properties										Ordering information				
Product number	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
120	20	1,8/1,3	12	ATB	15,900	-	15	15		2 608 644 003	C1a	1	1	795692
120	20	1,8/1,3	40	ATB	15,900	-	5	15		2 608 644 004	C1a	1	1	795708
130	20	2,4/1,6	16	ATB	14,600	2/6/32,5	15	15		2 608 644 005	C1a	1	1	795715
130	20	2,4/1,6	24	ATB	14,600	2/6/32,5	10	15		2 608 644 006	C1a	1	1	795722
130	20	2,4/1,6	36	ATB	14,600	2/6/32,5	5	15		2 608 644 007	C1a	1	1	795739
140	20	1,8/1,3	24	ATB	13,600	2/6/32,5	15	15		2 608 644 008	C1a	1	1	795746
140	20	1,8/1,3	36	ATB	13,600	2/6/32,5	10	15		2 608 644 009	C1a	1	1	795753
140	20	1,8/1,3	42	ATB	13,600	2/6/32,5	5	15		2 608 644 010	C1a	1	1	795760
150	20	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	12,700	2/6/32,5	15	15		2 608 644 011	C1a	1	1	795777
150	20	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	12,700	2/6/32,5	10	15		2 608 644 012	C1a	1	1	795784
160	20	1,8/1,3	24	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	15	15		2 608 644 013	C1a	1	1	795791
160	20	1,8/1,3	36	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	10	15		2 608 644 014	C1a	1	1	795807
160	20	1,8/1,3	48	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	5	15		2 608 644 015	C1a	1	1	795814
160	20	2,2/1,6	24	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	15	15		2 608 644 016	C1a	1	1	795821
160	20	2,2/1,6	36	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	10	15		2 608 644 017	C1a	1	1	795838
160	20	2,2/1,6	48	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	5	15		2 608 644 018	C1a	1	1	795845
160	20	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	15	15		2 608 644 019	C1a	1	1	795852
160	20	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	10	15		2 608 644 020	C1a	1	1	795869
160	20	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	5	15		2 608 644 021	C1a	1	1	795876
165	20	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	11,500	2/6/32,5	15	15		2 608 644 022	C1a	1	1	795883
165	20	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	11,500	2/6/32,5	10	15		2 608 644 023	C1a	1	1	795890
165	20	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	11,500	2/6/32,5	5	15		2 608 644 024	C1a	1	1	795906
165	30	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	11,500	2/7/42	15	15		2 608 644 025	C1a	1	1	795913
165	30	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	11,500	2/7/42	10	15		2 608 644 026	C1a	1	1	795920
165	30	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	11,500	2/7/42	5	15		2 608 644 027	C1a	1	1	795937
170	30	2,6/1,6	40	ATB	11,200	2/7/42	10	15		2 608 644 028	C1a	1	1	795944

Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws

	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties								Ordering information					
180	20	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	10,600	2/6/32,5	15	15	2 608 644 029	C1a	1	1	795951
180	20	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	10,600	2/6/32,5	10	15	2 608 644 030	C1a	1	1	795968
180	20	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	10,600	2/6/32,5	5	15	2 608 644 031	C1a	1	1	795975
180	30	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	10,600	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 032	C1a	1	1	795982
180	30	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	10,600	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 033	C1a	1	1	795999
180	30	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	10,600	2/7/42	5	15	2 608 644 034	C1a	1	1	796002
184	16	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	10,300	2/6/32,5	15	15	2 608 644 035	C1a	1	1	796019
184	16	2,6/1,6	40	ATB	10,300	2/6/32,5	10	15	2 608 644 036	C1a	1	1	796026
184	16	2,6/1,6	56	ATB	10,300	2/6/32,5	5	15	2 608 644 037	C1a	1	1	796033
184	20	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	10,300	2/6/32,5	15	15	2 608 644 038	C1a	1	1	796040
184	20	2,6/1,6	40	ATB	10,300	2/6/32,5	10	15	2 608 644 039	C1a	1	1	796057
184	20	2,6/1,6	56	ATB	10,300	2/6/32,5	5	15	2 608 644 040	C1a	1	1	796064
184	30	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	10,300	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 041	C1a	1	1	796071
184	30	2,6/1,6	40	ATB	10,300	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 042	C1a	1	1	796088
184	30	2,6/1,6	56	ATB	10,300	2/7/42	5	15	2 608 644 043	C1a	1	1	796095
190	20	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	10,000	2/6/32,5	15	15	2 608 644 044	C1a	1	1	796101
190	20	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	10,000	2/6/32,5	10	15	2 608 644 045	C1a	1	1	796118
190	20	2,6/1,6	56	ATB	10,000	2/6/32,5	5	15	2 608 644 046	C1a	1	1	796125
190	30	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	10,000	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 047	C1a	1	1	796132
190	30	2,6/1,6	40	ATB	10,000	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 048	C1a	1	1	796149
190	30	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	10,000	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 049	C1a	1	1	796156
190	30	2,6/1,6	56	ATB	10,000	2/7/42	5	15	2 608 644 050	C1a	1	1	796163
200	30	2,8/1,8	24	ATB	9,500	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 051	C1a	1	1	796170
200	30	2,8/1,8	30	ATB	9,500	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 052	C1a	1	1	796187
200	30	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	9,500	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 053	C1a	1	1	796194
200	32	2,8/1,8	24	ATB	9,500	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 054	C1a	1	1	796200
200	32	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	9,500	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 055	C1a	1	1	796217
210	30	2,4/1,6	40	ATB	9,000	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 056	C1a	1	1	796224
210	30	2,4/1,8	56	ATB	9,000	2/7/42	5	15	2 608 644 057	C1a	1	1	796231
210	30	2,8/1,8	30	ATB	9,000	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 058	C1a	1	1	796248
210	30	2,8/1,8	40	ATB	9,000	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 059	C1a	1	1	796255
210	30	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	9,000	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 060	C1a	1	1	796262
210	30	2,8/1,8	56	ATB	9,000	2/7/42	5	15	2 608 644 061	C1a	1	1	796279
230	30	2,8/1,8	36	ATB	8,300	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 062	C1a	1	1	796286
230	30	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	8,300	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 063	C1a	1	1	796293

Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws

	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm Width of cut (b1) mm / Base pl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties								Ordering information						
235	30	2,8/1,8	36	ATB	8,10 0	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 064	C1a	1	1	796309	
235	30	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	8,10 0	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 065	C1a	1	1	796316	
235	30	2,8/1,8	56	ATB	8,10 0	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 066	C1a	1	1	796323	
237	30	2,5/1,8	24	ATB	8,00 0	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 067	C1a	1	1	796330	
237	30	2,5/1,8	56	ATB	8,00 0	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 068	C1a	1	1	796347	
240	30	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	7,90 0	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 069	C1a	1	1	796354	
270	30	2,8/1,8	60	ATB	7,00 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 644 070	C1a	1	1	796361	
330	30	3,5/2,2	40	ATB	5,70 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 644 071	C1a	1	1	796378	
335	30	3,0/2,2	40	ATB	5,70 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 644 072	C1a	1	1	796385	
350	30	3,5/2,2	24	ATB	5,40 0	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 073	C1a	1	1	796392	
355	30	3,0/2,2	60	ATB	5,30 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 644 074	C1a	1	1	796408	
370	30	4,2/2,2	26	ATB	5,10 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	20	15	2 608 644 075	C1a	1	1	796415	
410	30	4,2/2,5	28	ATB	4,60 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	20	15	2 608 644 076	C1a	1	1	796422	
420	30	3,5/2,5	28	ATB	4,50 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	20	15	2 608 644 077	C1a	1	1	796439	
450	30	4,5/3,0	34	ATB	4,20 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	20	15	2 608 644 078	C1a	1	1	796446	

EXPERT FOR WOOD FOR MITRE SAWS

Perfect cuts in wood and wood based materials.

235
6



LONG LIFETIME

Due to the Microteq teeth made of extra hard durable carbide grains from in-house production



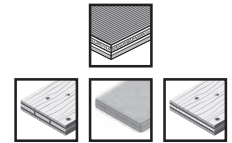
DURABLE CUTTING PERFORMANCE

Due to friction reducing, anti-corrosive ProteQtion coating

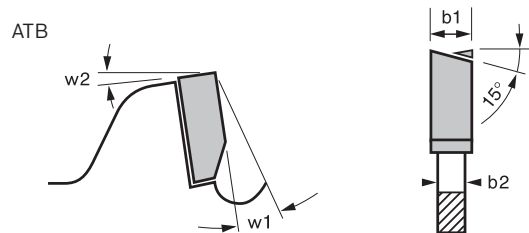
Circular saw blades for mitre saws and sliding mitre saws



- ▶ For effortlessly clean cuts in all types of wood and wood-based materials. Microteq teeth for long lifetime.



expert **for Wood**



Product properties								Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
210	30	2,4/1,8	48	ATB	9,000	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 642 496	C1a	1	1	648219
216	30	2,4/1,8	48	ATB	8,800	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 642 497	C1a	1	1	648226
216	30	2,4/1,8	40	ATB	8,800	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 079	C1a	1	1	796453

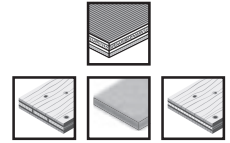
Circular saw blades for mitre saws and sliding mitre saws

Product properties										Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2)	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
250	30	2,4/1,8	60	ATB	7,60 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-5	15	2 608 642 498	C1a	1	1	648233	
250	30	2,4/1,8	40	ATB	7,60 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-5	15	2 608 644 080	C1a	1	1	796460	
254	30	2,4/1,8	60	ATB	7,50 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-5	15	2 608 642 530	C1a	1	1	650120	
260	30	2,4/1,8	60	ATB	7,30 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-5	15	2 608 644 082	C1a	1	1	796484	
300	30	2,4/1,8	72	ATB	6,30 0	4/12/64 2/9/55	-5	15	2 608 642 499	C1a	1	1	648240	
305	30	2,4/1,8	72	ATB	6,20 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-5	15	2 608 642 531	C1a	1	1	650137	
315	30	2,4/1,8	72	ATB	6,00 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-5	15	2 608 644 081	C1a	1	1	796477	

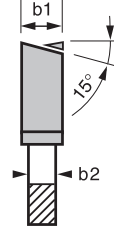
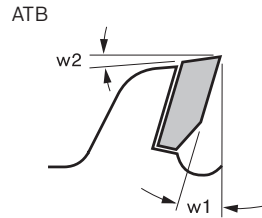
Circular saw blades for table saws



► For effortlessly clean cuts in all types of wood and wood-based materials. Microteq teeth for a long lifetime.

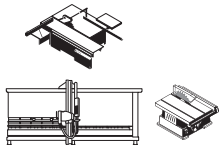


expert **for Wood**

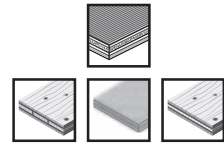


Product properties										Ordering information			
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
190	30	2,0/1,3	24	ATB	10,000	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 083	C1a	1	1	796491
190	30	2,0/1,3	40	ATB	10,000	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 084	C1a	1	1	796507
190	30	2,0/1,3	48	ATB	10,000	2/7/42	5	15	2 608 644 085	C1a	1	1	796514
190	Star	2,4/1,6	24	ATB	10,000	-	15	15	2 608 644 086	C1a	1	1	796521
190	Star	2,4/1,6	48	ATB	10,000	-	5	15	2 608 644 087	C1a	1	1	796538
220	30	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	8,600	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 088	C1a	1	1	796545
225	30	2,6/1,6	32	ATB	8,400	2/7/42	15	15	2 608 644 089	C1a	1	1	796552
225	30	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	8,400	2/7/42	10	15	2 608 644 090	C1a	1	1	796569
250	30	2,5/1,8	80	ATB	7,600	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	5	15	2 608 642 500	C1a	1	1	648257
254	30	2,6/1,8	22	ATB	7,500	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	15	15	2 608 644 340	C1a	1	1	880909
254	30	2,6/1,8	32	ATB	7,500	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	15	15	2 608 644 341	C1a	1	1	880916
254	30	2,6/1,8	54	ATB	7,500	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 644 342	C1a	1	1	880923
254	30	2,6/1,8	80	ATB	7,500	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	5	15	2 608 644 343	C1a	1	1	880930
260	30	2,8/1,8	80	ATB	7,300	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 644 091	C1a	1	1	796576
300	30	2,5/1,8	100	ATB	6,300	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	5	15	2 608 642 501	C1a	1	1	648264

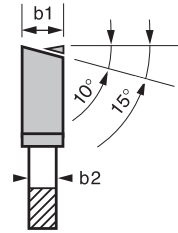
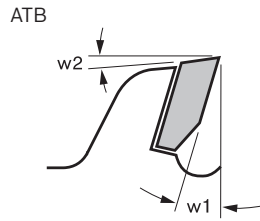
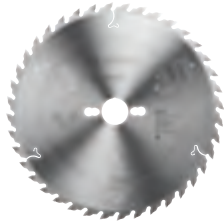
Circular saw blades for horizontal/vertical panel sizing and table saws



- ▶ Long life and constantly high cut quality in all types of wood.



expert **for Wood**

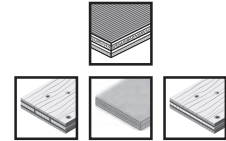


Product properties										Ordering information			
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
250	30	3,2/2,2	22	ATB	7,60 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	20	15	2 608 642 502	C1c	1	1	648271
250	30	3,2/2,2	40	ATB	7,60 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	15	15	2 608 642 505	C1c	1	1	648301
250	30	3,2/2,2	60	ATB	7,60 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 642 506	C1c	1	1	648318
250	30	3,2/2,2	80	ATB	7,60 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	5	18	2 608 642 507	C1c	1	1	648325
300	30	3,2/2,2	26	ATB	6,30 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	20	15	2 608 642 503	C1c	1	1	648288
300	30	3,2/2,2	48	ATB	6,30 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	15	15	2 608 642 508	C1c	1	1	648332
300	30	3,2/2,2	60	ATB	6,30 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 642 509	C1c	1	1	648349
300	30	3,2/2,2	72	ATB	6,30 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 642 510	C1c	1	1	648356
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	ATB	6,30 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	5	18	2 608 642 511	C1c	1	1	648363
350	30	3,5/2,5	30	ATB	5,40 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	20	15	2 608 642 504	C1c	1	1	648295
350	30	3,5/2,5	54	ATB	5,40 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	15	15	2 608 642 512	C1c	1	1	648370
350	30	3,5/2,5	72	ATB	5,40 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 642 513	C1c	1	1	648387

Circular saw blades for cordless plunge and hand-held circular saws and cordless dry-cutters



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ High-quality carbide teeth guarantee reliable cutting results.
- ▶ Aggressive tooth angles enable smooth cutting performance.



standard **for Wood**

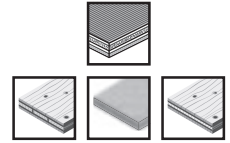


Product properties	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
85	15	1,1/0,7	20	ATB	18,000	15	13		2 608 837 666	PC1a	1	1	958134
136	15.875	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	11,000	20	12		2 608 837 667	PC1a	1	1	958141
136	20	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	11,000	20	12		2 608 837 668	PC1a	1	1	958158
140	10	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	10,500	20	12		2 608 837 669	PC1a	1	1	958165
140	12.7	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	10,500	20	12		2 608 837 670	PC1a	1	1	958172
140	20	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	10,500	20	12		2 608 837 671	PC1a	1	1	958189
140	20	1,5/1,0	42	ATB	10,500	10	15		2 608 837 672	PC1a	1	1	958196
150	10	1,6/1,0	24	ATB	10,000	20	12		2 608 837 673	PC1a	1	1	958202
150	20	1,6/1,0	24	ATB	10,000	20	12		2 608 837 674	PC1a	1	1	958219
160	20	1,5/1,0	12	ATB	9,500	25	10		2 608 837 675	PC1a	1	1	958226
160	20	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	9,500	25	10		2 608 837 676	PC1a	1	1	958233
160	20	1,5/1,0	36	ATB	9,500	15	13		2 608 837 677	PC1a	1	1	958240
160	20	1,5/1,0	48	ATB	9,500	10	15		2 608 837 678	PC1a	1	1	958257
165	10	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	9,500	25	10		2 608 837 679	PC1a	1	1	958264
165	15.875	1,5/1,0	12	ATB	9,500	25	10		2 608 837 680	PC1a	1	1	958271
165	15.875	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	9,500	25	10		2 608 837 681	PC1a	1	1	958288
165	15.875	1,5/1,0	36	ATB	9,500	15	13		2 608 837 682	PC1a	1	1	958295
165	15.875	1,5/1,0	48	ATB	9,500	10	15		2 608 837 683	PC1a	1	1	958301
165	20	1,5/1,0	12	ATB	9,500	25	10		2 608 837 684	PC1a	1	1	958318
165	20	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	9,500	25	10		2 608 837 685	PC1a	1	1	958325
165	20	1,5/1,0	36	ATB	9,500	15	13		2 608 837 686	PC1a	1	1	958332
165	20	1,5/1,0	48	ATB	9,500	10	15		2 608 837 687	PC1a	1	1	958349
165	30	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	9,500	25	10		2 608 837 688	PC1a	1	1	958356
165	30	1,5/1,0	48	ATB	9,500	10	15		2 608 837 689	PC1a	1	1	958363
173	20	1,5/1,0	24	ATB	8,500	25	10		2 608 837 690	PC1a	1	1	958370
184	16	1,6/1,1	16	ATB	7,900	25	10		2 608 837 697	PC1a	1	1	958387
184	16	1,6/1,1	24	ATB	7,900	25	10		2 608 837 698	PC1a	1	1	958400
184	16	1,6/1,1	48	ATB	7,900	10	15		2 608 837 699	PC1a	1	1	958417
184	20	1,6/1,1	24	ATB	7,900	25	10		2 608 837 702	PC1a	1	1	958448
184	20	1,6/1,1	48	ATB	7,900	10	15		2 608 837 703	PC1a	1	1	958455
190	20	1,6/1,1	24	ATB	7,900	25	10		2 608 837 704	PC1a	1	1	958462
190	30	1,6/1,1	16	ATB	7,900	25	10		2 608 837 706	PC1a	1	1	958486
190	30	1,6/1,1	24	ATB	7,900	25	10		2 608 837 708	PC1a	1	1	958493
190	30	1,6/1,1	48	ATB	7,900	15	13		2 608 837 710	PC1a	1	1	958509
190	30	1,6/1,1	60	ATB	7,900	10	15		2 608 837 711	PC1a	1	1	958516

Circular saw blades for cordless mitre and sliding mitre saws



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ High-quality carbide teeth guarantee reliable cutting results.
- ▶ Aggressive tooth angles enable smooth cutting performance.

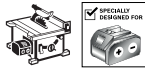


standard **Wood**

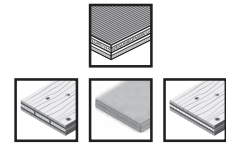


Product properties				Ordering information								
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
184	16	1,6/1,0	24	ATB	7,900	5	15	2 608 837 700	PC1a	1	1	958424
184	16	1,6/1,0	48	ATB	7,900	5	15	2 608 837 701	PC1a	1	1	958431
190	20	1,6/1,1	48	ATB	7,900	5	15	2 608 837 705	PC1a	1	1	958479
216	30	1,7/1,2	24	ATB	7,000	5	15	2 608 837 721	PC1a	1	1	958554
216	30	1,7/1,2	48	ATB	7,000	5	15	2 608 837 723	PC1a	1	1	958561
250	30	2,2/1,6	24	ATB	6,000	5	15	2 608 837 727	PC1a	1	1	958592
250	30	2,2/1,6	48	ATB	6,000	5	15	2 608 837 728	PC1a	1	1	958608
305	30	2,2/1,6	40	ATB	5,000	5	15	2 608 837 741	PC1a	1	1	958646
305	30	2,2/1,6	60	ATB	5,000	5	15	2 608 837 742	PC1a	1	1	958653
305	30	2,2/1,6	96	ATB	5,000	5	15	2 608 837 744	PC1a	1	1	958660

Circular saw blades for cordless table saws



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ High-quality carbide teeth guarantee reliable cutting results.
- ▶ Aggressive tooth angles enable smooth cutting performance.



standard **Wood**

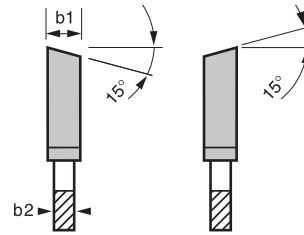
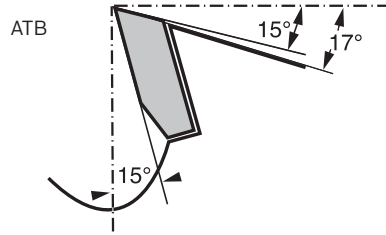
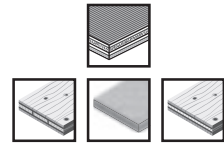


Product properties				Ordering information								
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
210	30	1,7/1,2	24	ATB	7,000	25	10	2 608 837 713	PC1a	1	1	958530
210	30	1,7/1,2	48	ATB	7,000	15	13	2 608 837 714	PC1a	1	1	958547
216	30	1,7/1,2	24	ATB	7,000	25	10	2 608 837 724	PC1a	1	1	958578
216	30	1,7/1,2	48	ATB	7,000	15	13	2 608 837 726	PC1a	1	1	958585
254	30	2,2/1,6	24	ATB	6,000	25	10	2 608 837 733	PC1a	1	1	958615
254	30	2,2/1,6	40	ATB	6,000	20	12	2 608 837 734	PC1a	1	1	958622
254	30	2,2/1,6	60	ATB	6,000	15	13	2 608 837 736	PC1a	1	1	958639

Optiline Wood for hand-held circular saws



► The precise blade for quality cuts in all types of wood.



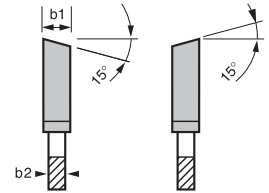
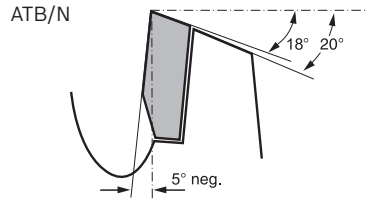
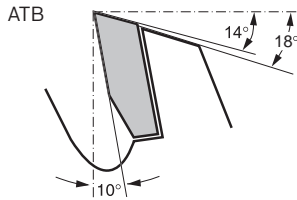
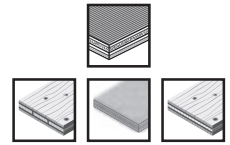
Product properties								Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
85	15	-	1,1/0,7	20	ATB	18,000	-	2 608 643 071	C1a	1	1	754279
100	20	16	2,2/1,4	40	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 838	C1a	1	1	276283
110	20	16	2,4/1,5	20	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 839	C1a	1	1	276290
130	20	16	2,4/1,4	20	ATB	11,500	-	2 608 640 582	C1a	1	1	193764
130	20	16	2,4/1,4	30	ATB	11,500	-	2 608 640 583	C1a	1	1	193771
130	20	16	2,4/1,4	12	ATB	11,500	-	2 608 641 167	C1a	1	1	373494
140	20	12,7	2,4/1,4	20	ATB	10,500	-	2 608 640 586	C1a	1	1	193801
140	20	12,7	2,4/1,4	12	ATB	10,500	-	2 608 641 168	C1a	1	1	373500
150	20	16	2,4/1,4	24	ATB	10,000	7/42	2 608 640 592	C1a	1	1	193863
150	20	16	2,4/1,4	36	ATB	10,000	7/42	2 608 640 593	C1a	1	1	193870
150	20	16	2,4/1,4	12	ATB	10,000	7/42	2 608 641 169	C1a	1	1	373517
160	20	16	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	9,500	6/32	2 608 640 596	C1a	1	1	193900
160	20	16	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	9,500	6/32	2 608 640 597	C1a	1	1	193917
160	20	16	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	9,500	6/32	2 608 640 732	C1a	1	1	195072
160	20	16	1,8/1,2	12	ATB	9,500	6/32	2 608 641 170	C1a	1	1	373524
160	20	16	1,8/1,2	24	ATB	9,500	6/32	2 608 641 171	C1a	1	1	373531
160	20	16	1,8/1,2	48	ATB	9,500	6/32	2 608 641 172	C1a	1	1	373548
160	20	16	2,6/1,6	12	ATB	9,500	6/32	2 608 641 173	C1a	1	1	373555
165	20	16	1,7/1,2	36	ATB	9,000	-	2 608 642 602	C1a	1	1	660273
165	30	-	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	9,500	-	2 608 640 602	C1a	1	1	193962
165	30	-	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	9,500	-	2 608 640 603	C1a	1	1	193979
165	30	-	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	9,500	-	2 608 641 175	C1a	1	1	373579
180	30	20	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	8,500	-	2 608 640 608	C1a	1	1	194020
180	30	20	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	8,500	-	2 608 640 609	C1a	1	1	194037
184	20	16	2,5/1,5	24	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 852	C1a	1	1	350747
184	20	16	2,5/1,5	40	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 853	C1a	1	1	350754
184	20	16	2,5/1,5	60	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 854	C1a	1	1	350761
184	25	16	2,5/1,5 19 20	60	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 863	C1a	1	1	350853
184	16	-	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	8,000	-	2 608 640 817	C1a	1	1	263429
184	16	-	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	8,000	-	2 608 640 818	C1a	1	1	263436
184	16	-	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	8,000	-	2 608 641 181	C1a	1	1	373630
184	20	16	2,5/1,5	16	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 850	C1a	1	1	350723
184	30	-	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	8,000	-	2 608 640 610	C1a	1	1	194044
184	30	-	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	8,000	-	2 608 640 611	C1a	1	1	194051
190	20	16	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	8,000	-	2 608 640 612	C1a	1	1	194068
190	20	16	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	8,000	-	2 608 640 614	C1a	1	1	194082
190	30	-	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	8,000	7/42	2 608 640 616	C1a	1	1	194105
190	30	-	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	8,000	7/42	2 608 640 617	C1a	1	1	194112
190	30	-	2,0/1,3	24	ATB	8,000	7/42	2 608 641 185	C1a	1	1	373678

Optiline Wood for hand-held circular saws

Product properties								Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/pitch circle diameter	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
190	30	-	2,0/1,3	48	ATB	8,000	7/42	2 608 641 186	C1a	1	1	373685
190	30	-	2,6/1,6	60	ATB	8,000	7/42	2 608 641 188	C1a	1	1	373708
190	20	16	2,6/1,6	36	ATB	8,000	-	2 608 640 613	C1a	1	1	194075
190	30	-	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	8,000	7/42	2 608 640 615	C1a	1	1	194099
190	30	-	2,0/1,3	16	ATB	8,000	7/42	2 608 641 184	C1a	1	1	373661
190	30	-	2,6/1,6	12	ATB	8,000	7/42	2 608 641 187	C1a	1	1	373692
200	30	-	2,8/1,8	24	ATB	7,500	7/42	2 608 640 618	C1a	1	1	194129
200	30	-	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	7,500	7/42	2 608 640 620	C1a	1	1	194143
203	30	20	2,5/1,5	40	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 871	C1a	1	1	350969
203	30	20	2,5/1,5	60	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 872	C1a	1	1	350976
210	25	16	2,5/1,5	40	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 876	C1a	1	1	351010
210	30	-	2,8/1,8	24	ATB	7,500	-	2 608 640 621	C1a	1	1	194150
210	30	-	2,8/1,8	36	ATB	7,000	-	2 608 640 622	C1a	1	1	194167
210	30	-	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	7,500	-	2 608 640 623	C1a	1	1	194174
210	30	-	2,8/1,8	60	ATB	7,500	-	2 608 641 190	C1a	1	1	373722
230	30	-	2,8/1,8	24	ATB	6,500	7/42	2 608 640 627	C1a	1	1	194211
230	30	-	2,8/1,8	36	ATB	6,500	7/42	2 608 640 628	C1a	1	1	195157
230	30	-	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	6,500	7/42	2 608 640 629	C1a	1	1	194228
235	25	16	2,5/1,8	24	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 885	C1a	1	1	351102
235	25	16	2,5/1,8	40	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 886	C1a	1	1	351119
235	25	16	2,5/1,8	60	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 887	C1a	1	1	351126
235	35	25	2,5/1,8	40	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 894	C1a	1	1	351195
235	35	25	2,5/1,8	60	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 895	C1a	1	1	351201
235	30	25	2,8/1,8	24	ATB	6,500	-	2 608 640 725	C1a	1	1	194990
235	30	25	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	6,500	-	2 608 640 727	C1a	1	1	195010
235	30	25	2,8/1,8	60	ATB	6,500	-	2 608 641 192	C1a	1	1	373746
250	30	-	3,2/2,2	40	ATB	6,000	7/42	2 608 640 728	C1a	1	1	195027
250	30	-	3,2/2,2	60	ATB	6,000	7/42	2 608 640 729	C1a	1	1	195034



Optiline Wood for mitre saws

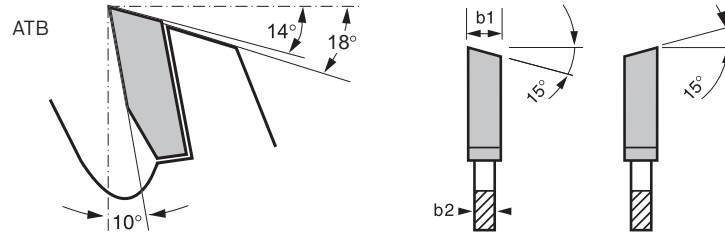
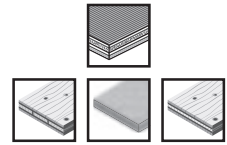


Product properties							Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
210	30	-	2,0/1,4	48	ATB/N	7,500	-	2 608 640 430	C1a	1	1	314398
216	30	-	2,0/1,4	24	ATB/N	7,000	-	2 608 640 431	C1a	1	1	314404
216	30	-	2,0/1,4	48	ATB/N	7,000	-	2 608 640 432	C1a	1	1	314411
216	30	-	2,0/1,4	60	ATB/N	7,000	-	2 608 640 433	C1a	1	1	314428
216	30	-	2,8/1,8	48	ATB/N	7,000	-	2 608 640 641	C1a	1	1	194327
216	30	-	2,8/1,8	60	ATB/N	7,000	-	2 608 640 642	C1a	1	1	194334
250	30	-	3,2/2,2	40	ATB/N	6,000	7/42	2 608 640 643	C1a	1	1	194341
250	30	-	3,2/2,2	60	ATB/N	6,000	7/42	2 608 640 644	C1a	1	1	194358
250	30	-	3,2/2,2	80	ATB/N	6,000	7/42	2 608 640 645	C1a	1	1	194365
254	30	-	2,0/1,4	24	ATB/N	6,000	-	2 608 640 434	C1a	1	1	314435
254	30	-	2,0/1,4	40	ATB/N	6,000	-	2 608 640 435	C1a	1	1	314442
254	30	-	2,0/1,4	60	ATB/N	6,000	-	2 608 640 436	C1a	1	1	314459
254	30	-	2,5/1,8	80	ATB/N	6,000	-	2 608 640 437	C1a	1	1	314466
254	30	-	2,0/1,4	40	ATB	6,000	-	2 608 640 438	C1a	1	1	314473
254	30	-	3,2/2,2	60	ATB	6,000	-	2 608 641 765	C1a	1	1	455534
260	30	-	3,2/2,2	48	ATB/N	6,000	-	2 608 641 202	C1a	1	1	373845
305	25.4	16	2,8/1,8	60	ATB	-	-	2 608 640 914	C1a	1	1	351393
305	30	-	2,5/1,8	40	ATB/N	5,000	-	2 608 640 440	C1a	1	1	317382
305	30	-	2,5/1,8	60	ATB/N	5,000	-	2 608 640 441	C1a	1	1	317399
305	30	-	2,5/1,8	96	ATB/N	5,000	-	2 608 640 442	C1a	1	1	317405
305	30	-	3,2/2,2	60	ATB	5,000	7/42	2 608 641 768	C1a	1	1	455565
305	30	-	3,2/2,2	80	ATB	5,000	10/60	2 608 641 769	C1a	1	1	455572

Optiline Wood for table saws

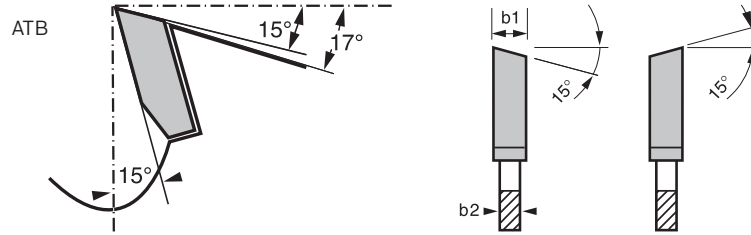
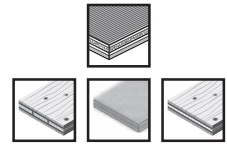


► The precise blade for quality cuts in all types of wood.



Product properties	Ordering information										
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
216	30	-	2,6/1,6	34	ATB	7,000	2 608 838 409	C1b	1	1	964609
216	30	-	2,6/1,6	22	ATB	7,000	2 608 838 410	C1b	1	1	964616
216	30	-	2,6/1,6	54	ATB	7,000	2 608 838 411	C1b	1	1	964623
216	30	-	2,8/1,8	24	ATB	7,000	2 608 838 412	C1b	1	1	964630
250	30	-	3,2/2,2	80	ATB	6,000	2 608 640 660	C1a	1	1	194501
250	30	-	3,2/2,2	60	ATB	6,000	2 608 640 665	C1a	1	1	194532
250	30	-	3,2/2,2	40	ATB	6,000	2 608 640 670	C1a	1	1	194587
254	30	25	2,5/1,8	40	ATB	-	2 608 640 907	C1a	1	1	351324
254	30	25	2,5/1,8	60	ATB	-	2 608 640 908	C1a	1	1	351331
254	30	25	2,5/1,8	80	ATB	-	2 608 640 909	C1a	1	1	351348
254	30	25	2,5/1,8	100	ATB	-	2 608 640 910	C1a	1	1	
254	30	-	2,8/1,8	40	ATB	6,000	2 608 640 443	C1a	1	1	317412
254	30	-	2,8/1,8	60	ATB	6,000	2 608 640 444	C1a	1	1	317429
300	30	-	3,2/2,2	48	ATB	5,000	2 608 640 672	C1a	1	1	194600
305	30	20	2,8/1,8	40	ATB	-	2 608 640 920	C1a	1	1	351454
305	30	20	2,8/1,8	60	ATB	-	2 608 640 921	C1a	1	1	351461
305	30	20	2,8/1,8	80	ATB	-	2 608 640 922	C1a	1	1	351478
305	30	20	2,8/1,8	100	ATB	-	2 608 640 923	C1a	1	1	351485
305	30	-	3,2/2,2	72	ATB	5,000	2 608 641 771	C1a	1	1	455596
315	30	-	3,2/2,2	60	ATB	5,000	2 608 640 651	C1a	1	1	194440
315	30	-	3,2/2,2	48	ATB	5,000	2 608 640 673	C1a	1	1	194617
350	30	-	3,5/2,5	54	ATB	4,500	2 608 640 674	C1a	1	1	194624
356	30	20	3,5/2,5	60	ATB	-	2 608 640 931	C1a	1	1	351560
356	30	20	3,5/2,5	80	ATB	-	2 608 640 932	C1a	1	1	351577
356	30	20	3,5/2,5	100	ATB	-	2 608 640 933	C1a	1	1	351584
400	30	-	3,5/2,5	60	ATB	4,000	2 608 640 675	C1a	1	1	194631
406	30	20	3,5/2,5	30	ATB	-	2 608 640 935	C1a	1	1	351607

Optiline Wood for benchtop table saws

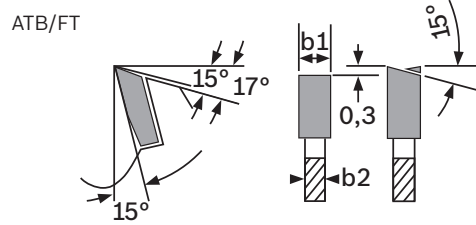


Product properties						Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
254	25	16 20	2,5/1,8	40	ATB	2 608 640 901	C1a	1	1	351263	
254	25	16 20	2,5/1,8	60	ATB	2 608 640 902	C1a	1	1	351270	
305	25	16 20	2,8/1,8	40	ATB	2 608 640 913	C1a	1	1	351386	

Speedline Wood for hand-held circular saws

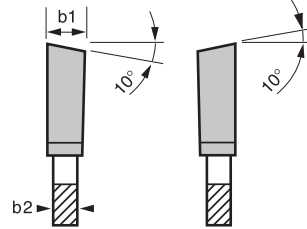
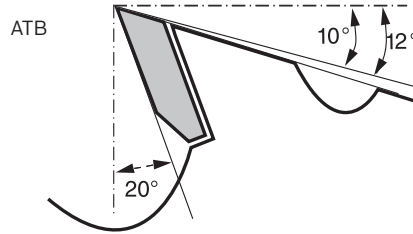


- The fast blade for rip and cross cuts in all types of wood.



Outer diameter mm		Bore size mm		Bore with reduction ring mm		Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm		Number of teeth		Tooth shape		Max. rotation speed (RPM)		Part number		Packaging type		Pack quantity		Minimum order quantity		Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties												Ordering information											
130	16	-	2,0/1,4	9	ATB/FT	11,500	2 608 640 774	C1a	1	1	239851												
130	16	-	2,0/1,4	18	ATB/FT	11,500	2 608 640 775	C1a	1	1	239868												
150	20	-	2,0/1,4	18	ATB/FT	10,000	2 608 640 781	C1a	1	1	239929												
160	16	-	2,2/1,6	12	ATB/FT	9,500	2 608 640 784	C1a	1	1	239950												
160	16	-	2,2/1,6	18	ATB/FT	9,500	2 608 640 785	C1a	1	1	239967												
160	20	-	2,2/1,6	12	ATB/FT	9,500	2 608 640 786	C1a	1	1	239974												
160	20	-	2,2/1,6	18	ATB/FT	9,500	2 608 640 787	C1a	1	1	239981												
165	20	16	1,7/1,2	12	FT-ATB (HF)	9,000	2 608 642 600	C1a	1	1	660259												
165	20	16	1,7/1,2	24	FT-ATB (HF)	9,000	2 608 642 601	C1a	1	1	660266												
165	30	-	2,2/1,6	18	ATB/FT	9,000	2 608 640 789	C1a	1	1	240000												
184	16	-	2,2/1,6	24	ATB/FT	8,000	2 608 640 795	C1a	1	1	240062												
190	20	16	2,2/1,6	24	ATB/FT	8,000	2 608 640 799	C1a	1	1	240109												
190	30	-	2,4/1,8	12	ATB/FT	8,000	2 608 640 800	C1a	1	1	240116												
190	30	-	2,4/1,8	24	ATB/FT	8,000	2 608 640 801	C1a	1	1	240123												
210	30	-	2,4/1,8	30	ATB/FT	7,000	2 608 640 803	C1a	1	1	240147												
230	30	-	2,4/1,8	18	ATB/FT	6,500	2 608 640 804	C1a	1	1	240154												
230	30	-	2,4/1,8	30	ATB/FT	6,500	2 608 640 805	C1a	1	1	240161												
235	30	25	2,4/1,8	30	ATB/FT	6,000	2 608 640 807	C1a	1	1	240185												

Speedline Wood for table saws

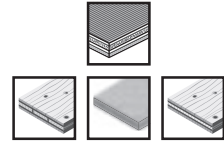


Product properties							Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
250	30	3,2/2,2	24	ATB	6,000	7/42	2 608 640 680	C1a	1	1	194655
300	30	3,2/2,2	28	ATB	5,000	7/42 10/60	2 608 640 681	C1a	1	1	194662
315	30	3,2/2,2	28	ATB	5,000	7/42	2 608 640 682	C1a	1	1	194679
350	30	3,5/2,5	32	ATB	4,500	10/60	2 608 640 683	C1a	1	1	194686
400	30	3,5/2,5	36	ATB	4,000	10/60	2 608 640 684	C1a	1	1	194693

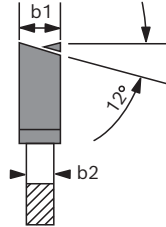
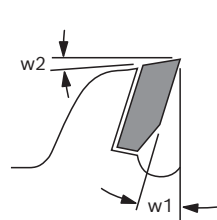
Circular saw blades for hand-held circular saws

Product properties										Ordering information			
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 25													
110	-	-	1,8/1,1	30	ATB	-	18	17	2 608 644 660	C0a	25	1	991537
110	-	-	1,8/1,1	40	ATB	-	18	17	2 608 644 661	C0a	25		991544
130	20	16	1,8/1,1	36	ATB	11,500	18	13	2 608 644 370	PC1b	1	1	890922
150	20	16	2,2/1,4	36	ATB	10,000	18	13	2 608 644 371	PC1b	1	1	890939
160	20	16	2,2/1,4	18	ATB	9,500	16	15	2 608 644 372	PC1b	1	1	890946
160	20	16	2,2/1,4	24	ATB	9,500	16	15	2 608 644 373	PC1b	1	1	890953
160	20	16	2,2/1,4	36	ATB	9,500	16	15	2 608 644 374	PC1b	1	1	890960
184	20	16	2,2/1,4	24	ATB	8,000	18	13	2 608 644 398	PC1b	1	1	891196
184	20	16	2,2/1,4	40	ATB	8,000	16	15	2 608 644 399	PC1b	1	1	891202
184	20	16	2,2/1,4	60	ATB	8,000	16	15	2 608 644 400	PC1b	1	1	891219
184	30	-	2,2/1,4	40	ATB	8,000	16	15	2 608 644 415	PC1b	1		891363
184	30	-	2,2/1,4	60	ATB	8,000	16	15	2 608 644 416	PC1b	1	1	891370
190	20	16	2,2/1,4	48	ATB	8,000	16	15	2 608 644 378	PC1b	1	1	891004
									2 608 644 402	PC1b	1	1	891233
190	30	-	2,2/1,4	24	ATB	8,000	16	15	2 608 644 376	PC1b	1	1	890984
190	30	-	2,2/1,4	48	ATB	8,000	16	15	2 608 644 377	PC1b	1	1	890991
									2 608 644 401	PC1b	1	1	891226
200	32	-	2,6/1,6	24	ATB	7,500	16	15	2 608 644 379	PC1b	1	1	891011
200	32	-	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	7,500	16	15	2 608 644 380	PC1b	1	1	891028
230	30	-	2,8/1,8	24	ATB	6,500	16	15	2 608 644 381	PC1b	1	1	891035
230	30	-	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	6,500	16	15	2 608 644 382	PC1b	1	1	891042
235	25	-	2,8/1,8	48	ATB	6,500	15	15	2 608 644 417	PC1b	1	1	891387
235	25	-	2,8/1,8	60	ATB	6,500	15	15	2 608 644 418	PC1b	1	1	891394
235	30	25	2,8/1,8 20	24	ATB	6,500	18	13	2 608 644 403	PC1b	1	1	891240
235	30	25	2,8/1,8 20	40	ATB	6,500	15	15	2 608 644 404	PC1b	1	1	891257
235	30	25	2,8/1,8 20	60	ATB	6,500	15	15	2 608 644 405	PC1b	1	1	891264

Circular saw blades for mitre saws and table saws

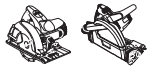


eco **for Wood**

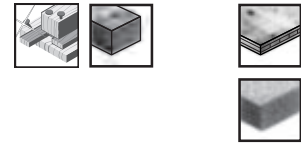


Product properties										Ordering information			
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
254	30	- 3,0/2,0	40	ATB	6,000	15	15	2 608 644 383	PC1b	1	1	891059	
254	30	- 3,0/2,0	80	ATB	6,000	13	17	2 608 644 384	PC1b	1	1	891066	
254	30	25.4 3,0/2,0	40	ATB	6,000	15	15	2 608 644 406	PC1b	1	1	891271	
254	30	25.4 3,0/2,0	60	ATB	6,000	15	15	2 608 644 407	PC1b	1	1	891288	
254	30	25.4 3,0/2,0	100	ATB	6,000	15	15	2 608 644 408	PC1b	1	1	891295	
254	30	25.4 3,0/2,0	80	ATB	6,000	13	17	2 608 644 419	PC1b	1	1	891400	
305	30	- 3,2/2,2	40	ATB	5,000	15	15	2 608 644 385	PC1b	1	1	891462	
305	30	- 3,2/2,2	100	ATB	5,000	15	4	2 608 644 386	PC1b	1	1	891073	
305	30	25.4 3,2/2,2	40	ATB	5,000	15	15	2 608 644 409	PC1b	1	1	891301	
305	30	25.4 3,2/2,2	80	ATB	5,000	15	15	2 608 644 410	PC1b	1	1	891318	
305	30	25.4 3,2/2,2	60	ATB	5,000	15	15	2 608 644 420	PC1b	1	1	891417	

Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws



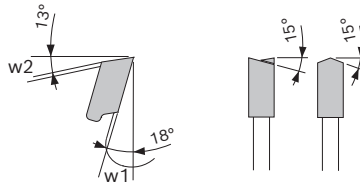
- ▶ The special tooth design and the wide support in the tooth spine ensure high resistance when cutting construction site timber with foreign bodies such as nails and concrete residues. Also suitable for cutting formwork boards, raw chipboard, acoustic panels, lightweight building panels and aeated concrete. Microteq teeth for long lifetime.



expert **ConstructWood**

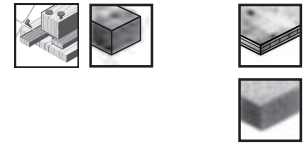


ATB+Pyramid

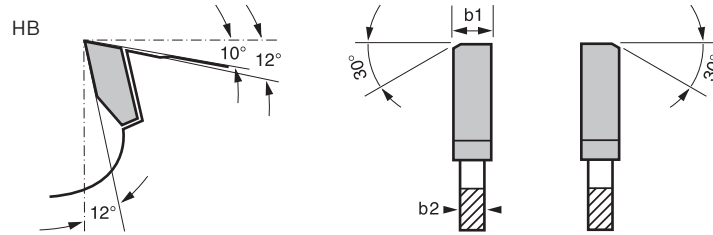


Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties								Ordering information					
160	20	2,0/1,3	24	ATB+Pyramid	11,900	2/6/32,5	18	13	2 608 644 136	C1a	1	1	797023
165	20	2,0/1,3	24	ATB+Pyramid	11,500	2/6/32,5	18	13	2 608 644 137	C1a	1	1	797030
184	16	2,0/1,3	24	ATB+Pyramid	10,300	2/6/32,5	18	13	2 608 644 138	C1a	1	1	797047
190	30	2,0/1,3	24	ATB+Pyramid	10,000	2/7/42	18	13	2 608 644 139	C1a	1	1	797054
200	30	2,0/1,3	30	ATB+Pyramid	9,500	2/7/42	18	13	2 608 644 140	C1a	1	1	797061
210	30	2,0/1,3	30	ATB+Pyramid	9,000	2/7/42	18	13	2 608 644 141	C1a	1	1	797078
230	30	2,2/1,6	30	ATB+Pyramid	8,300	2/7/42	18	13	2 608 644 338	C1a	1	1	880886
235	30	2,2/1,6	30	ATB+Pyramid	8,100	2/7/42	18	13	2 608 644 339	C1a	1	1	880893

Circular saw blades for hand-held circular saws

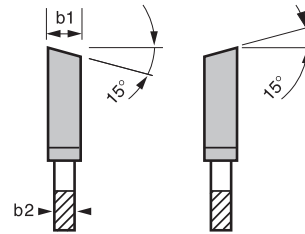
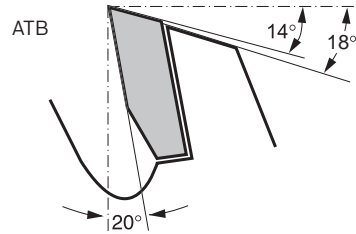


- ▶ The special tooth design and the wide support in the tooth spine ensure high resistance when cutting construction site timber with foreign bodies such as nails and concrete residues.



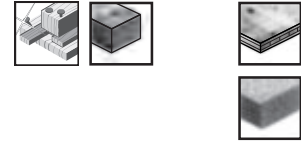
Product properties							Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
150	20	16	2,4/1,4	12	HB	10,000	2 608 641 199	C1a	1	1	373814
160	20	16	2,6/1,6	12	HB	9,500	2 608 640 630	C1a	1	1	194235
180	30	20	2,6/1,6	12	HB	8,500	2 608 640 632	C1a	1	1	194259
184	16	-	2,6/1,6	12	HB	8,000	2 608 641 200	C1a	1	1	373821
190	20	16	2,6/1,6	12	HB	8,000	2 608 641 201	C1a	1	1	373838
190	30	-	2,6/1,6	12	HB	8,000	2 608 640 633	C1a	1	1	194266
210	30	-	2,8/1,8	14	HB	7,500	2 608 640 634	C1a	1	1	194273
230	30	-	2,8/1,8	16	HB	6,500	2 608 640 635	C1a	1	1	194280
235	30	25	2,8/1,8	16	HB	6,500	2 608 640 636	C1a	1	1	194297

Circular saw blades for table saws (standard)

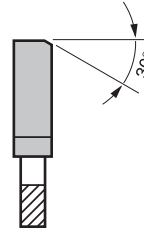
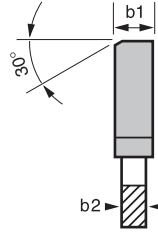
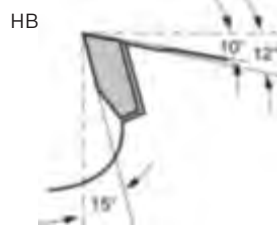


Product properties					Ordering information						
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
300	30	2,8/1,8	20	ATB	5,000	7/42 10/60	2 608 640 700	C1a	1	1	194792
315	30	3,2/2,2	20	ATB	5,000	7/42	2 608 640 701	C1a	1	1	194808
350	30	3,2/2,2	24	ATB	4,500	10/60	2 608 640 702	C1a	1	1	194815
400	30	3,2/2,2	28	ATB	4,000	10/60	2 608 640 703	C1a	1	1	194822
450	30	3,8/2,8	32	ATB	3,500	10/60	2 608 640 704	C1a	1	1	194839
500	30	3,8/2,8	36	ATB	3,000	-	2 608 640 705	C0a	1	1	194846
600	30	4,2/3,2	40	ATB	2,500	-	2 608 640 761	C0a	1	1	236843
700	30	4,2/3,2	46	ATB	2,000	-	2 608 640 762	C0a	1	1	236850

Circular saw blades for table saws (nail-proof)

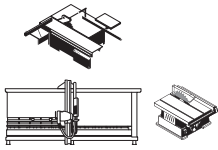


CONSTRUCT WOOD



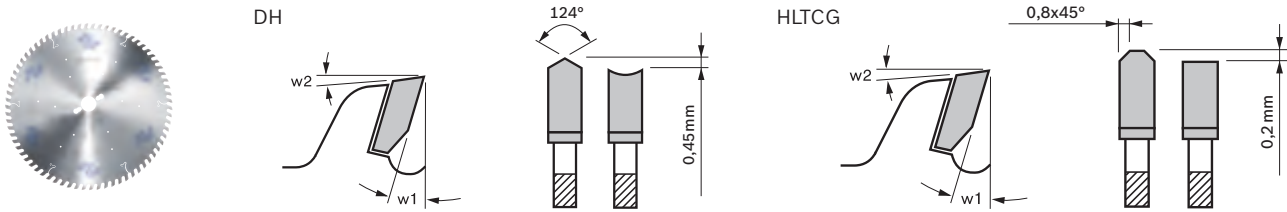
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
250	30	3,2/2,2	20	HB	6,000	7/42	2 608 641 774	C1a	1	1	455626
300	30	3,2/2,2	20	HB	5,000	7/42 10/60	2 608 640 690	C1a	1	1	194730
315	30	3,2/2,2	20	HB	5,000	7/42	2 608 640 691	C1a	1	1	194747
350	30	3,5/2,5	24	HB	4,500	10/60	2 608 640 692	C1a	1	1	194754
400	30	3,5/2,5	28	HB	4,000	10/60	2 608 640 693	C1a	1	1	194761
450	30	3,8/2,5	32	HB	3,500	10/60	2 608 640 694	C1a	1	1	194778
500	30	3,8/2,8	36	HB	3,000	10/60	2 608 640 695	C0a	1	1	195294

Circular saw blades for horizontal/vertical panel sizing and table saws



- ▶ For perfect cuts in abrasive panel materials coated on one or two sides.
- DH: Scoring blade not required when used on panel sizing saws.

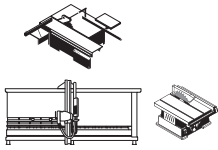
TOP Precision best **LaminatedPanel** abrasive



255
6

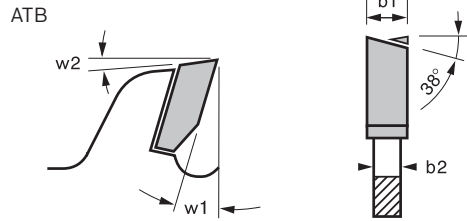
Product properties										Ordering information			
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
250	30	3,2/2,2	48	DH	7,600	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	10	15	2 608 642 104	C1c	1	1	5744440
250	30	3,2/2,2	80	HLTCG	7,600	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	5	18	2 608 642 109	C1c	1	1	5744495
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	HLTCG	6,300	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	5	18	2 608 642 110	C1c	1	1	574501
303	30	3,2/2,2	60	DH	6,300	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	10	15	2 608 642 106	C1c	1	1	5744464
350	30	3,2/2,2	72	DH	5,400	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	10	15	2 608 642 108	C1c	1	1	574488

Circular saw blades for horizontal/vertical panel sizing and table saws



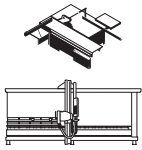
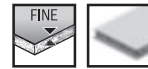
- ▶ For perfect cuts in all single and double-sided coated and veneered panels.

TOP Precision best **Laminated Panel** fine



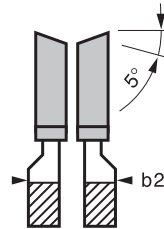
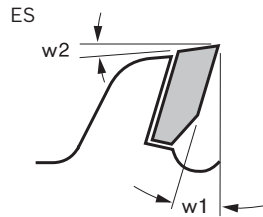
Product properties										Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	ATB	6,300	7/42 9/46,4 10/60	2	25	2 608 642 105	C1c	1	1	574457	
350	30	3,5/2,5	108	ATB	5,400	9/46,4 10/60	5	25	2 608 642 107	C1c	1	1	574471	

Scoring blades for horizontal/vertical panel sizing saws



- ▶ Adjustable scoring blades for cutting single or double-side coated or veneered panels.

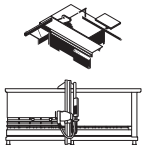
TOP Precision best for **Laminated Panel**



257
6

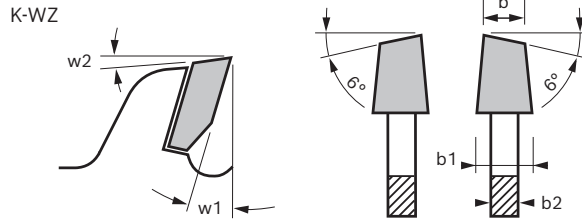
Product properties							Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
80	20	2,8/3,6	10+10	ES	23,800	11	17	2 608 642 126	C1c	1	1	574662
100	20	2,8/3,6	12+12	ES	19,100	11	17	2 608 642 127	C1c	1	1	574679
100	22	2,8/3,6	12+12	ES	19,100	11	17	2 608 642 128	C1c	1	1	574686
120	20	2,8/3,6	12+12	ES	15,900	11	17	2 608 642 129	C1c	1	1	574693
120	22	2,8/3,6	12+12	ES	15,900	11	17	2 608 642 130	C1c	1	1	574716
125	20	2,8/3,6	12+12	ES	15,200	11	17	2 608 642 131	C1c	1	1	574709

Conical scoring blades for horizontal/vertical panel sizing saws



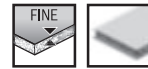
- ▶ Conical scoring blades for cutting single and double-side coated and veneered panels.

best **Laminated Panel**



Product properties							Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
100	20	3,1/4,3	24	ATB	15,300	0	15	2 608 642 607	C1c	1	1	666602
100	22	3,1/4,3	24	ATB	15,300	0	15	2 608 642 606	C1c	1	1	666596
120	20	3,1/4,3	24	ATB	12,000	0	15	2 608 642 610	C1c	1	1	666633
125	20	3,1/4,3	24	ATB	12,000	0	15	2 608 642 609	C1c	1	1	666626
125	22	3,1/4,3	24	ATB	12,000	0	15	2 608 642 608	C1c	1	1	666619

Circular saw blades for cordless plunge and hand-held circular saws



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ MicroteQ carbide teeth ensure high durability and a superior performance in one- or two-sided laminated panels.

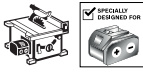
expert  **LaminatedPanel**



259 **6**

Product properties				Ordering information								
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
160	20	1,8/1,2	48	ATB	8,500	-5	15	2 608 644 548	PC1b	1	1	957786
165	20	1,8/1,2	48	ATB	8,500	-5	15	2 608 644 549	PC1b	1	1	957793
190	30	2,1/1,4	60	ATB	8,000	-5	15	2 608 644 550	PC1b	1	1	957809

Circular saw blades for cordless table saws



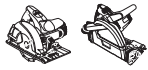
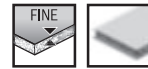
- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ MicroteQ carbide teeth ensure high durability and a superior performance in one- or two-sided laminated panels.

expert **LaminatedPanel**



Product properties				Ordering information								
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
210	30	2,1/1,4	66	ATB	7,000	-5	15	2 608 644 551	PC1b	1	1	957816
216	30	2,1/1,4	66	ATB	7,000	-5	15	2 608 644 552	PC1b	1	1	957823
254	30	2,6/1,8	78	ATB	6,000	-5	15	2 608 644 553	PC1b	1	1	957830

Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws



- ▶ For effortlessly clean cuts in panel materials (laminated on one or two sides), abrasive panels, and fine-coated or veneered panels. Also suitable for cutting raw chipboard, acoustic panels and lightweight building panels. Microteq teeth for long lifetime.

expert **FOR LaminatedPanel**



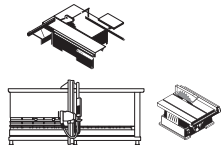
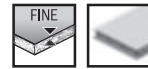
ATB



261 6

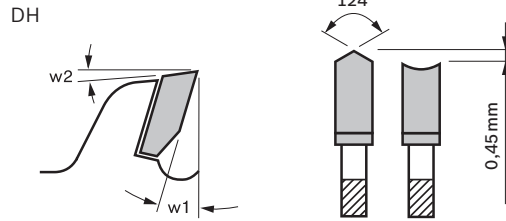
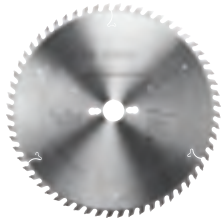
Product properties								Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
140	20	1,8/1,3	42	ATB	13,600	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 126	C1a	1	1	796927
160	20	2,2/1,6	48	ATB	11,900	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 127	C1a	1	1	796934
165	20	2,6/1,6	48	ATB	11,500	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 128	C1a	1	1	796941
190	20	2,6/1,6	60	ATB	10,000	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 129	C1a	1	1	796958
190	30	2,6/1,6	60	ATB	10,000	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 130	C1a	1	1	796965

Circular saw blades for horizontal/vertical panel sizing and table saws



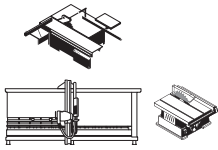
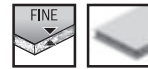
- ▶ Long life and constantly high cut quality in panels coated on one or two sides. DH: Scoring blade not required when used on panel sizing saws.

expert **Laminated Panel**

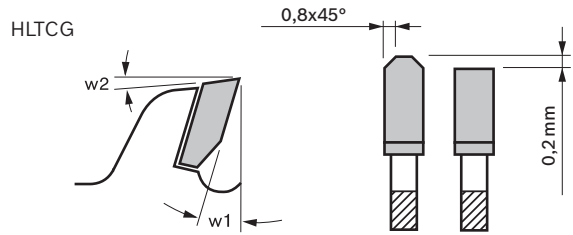


Product properties										Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
250	30	3,2/2,2	48	DH	7,60 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 642 514	C1c	1	1	648394	
303	30	3,2/2,2	60	DH	6,30 0	2/7/42 2/9/46,4 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 642 515	C1c	1	1	648400	

Circular saw blades for horizontal/vertical panel sizing and table saws



expert **LaminatedPanel**



263 **6**

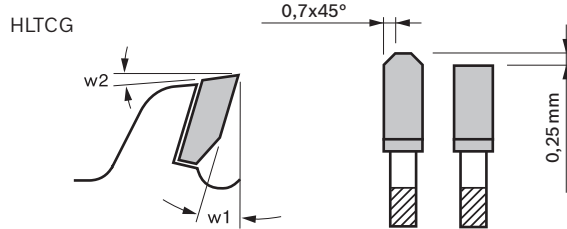
Product properties										Ordering information			
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
250	30	3,2/2,2	80	HLTC	7,60	2/7/42	5	18	2 608 642 516	C1c	1	1	648417
				G									
				0									
300	30	3,2/2,2	96	HLTC	6,30	2/7/42	5	18	2 608 642 517	C1c	1	1	648424
				G									
				0									
350	30	3,5/2,5	108	HLTC	5,40	2/7/42	5	18	2 608 642 518	C1c	1	1	648431
				G									
				0									

Circular saw blades for mitre saws and sliding mitre saws



- ▶ A durable blade for all types of laminate flooring.

best **Laminate**

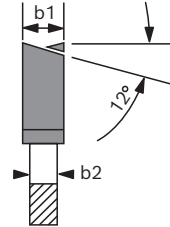
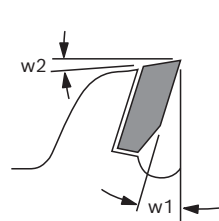


Product properties					Ordering information							
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
216	30	2,5/1,8	60	HLTCG	8,800	5	15	2 608 642 133	C1c	1	1	579568
254	30	2,5/1,8	84	HLTCG	7,500	5	15	2 608 642 135	C1c	1	1	579575
305	30	2,5/1,8	96	HLTCG	6,200	5	18	2 608 642 137	C1c	1	1	579582

Circular saw blades for hand-held circular saws

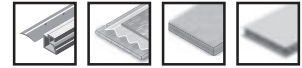


eco for MDF



Product properties										Ordering information			
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
184	20	16	2,2/1,4	60	ATB	8,000	10	17	2 608 644 424	PC1b	1	1	891455

Circular saw blades for cordless plunge and hand-held circular saws and cordless dry-cutters



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ MicroteQ carbide teeth ensure high durability and a superior performance in non-ferrous metal applications.



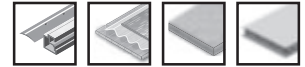
expert **for Aluminium**



266
6

Product properties								Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
120	20	1,8/1,2	42	HLTCG	12,500	0	15	2 608 644 534	PC1b	1	1	957649
136	20	1,6/1,0	48	HLTCG	10,000	0	15	2 608 644 535	PC1b	1	1	957656
140	20	1,8/1,3	48	HLTCG	10,000	-5	15	2 608 644 536	PC1b	1	1	957663
150	20	1,8/1,3	48	HLTCG	10,000	0	15	2 608 644 537	PC1b	1	1	957670
160	20	1,8/1,3	54	HLTCG	8,500	0	15	2 608 644 538	PC1b	1	1	957687
165	20	1,8/1,3	54	HLTCG	8,500	0	15	2 608 644 539	PC1b	1	1	957694
184	20	1,8/1,3	54	HLTCG	8,000	0	15	2 608 644 540	PC1b	1	1	957700
190	30	1,8/1,3	54	HLTCG	8,000	0	15	2 608 644 541	PC1b	1	1	957717

Circular saw blades for cordless mitre and sliding mitre saws



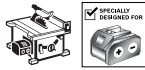
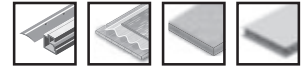
- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ MicroteQ carbide teeth ensure high durability and a superior performance in non-ferrous metal applications.

expert **for Aluminium**



	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties								Ordering information					
216	30	2,0/1,4	66	HLTCG	7,000	0	15	2 608 644 543	PC1b	1	1	957731	
250	30	2,4/1,8	78	HLTCG	6,000	0	15	2 608 644 545	PC1b	1	1	957755	
305	30	2,4/1,8	96	HLTCG	5,000	0	15	2 608 644 547	PC1b	1	1	957779	

Circular saw blades for cordless table saws



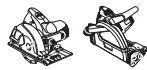
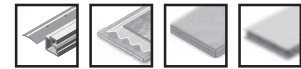
- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ MicroteQ carbide teeth ensure high durability and a superior performance in non-ferrous metal applications.

expert  **Aluminium**



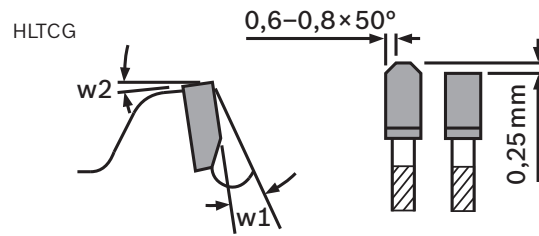
	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
210	30	2,0/1,4	66	HLTCG	7,000	0	15	2 608 644 542	PC1b	1	1	957724	
216	30	2,0/1,4	66	HLTCG	7,000	0	15	2 608 644 544	PC1b	1	1	957748	
254	30	2,4/1,8	78	HLTCG	6,000	0	15	2 608 644 546	PC1b	1	1	957762	

Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws



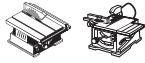
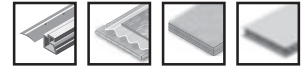
- ▶ For clean cuts in non-ferrous metals such as aluminium. Also suitable for cutting plastics and epoxy, raw chipboard, acoustic panels, lightweight building panels, abrasive panel materials laminated on one or two sides, and fibre materials such as MDF and OSB boards. Microteq teeth for long lifetime.
- ▶ Using the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 increases the lifetime several times when cutting in metal such as aluminium.

expert **to** Aluminium



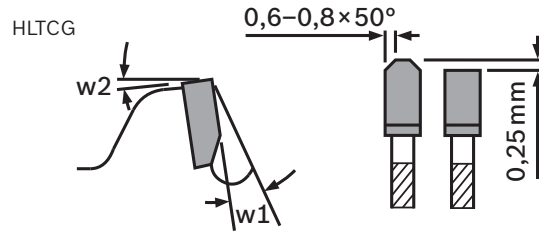
	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties										Ordering information				
140	20	1,8	1,3	42	HLTCG	13,6	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 092	C1a	1	1	796583
150	20	2,6	1,6	42	HLTCG	12,7	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 093	C1a	1	1	796590
160	20	2,2	1,6	52	HLTCG	11,9	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 094	C1a	1	1	796606
165	20	2,6	1,6	52	HLTCG	11,5	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 095	C1a	1	1	796613
165	30	2,6	1,6	52	HLTCG	11,5	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 096	C1a	1	1	796620
180	30	2,6	1,6	56	HLTCG	10,6	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 097	C1a	1	1	796637
184	16	2,6	1,6	48	HLTCG	10,3	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 098	C1a	1	1	796644
184	20	2,6	1,6	56	HLTCG	10,3	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 099	C1a	1	1	796651
184	30	2,6	1,6	56	HLTCG	10,3	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 100	C1a	1	1	796668
190	20	2,6	1,6	56	HLTCG	10,0	2/6/32,5	-5	15	2 608 644 101	C1a	1	1	796675
190	30	2,6	1,6	56	HLTCG	10,0	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 102	C1a	1	1	796682
200	30	2,8	1,8	60	HLTCG	9,50	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 103	C1a	1	1	796699
200	32	2,8	1,8	60	HLTCG	9,50	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 104	C1a	1	1	796705
210	30	2,8	1,8	72	HLTCG	9,00	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 105	C1a	1	1	796712
230	30	2,8	1,8	64	HLTCG	8,30	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 106	C1a	1	1	796729
235	30	2,6	1,8	80	HLTCG	8,10	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 107	C1a	1	1	796736
240	30	2,8	1,8	80	HLTCG	7,90	2/7/42	-5	15	2 608 644 108	C1a	1	1	796743

Circular saw blades for table saws



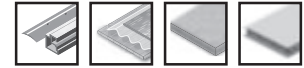
- ▶ For clean cuts in non-ferrous metals such as aluminium. Also suitable for cutting plastics and epoxy, raw chipboard, acoustic panels, lightweight building panels, abrasive panel materials laminated on one or two sides, and fibre materials such as MDF and OSB boards. Microteq teeth for long lifetime.
- ▶ Using the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 increases the lifetime several times when cutting in metal, such as aluminium.

expert **for Aluminium**



Product properties	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Ordering information	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
190	Star	2,6/1,8	58	HLTCG	10,0	-	-5	15	2 608 644 117	C1a	1	1	796835		
225	30	2,6/1,8	68	HLTCG	8,40	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-5	15	2 608 644 118	C1a	1	1	796842		
250	30	2,8/2,0	68	HLTCG	7,60	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-5	15	2 608 644 119	C1a	1	1	796859		

Circular saw blades for cordless plunge and hand-held circular saws and cordless dry-cutters



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ High-quality carbide teeth support clean and precise results.



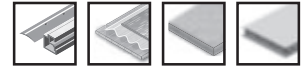
standard **for Aluminium**



272 **6**

Product properties											Ordering information		
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
136	15.875	1,6/1,1	50	HLTCG	11,000	0	15	2 608 837 753	PC1a	1	1	958752	
136	20	1,6/1,1	50	HLTCG	11,000	0	15	2 608 837 754	PC1a	1	1	958769	
140	10	1,6/1,1	50	HLTCG	11,000	0	15	2 608 837 761	PC1a	1	1	958837	
140	20	1,6/1,1	50	HLTCG	11,000	0	15	2 608 837 755	PC1a	1	1	958776	
150	10	1,8/1,3	52	HLTCG	10,000	0	15	2 608 837 762	PC1a	1	1	958844	
150	20	1,8/1,3	52	HLTCG	10,000	0	15	2 608 837 756	PC1a	1	1	958783	
160	20	1,8/1,3	52	HLTCG	9,500	0	15	2 608 837 757	PC1a	1	1	958790	
165	15.875	1,8/1,3	54	HLTCG	9,500	0	15	2 608 837 758	PC1a	1	1	958806	
165	20	1,8/1,3	54	HLTCG	9,500	0	15	2 608 837 763	PC1a	1	1	958851	
165	30	1,8/1,3	54	HLTCG	9,500	0	15	2 608 837 764	PC1a	1	1	958868	
173	20	1,8/1,3	60	HLTCG	8,500	0	15	2 608 837 759	PC1a	1	1	958813	
184	16	2,0/1,5	56	HLTCG	7,900	0	15	2 608 837 766	PC1a	1	1	958875	
184	20	2,0/1,5	56	HLTCG	7,900	0	15	2 608 837 768				958899	
190	20	2,0/1,5	56	HLTCG	7,900	0	15	2 608 837 769	PC1a	1	1	958905	
190	30	2,0/1,5	56	HLTCG	7,900	0	15	2 608 837 771	PC1a	1	1	958929	

Circular saw blades for cordless mitre and sliding mitre saws



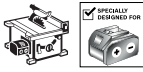
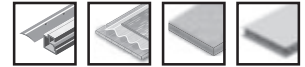
- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ High-quality carbide teeth support clean and precise results.

standard **for Aluminium**



Product properties							Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base BL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
184	16	2,0/1,5	56	HLTCG	7,900	0	15	2 608 837 767	PC1a	1	1	958882
190	20	2,0/1,5	56	HLTCG	7,900	0	15	2 608 837 770	PC1a	1	1	958912
216	30	2,2/1,6	64	HLTCG	7,000	0	15	2 608 837 776	PC1a	1	1	958950
250	30	2,4/1,8	68	HLTCG	6,000	0	15	2 608 837 778	PC1a	1	1	958974
305	30	2,4/1,8	96	HLTCG	5,000	0	15	2 608 837 782	PC1a	1	1	958998

Circular saw blades for cordless table saws



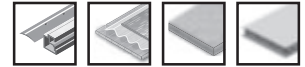
- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ High-quality carbide teeth support clean and precise results.

standard **for Aluminium**

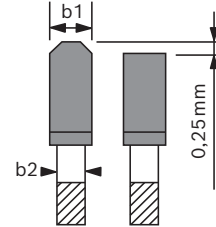
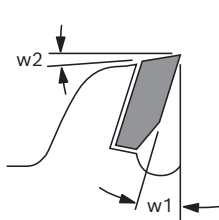


Product properties									Ordering information			
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
210	30	1,9/1,3	54	HLTCG	7,000	0	15	2 608 837 773	PC1a	1	1	958943
216	30	2,2/1,6	64	HLTCG	7,000	0	15	2 608 837 777	PC1a	1	1	958967
254	30	2,4/1,8	68	HLTCG	6,000	0	15	2 608 837 780	PC1a	1	1	958981

Circular saw blades for hand-held circular saws

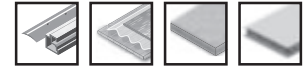


eco **for Aluminium**

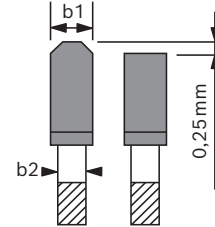
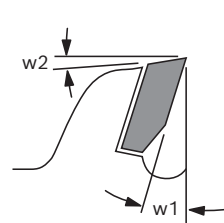


Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties								Ordering information					
150	20	16	2,0/1,4	42	HLTC G	10,000	5	13	2 608 644 387	PC1b	1	1	891080
160	20	16	2,0/1,4	42	-	9,500	5	13	2 608 644 388	PC1b	1	1	891097
184	20	16	2,2/1,6	60	HLTC G	8,000	5	13	2 608 644 411	PC1b	1	1	891325
190	20	16	2,2/1,6	54	HLTC G	8,000	5	13	2 608 644 390	PC1b	1	1	891110
190	30	-	2,2/1,6	54	HLTC G	8,000	5	13	2 608 644 389	PC1b	1	1	891103
210	30	-	2,4/1,8	64	-	7,000	5	13	2 608 644 391	PC1b	1	1	891127
230	30	-	3,0/2,2	64	HLTC G	6,500	5	13	2 608 644 392	PC1b	1	1	891134
235	30	25	3,0/2,2	60	HLTC G	6,500	5	13	2 608 644 421	PC1b	1	1	891424
235	30	25	3,0/2,2	80	HLTC G	6,500	5	13	2 608 644 422	PC1b	1	1	891431

Circular saw blades for mitre saws and table saws



eco **for Aluminium**



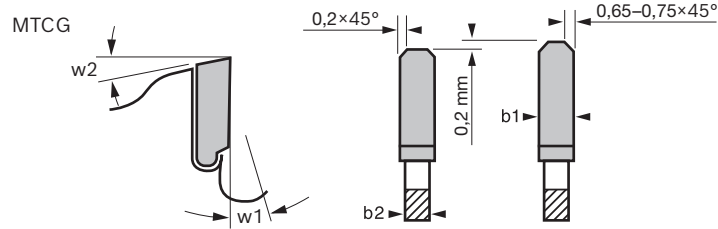
Product properties										Ordering information			
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
250	30	-	3,0/2,2	80	HLTC G	6,000	7	13	2 608 644 393	PC1b	1	1	891141
254	30	-	3,0/2,2	80	HLTC G	6,000	7	13	2 608 644 394	PC1b			891158
254	30	-	3,0/2,2	96	HLTC G	6,000	7	13	2 608 644 395	PC1b	1	1	891165
254	30	25.4	3,0/2,2	96	HLTC G	6,000	7	13	2 608 644 412	PC1b	1	1	891332
254	30	25.4	3,0/2,2	80	HLTC G	6,000	7	13	2 608 644 413	PC1b	1	1	891349
305	30	-	3,0/2,2	96	HLTC G	5,000	7	13	2 608 644 396	PC1b	1	1	891172
305	30	-	3,0/2,2	80	HLTC G	5,000	7	13	2 608 644 397	PC1b	1	1	891189
305	30	25.4	3,0/2,2	80	HLTC G	5,000	7	13	2 608 644 414	PC1b	1	1	891356
305	30	25.4	3,0/2,2	96	HLTC G	5,000	7	13	2 608 644 423	PC1b	1	1	891448

Circular saw blades for hand dry cutters



- ▶ Very long lifetime. For clean cuts through steel using hand dry cutters.

expert **for Steel**



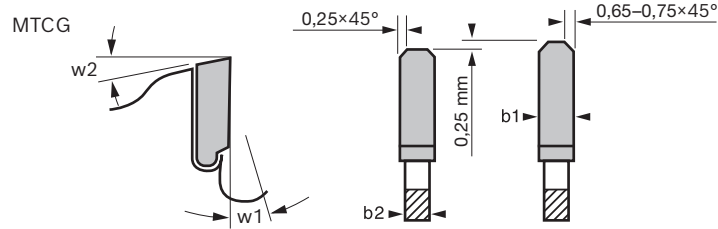
Product properties				Ordering information								
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
160	20	2,0/1,6	30	MTCG	3,200	0	12	2 608 643 054	C1a	1	1	737678
184	20	2,0/1,6	48	MTCG	3,000	0	12	2 608 643 055	C1a	1	1	737685
190	20	2,0/1,6	40	MTCG	2,600	0	12	2 608 643 056	C1a	1	1	737692
210	30	2,0/1,6	48	MTCG	2,300	0	12	2 608 643 057	C1a	1	1	737708
230	25.4	2,0/1,6	48	MTCG	2,100	0	12	2 608 643 058	C1a	1	1	737715

Circular saw blades for mitre dry cutters



- ▶ Very long lifetime. For clean cuts through steel using mitre dry cutters.

expert **for Steel**



Product properties				Ordering information									
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
254	25.4	2,6/2,2	60	MTCG	1,900	0	12	2 608 643 059	C1a	1	1	737722	
305	25.4	2,6/2,2	60	MTCG	1,800	0	12	2 608 643 060	C1a	1	1	737739	
305	25.4	2,6/2,2	80	MTCG	1,800	0	12	2 608 643 061	C1a	1	1	737746	
355	25.4	2,6/2,2	80	MTCG	1,600	0	12	2 608 643 062	C1a	1	1	737753	
355	25.4	2,6/2,2	90	MTCG	1,600	0	12	2 608 643 063	C1a	1	1	737760	

Circular saw blades for cordless hand dry cutters



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ High-quality carbide teeth support clean and precise results.

standard **FOR Steel**



Product properties								Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base BL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
136	20	1,6/1,2	30	HB	5,400	11	10	2 608 644 225	C1a	1	1	813860
136	15.875	1,6/1,2	30	HB	5,400	6	10	2 608 837 745	PC1a	1	1	958677
136	20	1,6/1,2	30	HB	5,400	6	10	2 608 837 746	PC1a	1	1	958684
140	20	1,6/1,2	30	HB	5,400	6	10	2 608 837 747	PC1a	1	1	958691
150	20	1,6/1,2	32	HB	5,000	6	10	2 608 837 748	PC1a	1	1	958707
160	20	1,6/1,2	36	HB	4,600	6	10	2 608 837 749	PC1a	1	1	958714
173	20	1,6/1,2	36	HB	4,100	6	10	2 608 837 750	PC1a	1	1	958721

Circular saw blades for cordless hand dry cutters



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ ResisteQ teeth manufactured from advanced metallic composites for extreme wear resistance.

expert **for StainlessSteel**



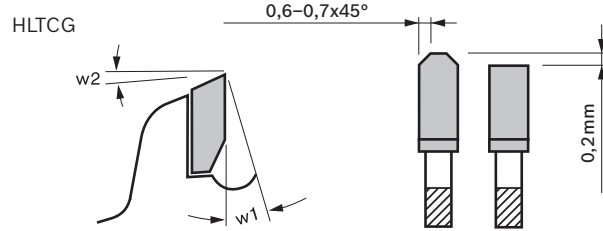
	Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base BL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties									Ordering information				
136	20	1,5/1,2	30	HLTCG	5,600	0	12	2 608 644 530	PC1b	1	1	957601	
140	20	1,5/1,2	30	HLTCG	5,400	0	12	2 608 644 531	PC1b	1	1	957618	
150	20	1,6/1,3	32	HLTCG	5,000	0	12	2 608 644 532	PC1b	1	1	957625	
160	20	1,6/1,3	40	HLTCG	4,700	0	12	2 608 644 533	PC1b	1	1	957632	

Circular saw blades for Hand Dry Cutters



- ▶ Circular saw blade developed for sawing stainless steel/inox. Not suitable for high-alloy steel.

expert **StainlessSteel**



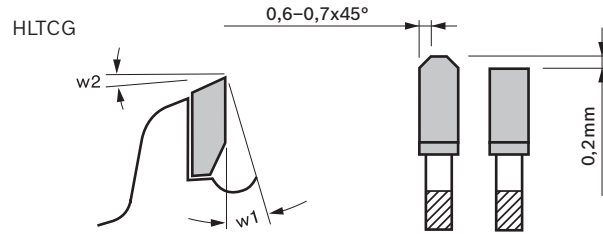
Product properties				Ordering information								
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
185	20	1,9/1,6	36	HLTCG	4,100	0	10	2 608 644 289	C1a	1	1	839914
192	20	1,9/1,6	38	HLTCG	3,900	0	10	2 608 644 288	C1a	1	1	839921
230	25.4	1,9/1,6	46	HLTCG	3,300	0	10	2 608 644 287	C1a	1	1	839938

Circular saw blades for Mitre Dry Cutters



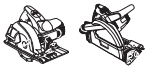
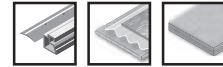
- ▶ Circular saw blade developed for sawing stainless steel/inox. Not suitable for high-alloy steel.

expert **StainlessSteel**



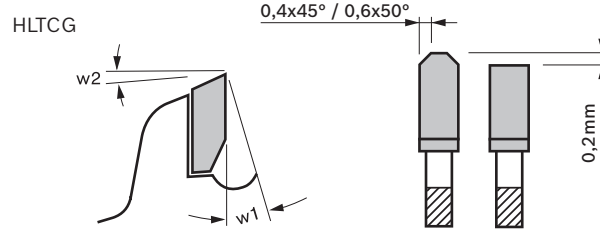
Product properties				Ordering information									
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
255	25.4	2,5/2,2	50	HLTCG	2,900	0	10	2 608 644 286	C1a	1	1	839945	
305	25.4	2,5/2,2	80	HLTCG	2,500	0	10	2 608 644 284	C1a	1	1	839969	
305	25.4	2,5/2,2	60	HLTCG	2,500	0	10	2 608 644 285	C1a	1	1	839952	
355	25.4	2,5/2,2	90	HLTCG	2,100	0	10	2 608 644 282	C1a	1	1	839983	
355	25.4	2,5/2,2	70	HLTCG	2,100	0	10	2 608 644 283	C1a	1	1	839976	

Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws



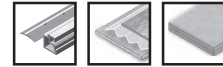
- ▶ For excellent results in non-ferrous metals, aluminium, plastics, epoxy and wood with plunge and hand-held circular saws.

TOP Precision best for MultiMaterial



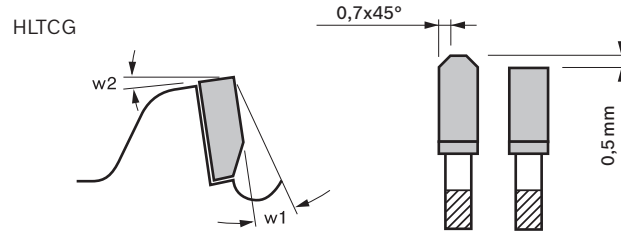
Product properties							Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base BL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
165	20	1,8/1,3	56	HLTCG	11,500	-5	15	2 608 642 387	C1a	1	1	636889
165	20	1,8/1,3	48	HLTCG	11,500	0	17	2 608 642 388	C1a	1	1	636896

Circular saw blades for mitre saws and sliding mitre saws



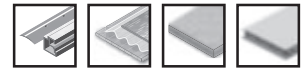
- ▶ For excellent results in non-ferrous metals, aluminium, plastics, epoxy and wood.
- ▶ Using the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 increases the lifetime several times when cutting in metals such as aluminium.

TOP Precision best for MultiMaterial



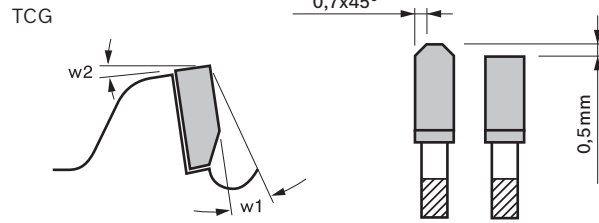
Product properties							Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
210	30	2,3/1,8	54	HLTCG	9,000	-5	15	2 608 642 096	C1c	1	1	574365
216	30	2,3/1,8	64	HLTCG	8,800	-5	15	2 608 642 097	C1c	1	1	574372
254	30	2,3/1,8	80	HLTCG	7,500	-5	15	2 608 642 098	C1c	1	1	574389
305	30	2,3/1,8	96	HLTCG	6,200	-5	15	2 608 642 099	C1c	1	1	574396

Circular saw blades for mitre saws and sliding mitre saws



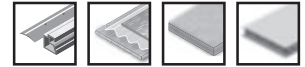
- ▶ For excellent results in non-ferrous metals, aluminium, plastics, epoxy and wood.

expert **MultiMaterial**



Product properties								Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
210	30	2,4/1,8	54	TCG	9,000	-5	15	2 608 642 492	C1a	1	1	648172
216	30	2,4/1,8	64	TCG	8,800	-5	15	2 608 642 493	C1a	1	1	648189
250	30	2,4/1,8	80	TCG	7,600	-5	15	2 608 642 494	C1a	1	1	648196
254	30	2,4/1,8	80	TCG	7,500	-5	15	2 608 642 528	C1a	1	1	650106
300	30	2,4/1,8	96	TCG	6,300	-5	15	2 608 642 495	C1a	1	1	648202
305	30	2,4/1,8	96	TCG	6,200	-5	15	2 608 642 529	C1a	1	1	650113

Circular saw blades for cordless hand-held circular saws



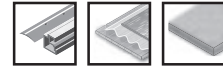
- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ High-quality carbide teeth support clean and precise results.

standard **MultiMaterial**

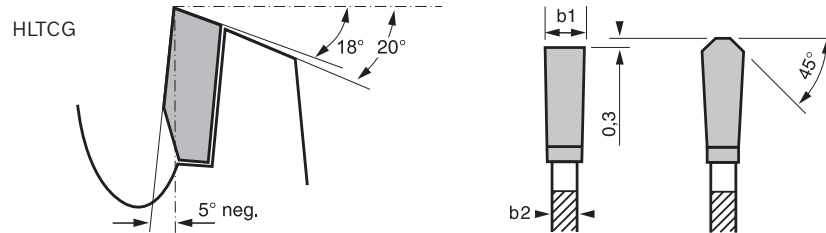


Product properties				Ordering information								
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base BL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
85	15	1,5/1,0	30	HLTCG	18,000	0	15	2 608 837 752	PC1a	1	1	958745

Multi Material for hand-held circular saws

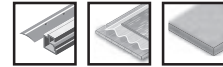


- ▶ The perfect blade for powerful cuts with clean cut edges in all different kinds of materials.
- ▶ Using the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 increases the lifetime several times when cutting in metals such as aluminium.

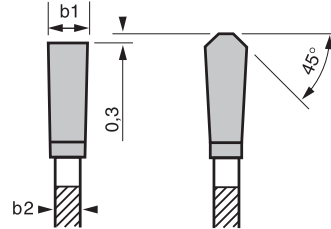
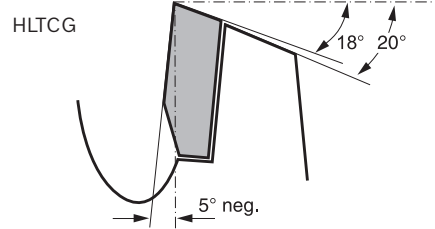


Product properties						Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
130	20	16	2,0/1,4	42	HLTCG	11,500	2 608 641 195	C1a	1	1	373777
150	20	16	2,0/1,4	42	HLTCG	10,000	2 608 640 501	C1a	1	1	192910
160	25.4	16	2,0/1,5	60	HLTCG	-	2 608 642 192	C1a	1	1	601993
160	20	16	2,4/1,8	42	HLTCG	9,500	2 608 640 503	C1a	1	1	192934
165	30	-	2,4/1,8	42	HLTCG	9,500	2 608 640 519	C1a	1	1	193092
180	30	20	2,4/1,8	48	HLTCG	8,500	2 608 640 507	C1a	1	1	192972
184	16	-	2,4/1,8	48	HLTCG	8,000	2 608 640 815	C1a	1	1	263405
184	20	16	2,0/1,5	60	HLTCG	-	2 608 642 193	C1a	1	1	602006
184	30	-	2,4/1,8	48	HLTCG	8,000	2 608 640 506	C1a	1	1	192965
190	20	16	2,4/1,8	54	HLTCG	8,000	2 608 640 508	C1a	1	1	192989
190	30	-	2,4/1,8	54	HLTCG	8,000	2 608 640 509	C1a	1	1	192996
200	30	-	2,4/1,8	54	HLTCG	7,500	2 608 640 510	C1a	1	1	193009
210	30	-	2,4/1,8	54	HLTCG	7,000	2 608 640 511	C1a	1	1	193016
230	30	-	2,4/1,8	64	HLTCG	6,500	2 608 640 513	C1a	1	1	193030
235	25	20	2,0/1,5	80	HLTCG	-	2 608 642 197	C1a	1	1	602037
235	30	25	2,4/1,8	64	HLTCG	6,500	2 608 640 514	C1a	1	1	193047

Multi Material for mitre saws and table saws

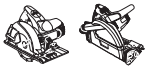


- ▶ Using the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 increases the lifetime several times when cutting in metals such as aluminium.



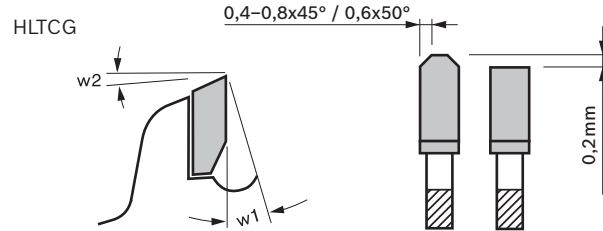
Product properties							Ordering information						
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/pitch circle diameter	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
210	25	20	2,0/1,5	60	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 195	C1a	1	1	602020	
210	30	-	2,5/1,8	80	HLTC G	7,000	-	2 608 640 445	C1a	1	1	317436	
216	30	-	2,5/1,8	60	HLTC G	7,000	-	2 608 640 446	C1a	1	1	317443	
216	30	-	2,5/1,8	80	HLTC G	7,000	-	2 608 640 447	C1a	1	1	317450	
250	30	-	3,2/2,5	80	HLTC G	6,000	7/42	2 608 640 516	C1a	1	1	193061	
254	30	-	3,2/2,5	60	HLTC G	6,000	-	2 608 640 449	C1a	1	1	317474	
254	30	25	2,7/2,0	60	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 200	C1a	1	1	602075	
254	30	25	2,7/2,0	80	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 201	C1a	1	1	602082	
254	30	25	2,7/2,0	100	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 202	C1a	1	1	602099	
254	30	25	2,7/2,0	120	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 203	C1a	1	1	602105	
254	30	-	3,2/2,5	80	HLTC G	6,000	-	2 608 640 450	C1a	1	1	317481	
254	30	-	3,2/2,5	96	HLTC G	6,000	-	2 608 640 451	C1a	1	1	317498	
260	30	-	3,2/2,5	80	HLTC G	6,000	-	2 608 641 204	C1a	1	1	373869	
300	30	-	3,2/2,5	96	HLTC G	5,000	7/42 10/60	2 608 640 518	C1a	1	1	193085	
305	30	20	3,2/2,5	60	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 640 981	C1a	1	1	352628	
305	30	25	2,7/2,0	80	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 208	C1a	1	1	602150	
305	30	25	2,7/2,0	100	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 209	C1a	1	1	602167	
305	30	25	2,7/2,0	120	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 210	C1a	1	1	602174	
305	30	-	3,2/2,5	80	HLTC G	5,000	-	2 608 640 452	C1a	1	1	317504	
305	30	-	3,2/2,5	96	HLTC G	5,000	-	2 608 640 453	C1a	1	1	317511	
350	30	-	3,2/2,5	96	HLTC G	4,500	-	2 608 640 770	C1a	1	1	236935	
355	30	25	3,0/2,4	80	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 212	C1a	1	1	602198	
355	30	25	3,0/2,4	100	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 213	C1a	1	1	602204	
355	30	25	3,0/2,4	120	HLTC G	-	-	2 608 642 214	C1a	1	1	602211	

Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws



- ▶ For clean cuts in High Pressure Laminate panels. Suitable for cutting Trespa® panels. Microteq teeth for long lifetime.

expert  **HighPressureLaminate**



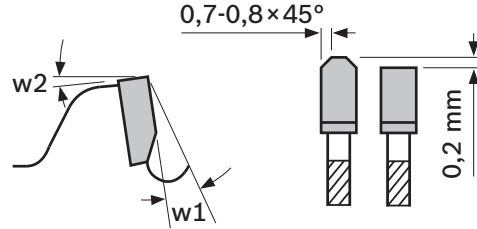
Product properties										Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
140	20	-	1,8/1,3	42	HLT CG	13,6 00	2/6/32,5	0	17	2 608 644 131	C1a	1	1	796972
160	20	-	2,2/1,6	48	HLT CG	11,9 00	2/6/32,5	0	17	2 608 644 132	C1a	1	1	796989
165	20	-	2,6/1,6	48	HLT CG	11,5 00	2/6/32,5	0	17	2 608 644 133	C1a	1	1	796996
190	20	-	2,6/1,6	56	HLT CG	10,0 00	2/6/32,5	0	17	2 608 644 134	C1a	1	1	797009
190	30	-	2,6/1,6	56	HLT CG	10,0 00	2/7/42	0	17	2 608 644 135	C1a	1	1	797016
210	30	25.4	2,8/1,8	60	HLT CG	9,00 0	2/7/42	0	17	2 608 644 354	C1a	1	1	881043
230	30	25.4	2,8/1,8	64	HLT CG	8,30 0	2/7/42	0	17	2 608 644 356	C1a	1	1	881067
235	30	25.4	2,8/1,8	64	HLT CG	8,10 0	2/7/42	0	17	2 608 644 357	C1a	1	1	881180

Circular saw blades for mitre saws and sliding mitre saws



- ▶ For clean cuts in High Pressure Laminate panels. Suitable for cutting Trespa® panels. Microteq teeth for a long lifetime.

expert **HighPressureLaminate**



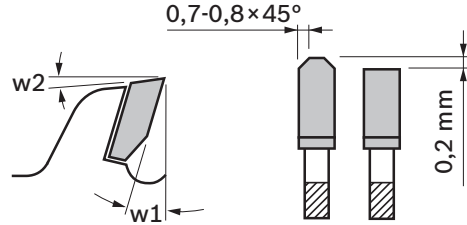
Product properties										Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
216	30	25.4	2,8/1,8	64	HLT CG	8,80 0	2/7/42	-3	15	2 608 644 355	C1a	1	1	881050
250	30	25.4	2,8/1,8	80	HLT CG	7,60 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-3	15	2 608 644 358	C1a	1	1	881081
254	30	25.4	2,8/1,8	80	HLT CG	7,50 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-3	15	2 608 644 360	C1a	1	1	881104
260	30	25.4	2,8/1,8	80	HLT CG	7,30 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-3	15	2 608 644 361	C1a	1	1	881111
300	30	25.4	3,2/2,2	96	HLT CG	6,30 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-3	15	2 608 644 362	C1a	1	1	881128
305	30	25.4	3,2/2,2	96	HLT CG	6,20 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	-3	15	2 608 644 364	C1a	1	1	881142

Circular saw blades for table saws



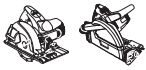
- ▶ For clean cuts in High Pressure Laminate panels. Suitable for cutting Trespa® panels. Microteq teeth for long lifetime.

expert **High Pressure Laminate**



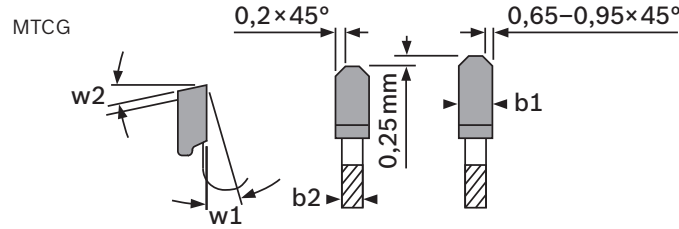
Product properties										Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
250	30	25.4	2,8/1,8	80	HLT CG	7,60 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 644 359	C1a	1	1	881098	
300	30	25.4	3,2/2,2	96	HLT CG	6,30 0	2/7/42 2/9,5/ 46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	15	2 608 644 363	C1a	1	1	881135	

Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws



- For clean cuts in sandwich panels with sheet steel (laminated on one or two sides). Microteq teeth for long lifetime.

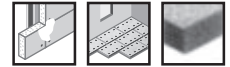
expert **for SandwichPanel**



292 **6**

Product properties								Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
160	20	2,0/1,6	30	MTC G	11,900	2/6/32,5	0	12	2 608 644 365	C1a	1	1	881159
165	20	2,0/1,6	30	MTC G	11,500	2/6/32,5	0	12	2 608 644 366	C1a	1	1	881166
190	30	2,0/1,6	36	MTC G	10,000	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 367	C1a	1	1	881074
210	30	2,4/2,0	36	MTC G	9,000	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 142	C1a	1	1	797085
230	30	2,0/1,6	48	MTC G	8,300	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 368	C1a	1	1	881173
235	30	2,2/1,8	50	MTC G	8,100	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 143	C1a	1	1	797092
240	30	2,6/1,6	48	MTC G	7,900	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 144	C1a	1	1	797108
270	30	2,4/2,0	60	MTC G	7,000	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 145	C1a	1	1	797115
330	30	2,6/2,2	54	MTC G	5,700	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 146	C1a	1	1	797122
350	30	2,9/2,5	60	MTC G	5,400	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 165	C1a	1	1	799539
355	30	2,6/2,2	80	MTC G	5,300	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 147	C1a	1	1	797139
450	30	3,4/3,0	86	MTC G	4,200	2/7/42	0	12	2 608 644 148	C1a	1	1	797146

Circular saw blades for cordless plunge and hand-held circular saws



- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ Extremely long lifetime due to polycrystalline diamond (PCD) teeth.

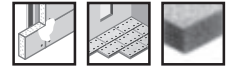
expert  **FiberCement**



293
6

Product properties							Ordering information					
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base BL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
160	20	1,8/1,2	4	TCG	8,500	10	10	2 608 644 554	PC1b	1	1	957847
165	20	1,8/1,2	4	TCG	8,500	10	10	2 608 644 555	PC1b	1	1	957854
190	30	1,8/1,2	4	TCG	8,000	10	10	2 608 644 556	PC1b	1	1	957861

Circular saw blades for cordless mitre and sliding mitre saws



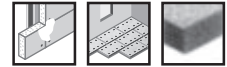
- ▶ Extra thin kerf for **maximum battery runtime**.
- ▶ Extremely long lifetime due to polycrystalline diamond (PCD) teeth.

expert  **FiberCement**



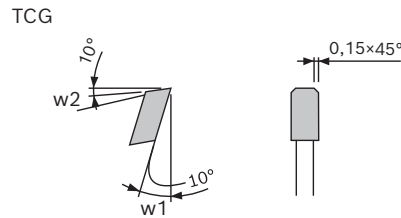
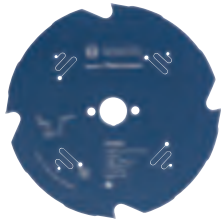
Product properties								Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base BL thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
216	30	2,0/1,4	6	TCG	7,000	10	10	2 608 644 557	PC1b	1	1	957878
250	30	2,2/1,6	6	TCG	6,000	10	10	2 608 644 558	PC1b	1	1	957885
305	30	2,2/1,6	8	TCG	5,000	10	10	2 608 644 559	PC1b	1	1	957892

Circular saw blades for plunge and hand-held circular saws



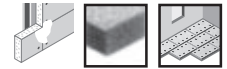
- For cuts in fibre cement and plasterboard. Suitable for Eternit®. Polycrystalline diamond teeth for extremely long lifetime.

expert **FiberCement**



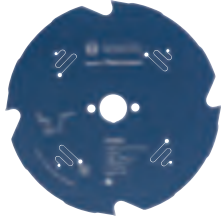
Product properties										Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
140	20	-	1,8/1,3	4	TCG	13,600	2/6/32,5	10	10	2 608 644 120	C1a	1	1	796866
160	20	-	2,2/1,6	4	TCG	11,900	2/6/32,5	10	10	2 608 644 121	C1a	1	1	796873
165	20	-	2,2/1,6	4	TCG	11,500	2/6/32,5	10	10	2 608 644 122	C1a	1	1	796880
170	30	-	2,2/1,6	4	TCG	11,200	2/7/42	10	10	2 608 644 123	C1a	1	1	796897
184	30	25.4	2,2/1,6	4	TCG	10,300	2/7/42	10	10	2 608 644 344	C1a	1	1	880947
190	20	-	2,2/1,6	4	TCG	10,000	2/6/32,5	10	10	2 608 644 124	C1a	1	1	796903
190	30	-	2,2/1,6	4	TCG	10,000	2/7/42	10	10	2 608 644 125	C1a	1	1	796910
210	30	-	2,2/1,6	6	TCG	9,000	2/7/42	10	10	2 608 644 345	C1a	1	1	880954
230	30	-	2,2/1,6	6	TCG	8,300	2/7/42	10	10	2 608 644 347	C1a	1	1	880978
235	30	-	2,2/1,6	6	TCG	8,100	2/7/42	10	10	2 608 644 348	C1a	1	1	880985

Circular saw blades for mitre saws and sliding mitre saws

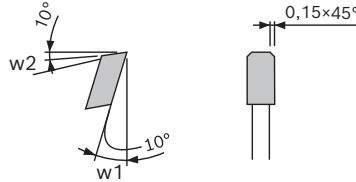


- ▶ For cuts in fibre cement and plasterboard. Suitable for Eternit®. Polycrystalline diamond teeth for extremely long lifetime.

expert **FiberCement**



TCG



Product properties										Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore size mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base bl. thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Tooth shape	Max. rotation speed (RPM)	Pin hole/Pitch circle diameter	Hook angle ° w1	Relief angle ° w2	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
216	30	-	2,2/1,6	6	TCG	8,800	2/7/42	10	10	2 608 644 346	C1a	1	1	880961
250	30	-	2,4/1,8	6	TCG	7,600	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	10	2 608 644 349	C1a	1	1	880992
254	30	25.4	2,4/1,8	6	TCG	7,500	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	10	2 608 644 350	C1a	1	1	881005
260	30	-	2,4/1,8	6	TCG	7,300	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	10	2 608 644 351	C1a	1	1	881012
300	30	-	2,4/1,8	8	TCG	6,300	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	10	2 608 644 352	C1a	1	1	881029
305	30	-	2,4/1,8	8	TCG	6,200	2/7/42 2/9,5/46,5 2/9/46 2/10/60	10	10	2 608 644 353	C1a	1	1	881036

Accessories for circular saws

Reducing rings for circular saw blades

Diameter mm	Bore size mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties | Ordering information

Reduction rings for circular saw blades
Base blade thickness of 1.0 mm up to max. 1.3 mm

20.0	12.750	0.8	2 600 100 185	P1b	1	1	433518
20.0	15.875	0.8	2 600 100 186	P1b	1	1	433525
20.0	16.000	0.8	2 600 100 187	P1b	1	1	433532

Reduction rings for circular saw blades
Base blade thickness of 1.25 mm up to max. 1.4 mm

20.0	16.000	1.0	2 600 100 188	P1b	1	1	433549
------	--------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reduction rings for circular saw blades
Base blade thickness of 1.4 mm up to max. 1.7 mm

16.0	12.750	1.2	2 600 100 192	P1b	1	1	433587
20.0	10.000	1.2	2 600 100 193	P1b	1	1	433594
20.0	12.750	1.2	2 600 100 194	P1b	1	1	433600
20.0	13.000	1.2	2 600 100 195	P1b	1	1	433617
20.0	16.000	1.2	2 600 100 197	P1b	1	1	433631
25.0	15.875	1.2	2 600 100 201	P1b	1	1	433679
25.0	16.000	1.2	2 600 100 202	P1b	1	1	433686
25.0	20.000	1.2	2 600 100 203	P1b	1	1	433693
25.4	20.000	1.2	2 600 100 207	P1b	1	1	433730
30.0	20.000	1.2	2 600 100 208	P1b	1	1	433747
30.0	24.000	1.2	2 600 100 209	P1b	1	1	433754
30.0	25.000	1.2	2 600 100 210	P1b	1	1	433761
30.0	25.400	1.2	2 600 100 211	P1b	1	1	433778

Reduction rings for circular saw blades
Base blade thickness of 1.7 mm up to max. 2.2 mm

20.0	16.000	1.5	2 600 100 212	P1b	1	1	433785
25.0	16.000	1.5	2 600 100 214	P1b	1	1	433808
25.0	20.000	1.5	2 600 100 215	P1b	1	1	433815
25.4	16.000	1.5	2 600 100 217	P1b	1	1	433839
25.4	20.000	1.5	2 600 100 219	P1b	1	1	433853
30.0	20.000	1.5	2 600 100 220	P1b	1	1	433860
30.0	25.000	1.5	2 600 100 221	P1b	1	1	433877
30.0	25.400	1.5	2 600 100 222	P1b	1	1	433884
35.0	30.000	1.5	2 600 100 225	P1b	1	1	433914

Reduction rings for circular saw blades
Base blade thickness of 2.2 mm up to max. 3.0 mm

25.4	16.000	1.8	2 600 100 227	P1b	1	1	433938
25.4	20.000	1.8	2 600 100 228	P1b	1	1	433945
30.0	20.000	1.8	2 600 100 230	P1b	1	1	433969
30.0	25.000	1.8	2 600 100 231	P1b	1	1	433976
30.0	25.400	1.8	2 600 100 232	P1b	1	1	433983

Reduction ring for circular saw blades
H 20x16-1.4

20.0	16.000	1.4	2 600 100 454	P1b	1	1	206402
------	--------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reduction ring for circular saw blades
H 20x15-1.2

20.0	15.000	1.2	2 600 100 426	P1b	1	1	039567
------	--------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Reducing rings for circular saw blades

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore size mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Reduction ring for circular saw blades H 20x16-1.6							
20.0	16.000	1.6	2 600 100 458	P1b	1	1	206440
Reduction ring for circular saw blades H 30x20-1.4							
30.0	20.000	1.4	2 600 100 456	P1b	1	1	206426
Reduction ring for circular saw blades H 20x13-1.4							
20.0	13.000	1.4	2 600 100 453	P1b	1	1	206396
Reduction ring for circular saw blades H 30x20-1.6							
30.0	20.000	1.6	2 600 100 434	P1b	1	1	039642
Reduction ring for circular saw blades H 30x25-1.6							
30.0	25.000	1.6	2 600 100 435	P1b	1	1	039659
Reduction ring for circular saw blades H 20x12.7-1.4							
20.0	12.700	1.4	2 600 100 452	P1b	1	1	206389
Reduction ring for circular saw blades H 30x25-1.4							
30.0	25.000	1.4	2 600 100 457	P1b	1	1	206433



7 300

Full range of router bits and planer knives:

FINE-FINISH CUTTING PERFORMANCE

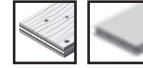
The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



Precise bits for joining

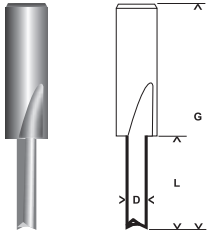
Straight bits, solid carbide

Straight bits, two flutes, solid carbide



► **Suitable for** laminated workpieces made of wood-based materials or soft and hard solid wood and panel materials

expert **FOR** Wood



301 7

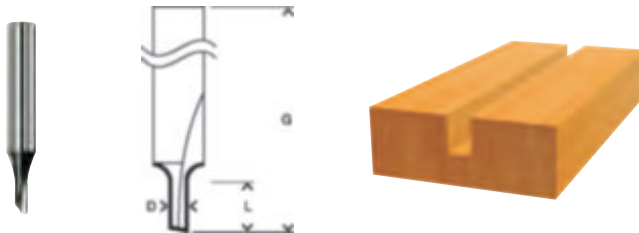
Product properties				Ordering information				
Shank mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	3	9.5	50.7	2 608 629 353	P1p	1	1	802000
8	4	15.8	50.7	2 608 629 354	P1p	1	1	802017
8	5	12.7	50.8	2 608 629 356	P1p	1	1	802031
8	6	16	50.8	2 608 629 357	P1p	1	1	802048
8	6	25.4	76.2	2 608 629 355	P1p	1	1	802024

Precise bits for joining Straight bits

Straight bits, one flute, tungsten carbide

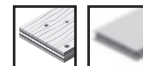


- ▶ For routing small grooves for chipboard tongue joints, for decorative grooves in surfaces or grooves in rubber seal profiles
- ▶ **Suitable for** solid wood and panel materials



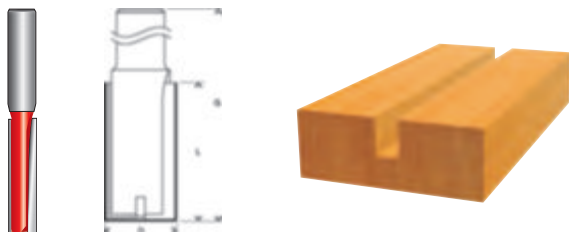
Product properties								Ordering information				
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6	-	3.2	-	7.7	-	51	-	2 608 628 438	P2a	1	1	374118
6	-	4.8	-	12.4	-	51	-	2 608 628 439	P2a	1	1	374125
8	-	3	-	8	-	51	-	2 608 628 376	P2a	1	1	358378
8	-	4	-	8	-	51	-	2 608 628 377	P2a	1	1	358385
8	-	5	-	12.7	-	51	-	2 608 628 378	P2a	1	1	358392
-	1/4	3.2	1/8	7.7	19/64	51	2 1/64	2 608 628 427	P2a	1	1	360975
-	1/4	4.8	3/16	12.4	31/64	51	2 1/64	2 608 628 428	P2a	1	1	360982

Straight bits, two flutes, tungsten carbide



- ▶ **Suitable for** laminated workpieces made of wood-based materials or soft and hard solid wood and panel materials

expert **Wood**



Product properties				Ordering information			
Shank mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity
8	8	19	52	2 608 629 358	P1p	1	1
				Barcode 3165140...			

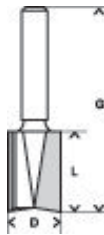
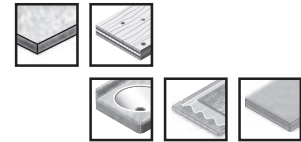
Straight bits, two flutes, tungsten carbide

Product properties				Ordering information				
Shank mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	8	31.8	70	2 608 629 359	P1p	1	1	802062
8	10	25.4	62.4	2 608 629 392	P1p	1	1	802390
8	10	31.8	69	2 608 629 393	P1p	1	1	802406
8	12	31.8	63.8	2 608 629 360	P1p	1	1	802079
8	16	31.8	66	2 608 629 361	P1p	1	1	802086
8	20	19	56	2 608 629 362	P1p	1	1	802093
12	8	31.8	76	2 608 629 363	P1p	1	1	802109
12	10	31.8	76	2 608 629 364	P1p	1	1	802116
12	12	38.1	80	2 608 629 365	P1p	1	1	802123
12	12	50.5	98	2 608 629 366	P1p	1	1	802130

Straight bits, two flutes, tungsten carbide



- **Suitable for** solid wood and panel materials such as chipboard or MDF boards, plastics or abrasive materials such as Corian



Product properties								Ordering information				
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6	-	6	-	15.7	-	48	-	2 608 628 440	P2a	1	1	374132
6	-	7.9	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 441	P2a	1	1	374149
6	-	9.5	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 442	P2a	1	1	374156
6	-	12.7	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 443	P2a	1	1	374163
6	-	19	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 444	P2a	1	1	374170
8	-	6	-	15.7	-	48	-	2 608 628 379	P2a	1	1	358408
8	-	7	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 380	P2a	1	1	358415
8	-	8	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 381	P2a	1	1	358422
8	-	9	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 382	P2a	1	1	358439
8	-	10	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 383	P2a	1	1	358446
8	-	11	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 384	P2a	1	1	358453
8	-	12	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 385	P2a	1	1	358460
8	-	13	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 386	P2a	1	1	358477
8	-	14	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 375	P2a	1	1	358361
8	-	15	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 387	P2a	1	1	358484
8	-	16	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 388	P2a	1	1	358491
8	-	18	-	24.6	-	56	-	2 608 628 389	P2a	1	1	358507
8	-	20	-	24.6	-	56	-	2 608 628 390	P2a	1	1	358514
8	-	22	-	24.6	-	56	-	2 608 628 391	P2a	1	1	358521
8	-	25	-	19.6	-	51	-	2 608 628 392	P1a	1	1	358538
-	1/4	6.4	1/4	15.7	5/8	48	1 57/64	2 608 628 411	P2a	1	1	358729
-	1/4	7.9	5/16	19.6	49/64	51	2 1/64	2 608 628 429	P2a	1	1	360999
-	1/4	9.5	3/8	19.6	49/64	51	2 1/64	2 608 628 412	P2a	1	1	358736

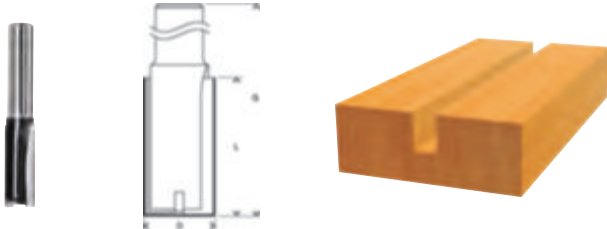
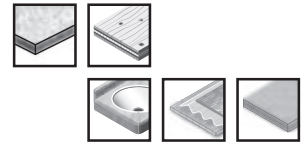
Straight bits, two flutes, tungsten carbide

Product properties								Ordering information				
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
-	1/4	12.7	1/2	19.6	49/64	51	2 1/64	2 608 628 413	P2a	1	1	358743
-	1/4	19	3/4	19.6	49/64	51	2 1/64	2 608 628 414	P2a	1	1	358750

Straight bits with extra length, two flutes, tungsten carbide

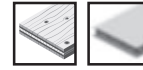


- ▶ Longer working length for greater flexibility in the application
- ▶ **Suitable for** solid wood and panel materials such as chipboard or MDF boards, plastics or abrasive materials such as Corian



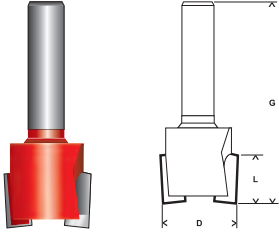
Product properties				Ordering information				
Shank mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	8	25	56	2 608 628 372	P2a	1	1	358330
8	10	25	56	2 608 628 373	P2a	1	1	358347
8	12	31.5	62	2 608 628 374	P2a	1	1	358354
12	10	40	81	2 608 628 464	P2a	1	1	420273
12	12	40	81	2 608 628 465	P2a	1	1	420280
12	16	40	81	2 608 628 466	P2a	1	1	420297
12	18	40	81	2 608 628 467	P2a	1	1	420303
12	20	40	81	2 608 628 468	P2a	1	1	420310
12	25	40	81	2 608 628 469	P2a	1	1	420327
12	30	40	81	2 608 628 470	P2a	1	1	420334

Hinge mortising bits, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► **Suitable for** laminated workpieces made of wood-based materials or soft and hard solid wood and panel materials

expert **FOR** Wood

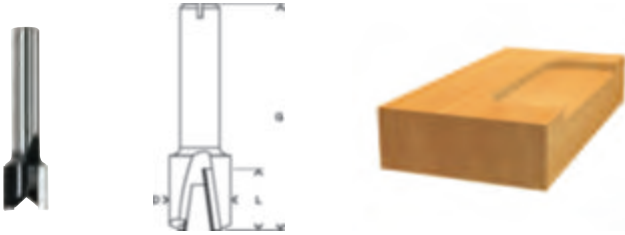


Product properties				Ordering information			
Shank mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity
8	19	12.5	51	2 608 629 367	P1p	1	1
							Barcode 3165140...

Hinge mortising bits, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for solid wood or board materials



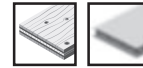
Product properties				Ordering information			
Shank mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity
8	12.7	12.7	50.8	2 608 628 399	P2a	1	1
							Barcode 3165140...

Laminate trim bits

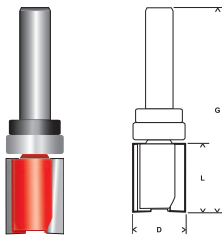
Laminate trim bits with ball bearing pilot at top, two flutes, carbide



- ▶ **Highly suitable for** routing with templates or guides
- ▶ **Suitable for** laminated workpieces made of wood-based materials or soft and hard solid wood and panel materials



expert Wood



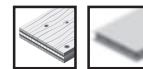
Shank mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	16	20	60	2 608 629 385	P1p	1	1	802321

307 7

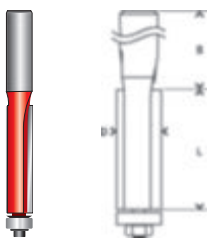
Laminate trim bits with ball bearing pilot at bottom, two flutes, carbide



- ▶ For flush-trimming laminated and protruding material, for example laminated furniture panels
- ▶ Ball bearing enables work without a template
- ▶ **Suitable for** laminated workpieces made of wood-based materials or soft and hard solid wood and panel materials



expert Wood

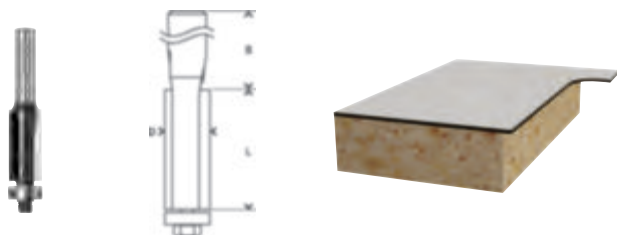


8	9.5	25.8	72.4	2 608 629 380	P1p	1	1	802277
8	12.7	25.7	72.9	2 608 629 381	P1p	1	1	802284
8	12.7	40	83.9	2 608 629 383	P1p	1	1	802307
12	12.7	38.5	94.1	2 608 629 382	P1p	1	1	802291
12	12.7	50.8	106.8	2 608 629 384	P1p	1	1	802314

Laminate trim bits

Laminate trim bits with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide

► **Suitable for** solid wood and abrasive board materials.



Product properties								Ordering information				
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6	-	6.4	-	16.2	-	54	-	2 608 628 461	P2a	1	1	374347
6	-	9.5	-	12.7	-	56	-	2 608 628 462	P2a	1	1	374354
6	-	12.7	-	12.7	-	56	-	2 608 628 463	P2a	1	1	374361
8	-	9.5	-	25.4	-	68	-	2 608 628 346	P2a	1	1	358071
8	-	12.7	-	13	-	56	-	2 608 628 347	P2a	1	1	358088
8	-	12.7	-	25.4	-	68	-	2 608 628 348	P2a	1	1	358095
-	1/4	6.4	1/4	16.7	21/32	54	2 1/8	2 608 628 635	P2a	1	1	361057
-	1/4	9.5	3/8	14.3	9/16	56	2 13/64	2 608 628 636	P2a	1	1	361064
-	1/4	12.7	1/2	12.7	1/2	56	2 13/64	2 608 628 637	P2a	1	1	361071

Pilot panel bits

Pilot panel bit, tungsten carbide



- **Suitable for** laminated workpieces made of wooden materials or solid wood



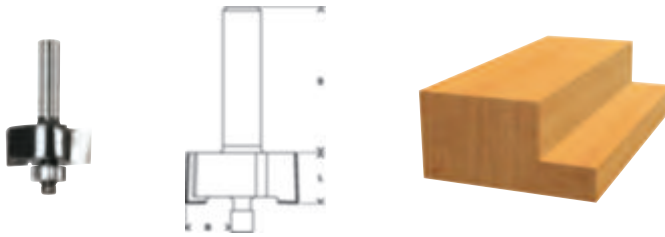
Shank mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
8	8	18.6	66	2 608 628 371	P2a	1	1	358323

Rebating bits

Rebating bits with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for solid wood and panel materials



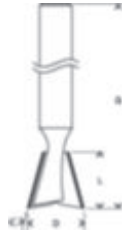
Product properties								Ordering information						
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Width (B) mm	Width (B) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6	-	6.4	- 1/4	12.4	- 1/2	25.4	- 1	54	- 2 1/8	2 608 628 449	P2a	1	1	374224
8	-	9.6	- 3/8	12.5	- 1/2	31.8	- 1 1/4	54	- 2 1/8	2 608 628 350	P2a	1	1	358118
-	1/4	6.4	1/4	12.4	31/64	25.4	1	54	2 1/8	2 608 628 417	P1a	1	1	358781

Dovetail bits

Dovetail bit, two flutes, tungsten carbide



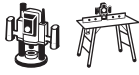
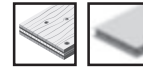
► Suitable for solid wood



Product properties					Ordering information				
Shank mm	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	15	14	14	55	2 608 628 408	P1a	1	1	358699

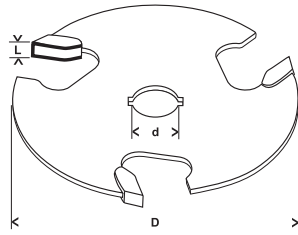
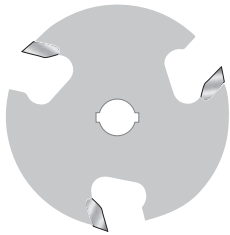
Slotting cutters

Slotting cutters, three flutes, carbide



- ▶ **Suitable for** laminated workpieces made of wood-based materials or soft and hard solid wood and panel materials
- ▶ Slotting cutter 2 608 629 387 is excellent for insert biscuit dowels

expert **for** Wood



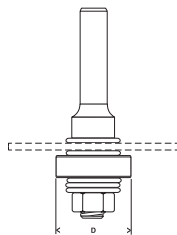
Shank mm	Working length (L) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	2	50.8	2 608 629 386	PC1a	1	1	802338
8	2.5	50.8	2 608 629 388	PC1a	1	1	802352
8	3	50.8	2 608 629 389	PC1a	1	1	802369
8	4	50.8	2 608 629 387	PC1a	1	1	802345

Shank for slotting cutter with ball bearing pilot



- ▶ Shank for use with “Expert for” slotting cutters

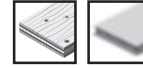
expert **for** Wood



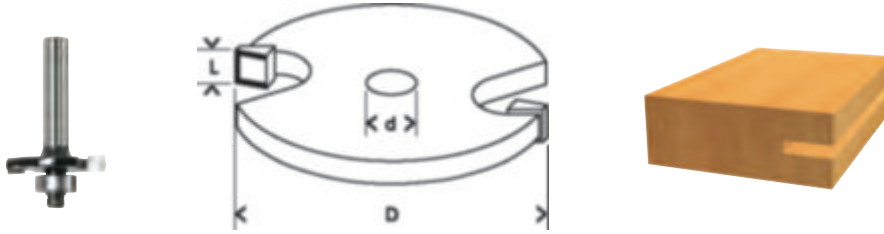
Shank mm	Diameter (D) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	22	60.3	2 608 629 390	P1p	1	1	802376

Slotting cutters

Slotting cutters with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for solid wood and panel materials



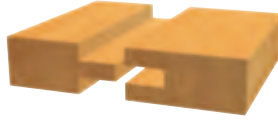
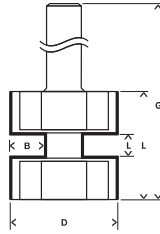
Shank mm	Working length (L) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
8	3	32	51	2 608 628 401	P1a	1	1	358620
8	4	32	51	2 608 628 402	P1a	1	1	358637
8	5	32	51	2 608 628 403	P1a	1	1	358644
8	6	32	51	2 608 628 404	P1a	1	1	358651

Tongue jointing bits

Tongue jointing bit, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for solid wood



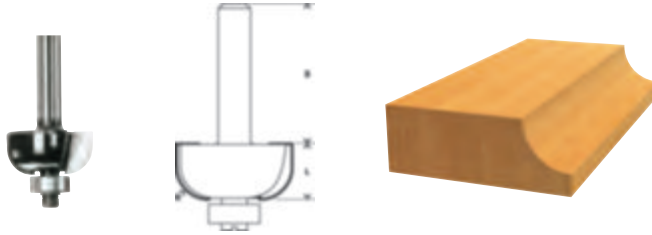
Shank mm	Working length (L) mm	Width (B) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
8	5	8	25	58	2 608 628 353	P1a	1	1	358149

Core box bits

Core box bits with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



- ▶ Core box bits with ball bearing pilot for easy guiding directly on the workpiece without a template
- ▶ **Suitable for** soft and hard solid wood

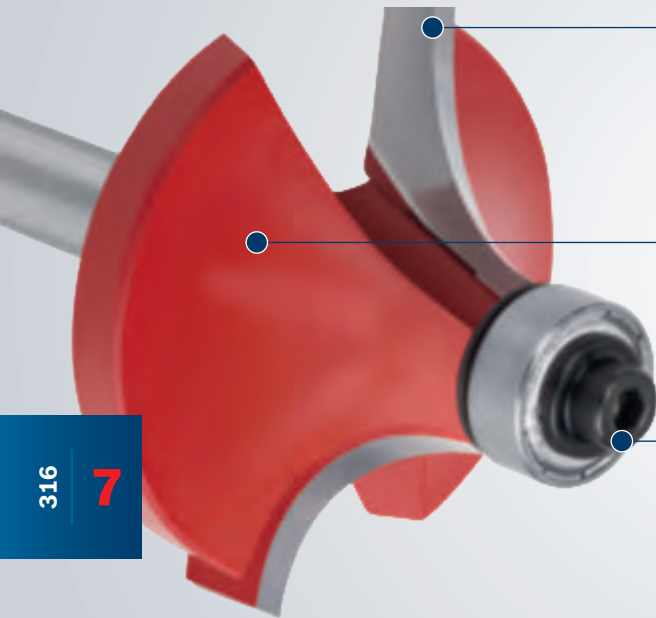


Product properties								Ordering information						
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Radius (R1) mm	Radius (R1) Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6	-	6.4	-	25.4	-	12.7	-	54	-	2 608 628 455	P2a	1	1	374286
8	-	4	-	20.7	-	8.7	-	53	-	2 608 628 361	P2a	1	1	358224
8	-	6	-	24.7	-	12.7	-	53	-	2 608 628 362	P1a	1	1	358231
8	-	8	-	28.7	-	12.7	-	54	-	2 608 628 363	P1a	1	1	358248
8	-	10	-	32.7	-	13.7	-	55	-	2 608 628 364	P1a	1	1	358255
8	-	12	-	36.7	-	15.5	-	58	-	2 608 628 365	P1a	1	1	358262
12	-	12	-	36.7	-	16	-	70	-	2 608 628 474	P2a	1	1	420372
-	1/4	6.3	1/4	25.4	1	12.7	1/2	54	2 1/8	2 608 628 420	P1a	1	1	358811

EXPERT FOR WOOD

CARBIDE ROUNDOVER ROUTER BIT

Outstanding precision of cuts.



LONG LIFETIME

Due to the MicroteQ teeth made of extra hard durable carbide grains from in-house production



DURABLE CUTTING PERFORMANCE

Due to friction reducing, anti-corrosive ProteQtion coating

DIRECT, EASY GUIDING ON THE WORKPIECE

Due to high-quality ball bearing pilots designed for high speed

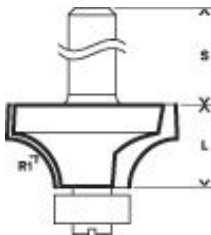
316 7

Rounding over bits with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood and panel materials

expert **Wood**



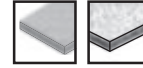
Shank mm	Radius (R1) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
8	2	16.7	12.7	54.9	2 608 629 371	P1p	1	1	802185
8	3	18.7	12.7	55.2	2 608 629 372	P1p	1	1	802192
8	4.8	22.2	13.2	54.9	2 608 629 373	P1p	1	1	802208
8	6.4	25.4	12.7	55.2	2 608 629 374	P1p	1	1	802215
8	7.9	28.6	12.7	55.2	2 608 629 375	P1p	1	1	802222
8	9.5	31	18	59.7	2 608 629 376	P1p	1	1	802239
8	12.7	38.1	19	61.2	2 608 629 377	P1p	1	1	802246

Rounding over bits with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide

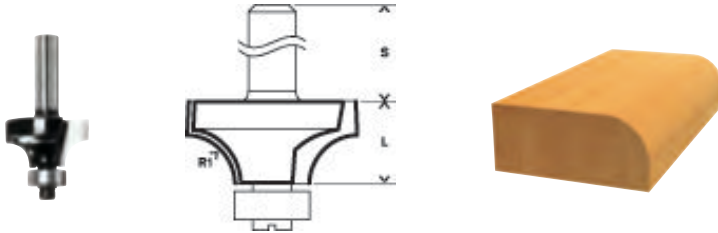
Product properties					Ordering information				
Shank mm	Radius (R1) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	15.9	44.4	22.2	64.7	2 608 629 378	P1p	1	1	802253

Shaping bits for profiling Rounding over bits

Rounding over bits with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



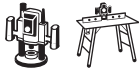
► Suitable for solid woods such as spruce, beech, oak, alder and abrasive materials.



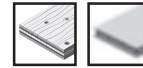
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Radius (R1) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Radius (R1) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties								Ordering information				
6	-	6.3	25.4	-	13.2	-	-	2 608 628 456	P1a	1	1	374293
6	-	9.5	31.8	-	16.2	-	-	2 608 628 457	P1a	1	1	374309
6	-	12.7	38.1	-	18.6	-	-	2 608 628 458	P2a	1	1	374316
8	-	3	18.7	-	10.2	-	-	2 608 628 344	P2a	1	1	358057
8	-	4	20.7	-	10.5	-	-	2 608 628 339	P2a	1	1	358002
8	-	6	24.7	-	13.2	-	-	2 608 628 340	P1a	1	1	358019
8	-	8	28.7	-	15.2	-	-	2 608 628 341	P1a	1	1	358026
8	-	10	32.7	-	16.2	-	-	2 608 628 342	P1a	1	1	358033
8	-	12	36.7	-	18.6	-	-	2 608 628 343	P1a	1	1	358040
8	-	15	42.7	-	21.6	-	-	2 608 628 345	P1a	1	1	358064
12	-	12	36.7	-	19	-	-	2 608 628 471	P2a	1	1	420341
-	1/4	6.3	25.4	1/4	13.2	1	33/64	2 608 628 421	P1a	1	1	358828
-	1/4	9.5	31.8	3/8	16.2	1 1/4	41/64	2 608 628 422	P1a	1	1	358835
-	1/4	12.7	38.1	1/2	18.6	1 1/2	47/64	2 608 628 423	P1a	1	1	358842

Chamfer bits with ball bearing pilot

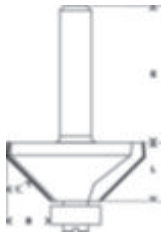
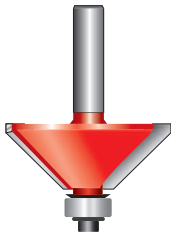
Chamfer bits with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



- **Suitable for** laminated workpieces made of wood-based materials or soft and hard solid wood and panel materials



expert  Wood



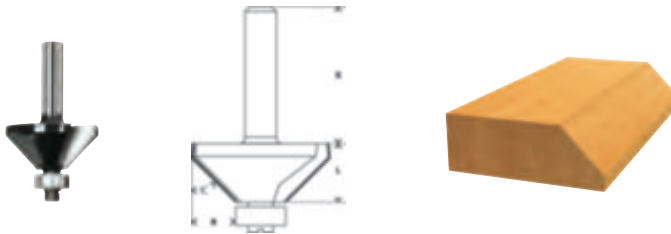
Shank mm	Angle degrees	Working length (L) mm	Width (B) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information				
8	45	18.5	15.7	44	61	2 608 629 379	P1p	1	1	802260

Chamfer bit

Chamfer bits with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide

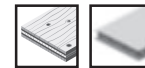


- **Suitable for** solid wood and panel materials

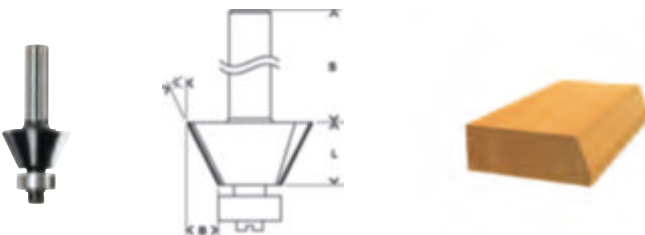


Product properties										Ordering information						
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Angle degrees	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Width (B) mm	Width (B) Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
6	-	45	14.7	- 11.1	- 34.9	-	56	-	2 608 628 448	P1a	1	1	1	374217		
8	-	45	14.7	- 11.2	- 35	-	56	-	2 608 628 352	P1a	1	1	1	358132		
-	1/4	45	14.7	37/64	11.1	7/16	34.9	1 3/8	56	2 13/64	2 608 628 416	P1a	1	1	358774	

Chamfer/laminate trim bits with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



- For flush trimming and chamfering laminated boards, wood beams, corner beads in furniture manufacture and shop fitting
- **Suitable for** laminated workpieces made of wood-based materials, solid wood and panel materials



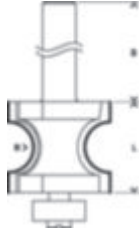
Product properties							Ordering information			
Shank mm	Angle degrees	Working length (L) mm	Width (B) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	25	11.7	5.5	23.7	54	2 608 628 351	P1a	1	1	358125

Guided staff bead bits

Guided staff bead bits with ball bearing pilot, carbide



► Suitable for solid wood



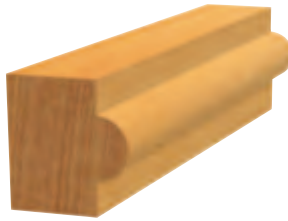
Product properties					Ordering information				
Shank mm	Radius (R1) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	6	27.8	18.6	63	2 608 628 360	P1a	1	1	358217

Staff bead bits

Staff bead bits, two flutes, in tungsten carbide version



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood



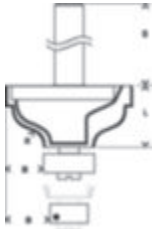
Product properties					Ordering information				
Shank mm	Radius (R1) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	18.3	20.6	31.5	63	2 608 628 354	P1a	1	1	358156

Edge forming bits

Edge forming bit A with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood

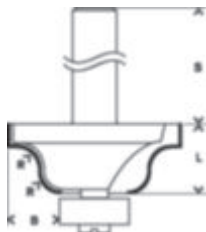


Product properties						Ordering information				
Shank mm	Radius (R1) mm	Width (B) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	4.8	11.2	35	14	57	2 608 628 393	P1a	1	1	358545

Edge forming bit B with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood

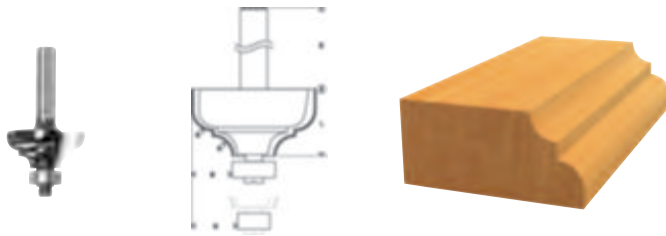


Product properties											Ordering information					
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Radius (R1) mm	Radius (R1) Inch	Width (B) mm	Width (B) Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6	-	4	-	8	-	28.6	-	12.4	-	54	-	2 608 628 454	P1a	1	1	374279
8	-	4	-	8	-	28.6	-	14.4	-	54	-	2 608 628 394	P1a	1	1	358552
8	-	6.3	-	12.7	-	38.1	-	17.1	-	61	-	2 608 628 395	P1a	1	1	358569
-	1/4	4	5/32	8	5/16	28.6	1 1/8	12.4	31/64	54	2 1/8	2 608 628 419	P1a	1	1	358804

Edge forming bit C with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood

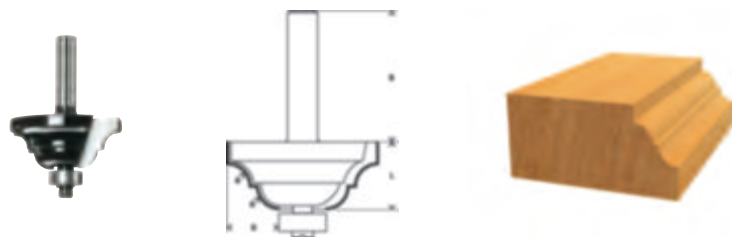


Product properties						Ordering information				
Shank mm	Radius (R1) mm	Width (B) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	4.8	9.6	31.8	14	57	2 608 628 396	P1a	1	1	358576

Edge forming bit D with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood

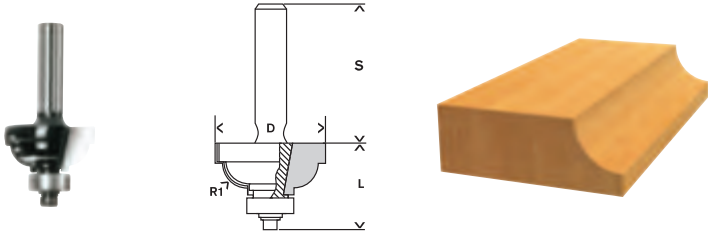


8	6.3	15.1	42.9	17.7	60	2 608 628 397	P1a	1	1	358583
---	-----	------	------	------	----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Edge forming bit F with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood

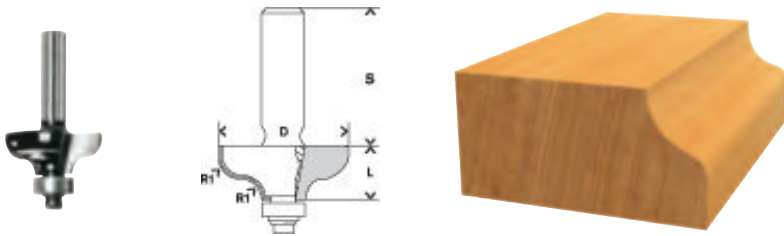


Product properties					Ordering information				
Shank mm	Radius (R1) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	6.3	28.5	13.2	54	2 608 628 356	P1a	1	1	358170
8	9.5	35	16.2	59	2 608 628 358	P1a	1	1	358194

Edge forming bit G with ball bearing pilot, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood



8	4.8	31.8	12.4	54	2 608 628 357	P1a	1	1	358187
8	6.4	38	15.7	57	2 608 628 359	P1a	1	1	358200

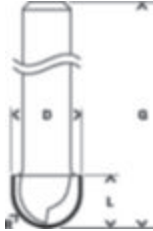
Core box bits, solid carbide

Core box bits, two flutes, solid carbide



► **Suitable for** soft and hard solid wood and panel materials

expert Wood



Shank mm	Radius (R1) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	3	6	12.7	50.8	2 608 629 368	P1p	1	1	802154

Core box bits

Core box bits, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood



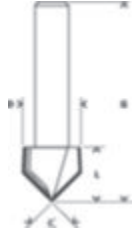
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Radius (R1) mm	Radius (R1) Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties										Ordering information				
6	-	3.2	-	6.4	-	9.2	-	40	-	2 608 628 460	P2a	1	1	374330
6	-	4.7	-	9.5	-	9.2	-	40	-	2 608 628 451	P2a	1	1	374248
6	-	6.3	-	12.7	-	9.2	-	40	-	2 608 628 450	P2a	1	1	374231
6	-	8	-	15.9	-	12.4	-	45	-	2 608 628 452	P2a	1	1	374255
6	-	12.7	-	25.4	-	15.6	-	49	-	2 608 628 453	P2a	1	1	374262
8	-	4	-	8	-	9.2	-	40	-	2 608 628 367	P2a	1	1	358286
8	-	6	-	12	-	9.2	-	40	-	2 608 628 368	P2a	1	1	358293
8	-	8	-	16	-	12.4	-	45	-	2 608 628 369	P2a	1	1	358309
8	-	10	-	20	-	12.4	-	46	-	2 608 628 370	P2a	1	1	358316
12	-	8	-	16	-	12.7	-	54	-	2 608 628 472	P2a	1	1	420358
12	-	12	-	24	-	15.9	-	57	-	2 608 628 473	P2a	1	1	420365
-	1/4	3.2	1/8	6.35	1/4	9.2	23/64	40	1 37/64	2 608 628 425	P2a	1	1	358866
-	1/4	4.7	3/16	9.5	3/8	9.2	23/64	40	1 37/64	2 608 628 632	P2a	1	1	361026
-	1/4	6.3	1/4	12.7	1/2	9.2	23/64	40	1 37/64	2 608 628 418	P2a	1	1	358798
-	1/4	8	5/16	15.9	5/8	12.3	31/64	45	1 49/64	2 608 628 633	P2a	1	1	361033
-	1/4	12.7	1/2	25.4	1	15.6	39/64	49	1 59/64	2 608 628 634	P1a	1	1	361040

V-groove bits

V-groove bits, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood and panel materials



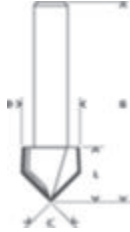
Shank mm	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
8	90	12.7	10	44.4	2 608 629 369	P1p	1	1	802161
8	90	31.8	19	51	2 608 629 370	P1p	1	1	802178

V-groove bits

V-groove bits, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for solid wood



Shank mm	Shank Inch	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties									Ordering information				
6	-	90	9.5	-	12.4	-	45	-	2 608 628 446	P2a	1	1	374194
6	-	90	12.7	-	12.7	-	45	-	2 608 628 447	P2a	1	1	374200
8	-	60	11	-	13.7	-	45	-	2 608 628 406	P2a	1	1	358675
8	-	90	16	-	15.7	-	45	-	2 608 628 407	P2a	1	1	358682
-	1/4	90	6.3	1/4	9.2	23/64	45	1 49/64	2 608 628 630	P2a	1	1	361002
-	1/4	90	9.5	3/8	12.4	31/64	45	1 49/64	2 608 628 631	P2a	1	1	361019
-	1/4	90	12.7	1/2	12.7	1/2	45	1 49/64	2 608 628 415	P2a	1	1	358767

V-groove bits, one flute, tungsten carbide



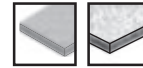
► Suitable for solid wood



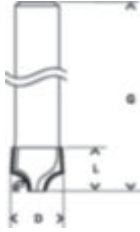
Shank mm	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
6	90	6.4	9.2	45	2 608 628 445	P2a	1	1	374187

Beading bits

Beading bit, one flute, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for solid wood and abrasive materials



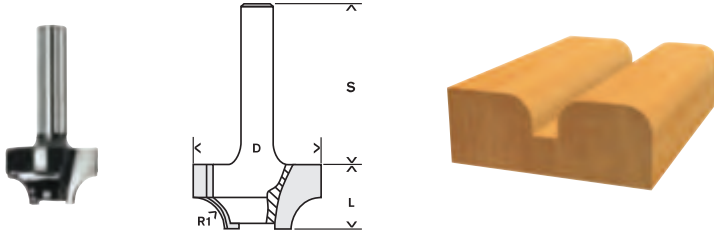
Shank mm	Radius (R) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
8	3.2	9.5	10.2	41	2 608 628 405	P2a	1	1	358668

Edge forming bits

Edge forming bit E, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood

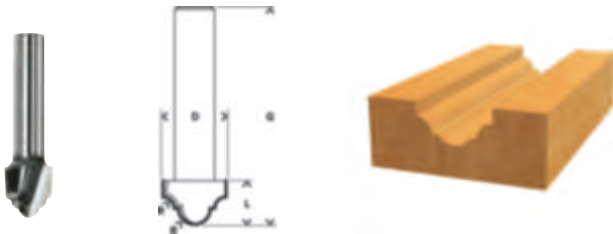


Product properties										Ordering information				
Shank mm	Shank Inch	Radius (R1) mm	Radius (R1) Inch	Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L) mm	Working length (L) Inch	Total length (G) mm	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
6	-	6.3	-	25.4	-	14	-	46	-	2 608 628 459	P1a	1	1	374323
8	-	6.3	-	25.4	-	14	-	46	-	2 608 628 355	P1a	1	1	358163
-	1/4	6.3	1/4	25.4	1	14	35/64	46	1 13/16	2 608 628 424	P1a	1	1	358859

Edge forming bit H, two flutes, tungsten carbide



► Suitable for soft and hard solid wood



Product properties					Ordering information				
Shank mm	Radius (R1) mm	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8	2.4	12.7	12.4	46	2 608 628 398	P2a	1	1	358590

Mixed Router Bit Sets

6-piece Straight Router Bit Sets

► **Set contents:** Straight bit 2-cutters (1), Straight bit 3-cutters (2)



Type, router bit	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (G) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
Set with 6mm shank diameter bits.								
1	6	20	54	2 607 017 465	P1k	6	1	957960
1	8	20	50					
1	10	30	60					
2	12	30	60					
2	16	30	60					
2	20	30	60					
Set with 8mm shank diameter bits.								
1	6	20	54	2 607 017 466	P1k	6	1	957977
1	8	20	50					
1	10	30	60					
2	12	30	60					
2	16	30	60					
2	20	30	60					

Display with Straight Router Bit Sets



Product properties	Ordering information
Display box with 4 straight bit sets Contains 4x 2607017466	
	2 607 017 558 ⁱ C2a 4 1 991605

ⁱ = SOL Date 06.2019

6-piece Straight Router Bit Sets

- **Set contents:** Straight bit 2-cutters (1), Straight bit 3-cutters (2)



Type, router bit	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (G) Inch	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
Set with 1/4" shank diameter bits.								
1	1/4	25/32	2 1/8	2 607 017 467	P1k	6	1	957984
1	5/16	25/32	1 31/32					
1	3/8	1	2 11/64					
2	1/2	1 3/16	2 23/64					
2	5/8	1 3/16	2 23/64					
2	3/4	1 3/16	2 23/64					

6-piece Trim and Edging Router Bit Sets

- **Set contents:** Rounding over bits (1), Chamfer bits (2), Flush trim bit (3), Flush pattern bit (4)



Type, router bit	Radius (R1) mm	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (G) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information					
Set with 6mm shank diameter bits.										
1	3	-	19	10	51	2 607 017 468	P1k	6	1	957991
1	6	-	25	13	55					
2	-	25	25	13	54					
2	-	45	35	16	56					
3	-	-	13	25	65					
4	-	-	16	25	65					
Set with 8mm shank diameter bits.										
1	3	-	19	10	51	2 607 017 469	P1k	6	1	958004
1	6	-	25	13	55					
2	-	25	25	13	54					
2	-	45	35	16	56					
3	-	-	13	25	65					
4	-	-	16	25	65					

Display with Trim and Edging Router Bit Sets



Product properties	Ordering information
Display box with 4 trim and edging bit sets Contains 4x 2607017469	Part number Packaging type Pack quantity Minimum order quantity Barcode 3165140...
	2 607 017 559 ⁱ C2a 4 1 991612

i = SOL Date 06.2019

332 7

6-piece Trim and Edging Router Bit Sets

- **Set contents:** Rounding over bits (1), Chamfer bits (2), Flush trim bit (3), Flush pattern bit (4)



Type, router bit	Radius (R1) Inch	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (G) Inch	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information				
Set with 1/4" shank diameter bits.										
1	1/8	-	3/4	3/8	2 1/64	2 607 017 470	P1k	6	1	958011
1	1/4	-	1	1/2	2 11/64					
2	-	25	1	1/2	2 1/8					
2	-	45	1 3/8	5/8	2 13/64					
3	-	-	1/2	1	2 9/16					
4	-	-	5/8	1	2 9/16					

15-piece Mixed Application Router Bit Sets

- **Set contents:** Flush trim bit (1), Flush pattern bit (2), Dovetail bit (3), Chamfer bits (4), V-groove bit (5), Slotting cutter (6), Rebating bit (7), Roman ogee bit (8), Cove bit (9), Rounding over bits (10), Straight bit 2 cutters (11), Straight bit 3 cutters (12)



Type, router bit	Radius (R1) mm	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (G) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
------------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties						Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Set with 6mm shank diameter.

1	-	-	13	25	65	2 607 017 471	P1k	15	1	958028
2	-	-	16	25	65					
3	-	12	13	12	49					
4	-	45	35	16	56					
4	-	25	25	13	54					
5	-	60	16	18	50					
6	-	-	32	4	50					
7	-	-	32	13	54					
8	4	-	27	12	52					
9	10	-	29	12	54					
10	3	-	19	10	51					
10	6	-	25	13	55					
11	-	-	8	20	50					
11	-	-	10	30	60					
12	-	-	16	30	60					

Set with 8mm shank diameter bits.

1	-	-	13	25	65	2 607 017 472	P1k	15	1	958035
2	-	-	16	25	65					
3	-	12	13	12	49					
4	-	45	35	16	56					
4	-	25	25	13	54					
5	-	60	16	18	50					
6	-	-	32	4	50					
7	-	-	32	13	54					
8	4	-	27	12	52					
9	10	-	29	12	54					
10	3	-	19	10	51					
10	6	-	25	13	55					
11	-	-	8	20	50					
11	-	-	10	30	60					
12	-	-	16	30	60					

15-piece Mixed Application Router Bit Sets

- **Set contents:** Flush trim bit (1), Flush pattern bit (2), Dovetail bit (3), Chamfer bits (4), V-groove bit (5), Slotting cutter (6), Rebating bit (7), Roman ogee bit (8), Cove bit (9), Rounding over bits (10), Straight bit 2 cutters (11), Straight bit 3 cutters (12)



Product properties						Ordering information				
Type, router bit	Radius (R1) Inch	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (G) Inch	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Set with 1/4" shank diameter bits.										
1	-	-	1/2	1	2 9/16	2 607 017 473	P1k	15	1	958042
2	-	-	5/8	1	2 9/16					
3	-	12	9/16	1/2	1 59/64					
4	-	45	1 3/8	5/8	2 13/64					
4	-	25	1	1/2	2 1/8					
5	-	60	5/8	11/16	1 31/32					
6	-	-	1 1/4	5/32	1 31/32					
7	-	-	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/8					
8	5/32	-	1 1/16	1/2	2 3/64					
9	3/8	-	1 1/8	1/2	2 1/8					
10	1/8	-	3/4	3/8	2 1/64					
10	1/4	-	1	1/2	2 11/64					
11	-	-	1/4	25/32	2 1/8					
11	-	-	1/2	1 3/16	2 23/64					
12	-	-	5/8	1 3/16	2 23/64					

30-piece Mixed Application Router Bit Sets

- **Set contents:** Straight bit 1 cutter (1), Straight bit 2 cutters (2), Straight bit 3 cutters (3), Rounding over bits (4), Flush trim bits (5), Flush pattern bit (6), Pilot panel bit (7), Slotting cutter (8), Rebating bit (9), Chamfer bits (10), V-groove bits (11), Dovetail bit (12), Roman ogee bit (13), Cove box bits (14), Cove bits (15), Classical moulding bit (16), Hinge mortising bit (17)



Product properties						Ordering information				
Type, router bit	Radius (R1) mm	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (G) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Set with 6mm shank diameter bits.										
1	-	-	4	15	50	2 607 017 474	P1k	30	1	958059
2	-	-	6	20	54					
2	-	-	8	20	50					
2	-	-	10	30	60					
3	-	-	12	30	60					
3	-	-	16	30	60					
3	-	-	20	30	60					
4	3	-	19	10	51					
4	6	-	25	13	55					
4	8	-	29	13	55					
4	10	-	32	16	58					
4	12	-	38	19	60					
5	-	-	13	25	65					
5	-	-	13	13	52					
6	-	-	16	25	65					
7	-	-	8	19	60					
8	-	-	32	4	50					
9	-	-	32	13	54					
10	-	45	35	16	56					
10	-	25	25	13	54					
11	-	60	16	18	50					
11	-	90	16	16	48					
12	-	12	13	12	49					
13	4	-	27	12	52					
14	6	-	12	10	43					
14	10	-	20	13	45					
15	6	-	22	12	54					
15	10	-	29	12	54					
16	5	-	32	14	54					
17	-	-	12	13	42					

Set with 8mm shank diameter bits.

30-piece Mixed Application Router Bit Sets

Product properties						Ordering information					
Type, router bit	Radius (R1) mm	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (G) mm	Total length (G) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
1	-	-	4	15	50	2 607 017 475	P1k	30	1	958066	
2	-	-	6	20	54						
2	-	-	8	20	50						
2	-	-	10	30	60						
3	-	-	12	30	60						
3	-	-	16	30	60						
3	-	-	20	30	60						
4	3	-	19	10	51						
4	6	-	25	13	55						
4	8	-	29	14	55						
4	10	-	32	16	58						
4	12	-	38	19	60						
5	-	-	13	25	65						
5	-	-	13	13	52						
6	-	-	16	25	65						
7	-	-	8	19	60						
8	-	-	32	4	50						
9	-	-	32	13	54						
10	-	45	35	16	56						
10	-	25	25	13	54						
11	-	60	16	18	50						
11	-	90	16	16	48						
12	-	12	13	12	49						
13	4	-	27	12	52						
14	6	-	12	10	43						
14	10	-	20	13	45						
15	6	-	22	12	54						
15	10	-	29	12	54						
16	5	-	32	14	54						
17	-	-	12	13	42						



30-piece Mixed Application Router Bit Sets

- **Set contents:** Straight bit 1 cutter (1), Straight bit 2 cutters (2), Straight bit 3 cutters (3), Rounding over bits (4), Flush trim bits (5), Flush pattern bit (6), Pild panel bit (7), Slotting cutter (8), Rebating bit (9), Chamfer bits (10), V-groove bits (11), Dovetail bit (12), Roman ogee bit (13), Core box bits (14), Cove bits (15), Classical moulding bit (16), Hinge mortising bit (17)



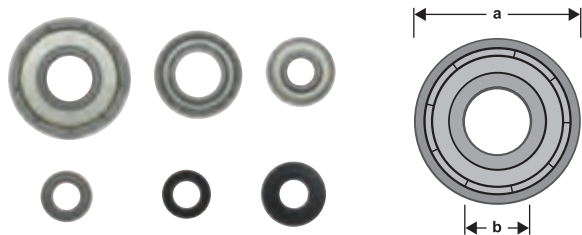
Product properties						Ordering information				
Type, router bit	Radius (R1) Inch	Angle degrees	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (G) Inch	Total length (G) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Set with 1/4" shank diameter bits.										
1	-	-	5/32	19/32	1 31/32	2 607 017 476	P1k	30	1	958073
2	-	-	1/4	25/32	2 1/8					
2	-	-	5/16	25/32	1 31/32					
2	-	-	3/8	1	2 11/64					
3	-	-	1/2	1 3/16	2 23/64					
3	-	-	5/8	1 3/16	2 23/64					
3	-	-	3/4	1 3/16	2 23/64					
4	1/8	-	3/4	3/8	2 1/64					
4	1/4	-	1	1/2	2 11/64					
4	5/16	-	1 1/8	9/16	2 11/64					
4	3/8	-	1 1/4	5/8	2 9/32					
4	1/2	-	1 1/2	3/4	2 23/64					
5	-	-	1/2	1	2 9/16					
5	-	-	1/2	1/2	2 3/64					
6	-	-	5/8	1	2 9/16					
7	-	-	5/16	3/4	2 23/64					
8	-	-	1 1/4	5/32	1 31/32					
9	-	-	1 1/4	1/2	2 1/8					
10	-	45	1 3/8	5/8	2 13/64					
10	-	25	1	1/2	2 1/8					
11	-	60	5/8	11/16	1 31/32					
11	-	90	5/8	5/8	1 57/64					
12	-	12	9/16	1/2	1 59/64					
13	5/32	-	1 1/16	1/2	2 3/64					
14	1/4	-	1/2	3/8	1 11/16					
14	3/8	-	3/4	1/2	1 49/64					
15	1/4	-	7/8	1/2	2 1/8					
15	3/8	-	1 1/8	1/2	2 1/8					
16	3/16	-	1 1/4	9/16	2 1/8					
17	-	-	1/2	1/2	1 21/32					

Routing accessories

Ball bearing pilot set



- ▶ Ball bearing pilots and washers as spare parts for all router bits in the “Expert for” line.
- ▶ A different routing result can be achieved by fitting different-sized ball bearing pilots, for example with rounding over bits.



Product properties	Ordering information				
1 x 9.5 mm (a) / 4.76 mm (b) + washer 2 x 12.7 mm (a) / 4.76 mm (b) + washer 1 x 16 mm (a) / 8 mm (b) 1 x 22 mm (a) / 8 mm (b)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
	2 608 629 391	PC1a	1	1	802383

Accessories for Bosch universal routers and biscuit jointers

Blade cutters, 105 mm diameter, for Bosch universal router

- ▶ For cutting grooves, biscuit joints and flat dowels in wood.
- ▶ Easy production of country style look with the versatile Bosch universal router and the appropriate Bosch straight bit.

Product properties				Ordering information			
Diameter mm	Bore size mm	Number of teeth	Width [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity



Backing flange
Suitable for GFF 22 A Professional

-	20	-	-	3 605 700 155	P1c	1	1	184380
---	----	---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Blade cutter
Suitable for GUF 4-22 A Professional; PSF 22 A

105.00	20	8	4	3 608 641 008	C1c	1	1	013802
---------------	----	---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Blade cutter
Suitable for GUF 4-22 A Professional; PSF 22 A

105.00	20	10	2.8	3 608 641 001	C1c	1	1	012546
---------------	----	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Blade cutter
 for Universal Router GUF 4-22 A, Wall Chaser PSF 22 A only together with backing flange 3 605 700 155 also for Biscuit Jointer GFF 22 A
Suitable for GOF 900 A; GOF 900 ACE; GOF 1200 A; GOF 1300 ACE Professional; POF 800 ACE; POF 1100; POF 1300

105.00	20	22	2.8	3 608 641 002	C1c	1	1	012560
---------------	----	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Blade cutter
Suitable for GFF 22 A Professional

105.00	22	8	4	3 608 641 013	C1c	1	1	184359
---------------	----	---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Biscuit dowels for Bosch biscuit jointer

► For perfect joints.



Length mm	Width [mm]	Height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
-----------	------------	-----------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties			Ordering information				
--------------------	--	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Biscuit dowels GR 0

45	15	4	2 607 000 796	P1d	50	1	081443
			2 607 000 147	C0a	1,000	1	032971

Biscuit dowels GR 10

55	19	4	2 607 000 797	P1d	50	1	093880
			2 607 000 148	C0a	1,000	1	032988

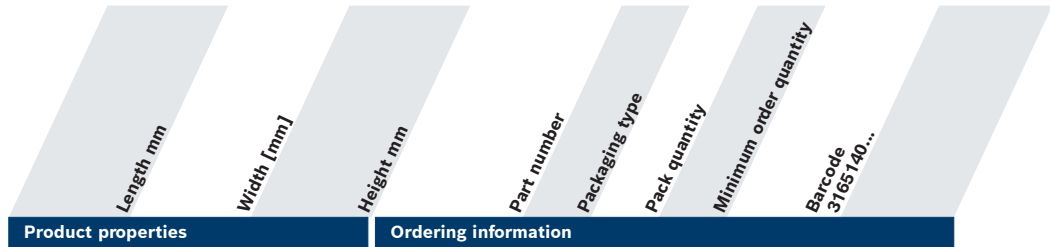
Biscuit dowels GR 20

60	23	4	2 607 000 103	P1d	50	1	012829
			2 607 000 149	C0a	1,000	1	032995

Accessories for universal planer knives for hand-held planers

Carbide reversible planer knife

- **Appropriate for** planers from the brands Bosch, AEG, Black+Decker, Fein, Haffner, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Mafell, Makita, Metabo, Skil



Product properties			Ordering information				
Planer blade straight, tungsten carbide, 40° length x width: 82.4 mm x 5.5 mm							
82.4	5.5	1.1	2 607 000 096	PC1c	2	1	010450
			2 607 001 292	PC1d	10	1	117685



Planer blade Sharp, straight, tungsten carbide, 40° Sharp planing blade, ideal for Bosch Woodrazor System. length x width: 82.4 mm x 5.5 mm							
82.4	5.5	1.1	2 608 635 376	PC1c	1	1	200783
			2 608 635 350	PC1c	2	1	200639



Planer blade for GHO 12V-20 Straight, tungsten carbide, 40° length x width: 56 mm x 5.5 mm							
56	5.5	1.1	2 608 000 672	PC1d	2	1	934084
			2 608 000 673	PC1d	10	1	934091

Conventional HSS planer knife

- **Appropriate for** planers from the brands Bosch, AEG, Black+Decker, Fein, Haffner, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Mafell, Makita, Metabo, Skil



Length mm	Width [mm]	Height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
Planer blade High Speed Steel, 40° length x width: 82 mm x 29 mm							
82	29	3	2 607 000 193	PC1d	2	1	087100



Jigsaw Blades:

UNRIVALLED CAPABILITY IN ALL KINDS OF MATERIALS

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.

8 | 346



Jigsaw blades for wood

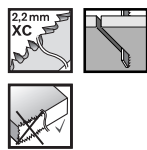
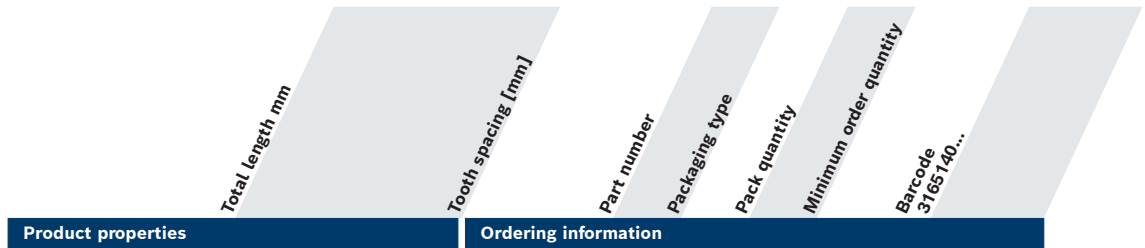


Single lug shank

Jigsaw blades - Extra-Clean for Wood

for tear-free cutting

extra-clean Wood

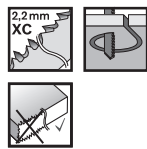


T 308 B



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground for softwood and non-abrasive wooden materials

117	2.2 XC	2 608 663 750	C1b	3	10	470278
		2 608 663 751	C1b	5	10	470285
		2 608 663 752	P1a	25	1	470292
		2 608 663 753	C1a	100	1	470308



T 308 BO



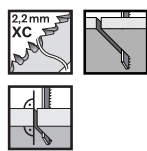
HCS, ground teeth and taper ground for softwood and non-abrasive wooden materials, especially for curve cuts

117	2.2 XC	2 608 663 867	C1b	3	10	535779
		2 608 663 868	C1b	5	10	535786
		2 608 663 869	P1a	25	1	535793

Jigsaw blades - Precision for Wood

Cuts at accurate angles

precision Wood

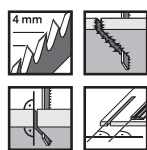


T 308 BP



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground for softwood and non-abrasive wooden materials, especially for clean cuts at accurate angles

117	2.2	2 608 667 399	C1b	3	10	623650
		2 608 667 400	C1b	5	10	623667

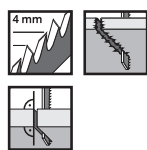


T 144 DP



HCS, side set, ground Softwood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards (5-50 mm), doors, kitchen worktops (<50 mm)

100	4.0	2 608 633 A31	C1b	3	10	264143
		2 608 633 A35	C1b	5	10	264181
		2 608 633 A39	P1a	25	1	264228
		2 608 633 A42	C1a	100	1	264259



T 344 DP



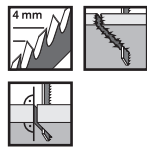
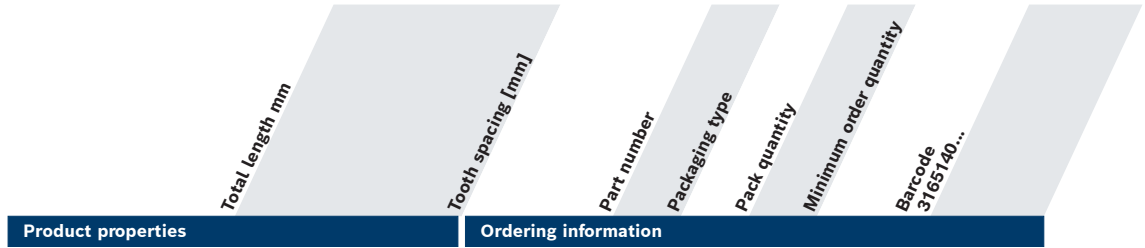
HCS, side set, ground Thick construction timber, softwood (5-100 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

152	4.0	2 608 633 A32	C1b	3	10	264150
		2 608 633 A36	C1b	5	10	264198

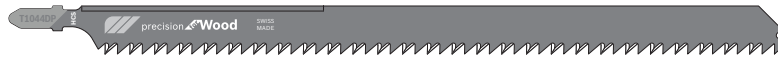
Jigsaw blades - Precision for Wood

Cuts at accurate angles

precision Wood



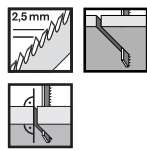
T 1044 DP



HCS, side set, ground

Thick construction timber, softwood (5-150 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

250	4.0	2 608 667 394	C1c	3	5	623605
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



T 301 BCP



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground

Softwood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards (3-65 mm), doors, kitchen worktops (<50 mm)

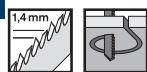
117	2.5	2 608 633 A33	C1b	3	10	264167
		2 608 633 A37	C1b	5	10	264204
		2 608 633 A40	P1a	25	1	264235

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Wood

Clean cut

clean Wood

348 8



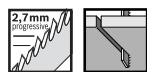
T 101 AO



HCS, pointed teeth, ground teeth and taper ground

Softwood, plywood, laminated panels (1.5-15 mm), especially for curve cuts

83	1.4	2 608 630 559	C1b	3	10	006972
		2 608 630 031	C1b	5	10	006798



T 101 B



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground

Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards (3-30 mm)

100	2.7	2 608 630 557	C1b	3	10	006958
		2 608 630 030	C1b	5	10	006781
		2 608 633 622	P1a	25	1	127660
		2 608 637 876	C1a	100	1	067430



T 101 BR



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground

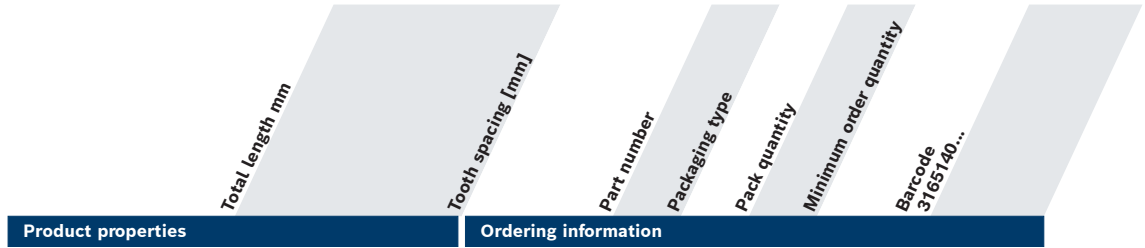
Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards (3-30 mm), laminated panels, clean surface

100	2.5	2 608 633 779	C1b	3	10	091374
		2 608 630 014	C1b	5	10	012454
		2 608 633 623	P1a	25	1	127677

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Wood

Clean cut

clean  Wood

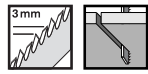


T 101 D



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards (10-45 mm)

100	4-5.2	2 608 630 558	C1b	3	10	006965
		2 608 630 032	C1b	5	10	006804
		2 608 633 577	P1a	25	1	148726
		2 608 637 877	C1a	100	1	067447



T 301 CD



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards (10-65 mm)

117	3.0	2 608 637 591	C1b	3	10	016315
		2 608 637 590	C1b	5	10	016308

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Wood

Fast cut

speed  Wood



T 144 D



HCS, side set, ground
Softwood (5-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

100	4-5.2	2 608 630 560	C1b	3	10	006989
		2 608 630 040	C1b	5	10	006842
		2 608 633 625	P1a	25	1	127691
		2 608 637 880	C1a	100	1	067478



T 244 D



HCS, side set, ground
Softwood (5-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards, especially for curve cuts

100	4-5.2	2 608 630 879	C1b	3	10	007221
		2 608 630 058	C1b	5	10	006859
		2 608 633 626	P1a	25	1	127707
		2 608 637 881	C1a	100	1	067485



T 344 D



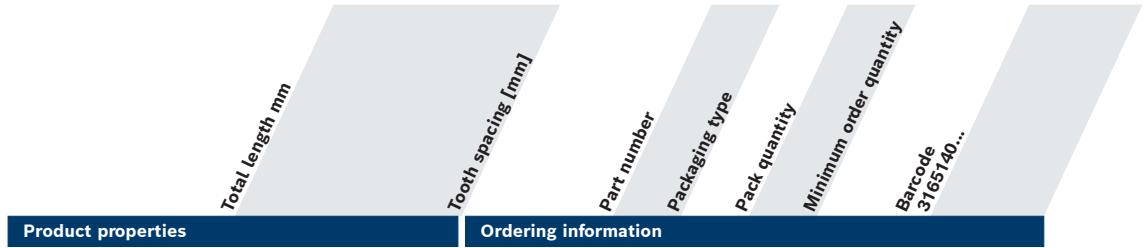
HCS, side set, ground
Thick construction timber, softwood (5-100 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

152	4.0	2 608 637 944	C1b	3	10	070942
		2 608 633 A34	C1b	5	10	264174

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Wood

Fast cut

speed Wood



T 744 D

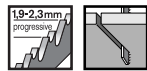


HCS, side set, ground
Softwood/boards, thick construction timber, sandwich materials

180	4.0	2 608 663 314	C1c	3	10	348591
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Wood

Good and cost-effective

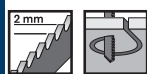


T 119 B



HCS, wavy set, milled
Softwood (2-15 mm), plywood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

92	1.9-2.3	2 608 630 878	C1b	3	10	007245
		2 608 630 037	C1b	5	10	006835



T 119 BO



HCS, wavy set, milled
Softwood (2-15 mm), plywood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards, especially for curve cuts

83	2.0	2 608 637 788	C1b	3	10	045940
		2 608 630 310	C1b	5	10	006941
		2 608 637 879	C1a	100	1	067461



T 111 C



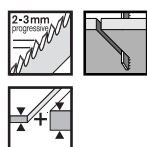
HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (4-50 mm), chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards, quick cut

100	3.0	2 608 630 808	C1b	3	10	007139
		2 608 630 033	C1b	5	10	006811
		2 608 633 A38	P1a	25	1	264211
		2 608 637 878	C1a	100	1	067454

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Wood

Universal, clean through thin and thick

progressor Wood



T 234 X



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood (3-65 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

117	2-3	2 608 633 523	C1b	3	10	169493
		2 608 633 528	C1b	5	10	169509
		2 608 633 524	P1a	25	1	169516
		2 608 633 A41	C1a	100	1	264242

Jigsaw blades for hardwood



Single lug shank

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Hard Wood

Fast cut

speed HardWood

Product properties		Ordering information				
Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...



T 144 DF



BIM, side set, ground
Hardwood and softwood (5-50 mm), all types of panels, including laminates

100	4-5.2	2 608 636 222	C1b	3	10	264310
		2 608 634 567	C1b	5	10	009430
		2 608 634 990	P1a	25	1	127738



T 344 DF



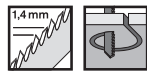
BIM, side set, ground
Thick hardwood and softwood (5-100 mm), all types of panels, including laminates

152	4.0	2 608 636 223	C1b	3	10	264327
		2 608 634 243	C1b	5	10	091947

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Hard Wood

Clean cut

clean HardWood

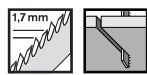


T 101 AOF



BIM, pointed teeth, ground teeth and taper ground
Hardwood, laminated panels/HPL (1.5-15 mm), plywood, especially for curve cuts, no tears

83	1.4	2 608 636 225	C1b	3	10	264341
		2 608 634 233	C1b	5	10	091848

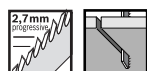


T 101 AIF



BIM, pointed teeth, ground teeth and taper ground
Hardwood, laminates, laminated panels/HPL (2-30 mm), no tearing

100	1.7	2 608 636 224	C1b	3	10	264334
		2 608 634 897	C1b	5	10	096355



T 101 BF



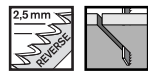
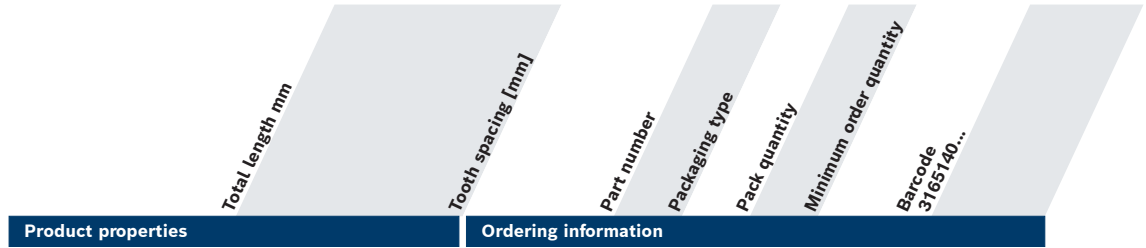
BIM, ground teeth and taper ground
Hardwood, laminates, laminated panels/HPL (3-30 mm)

100	2.7	2 608 636 226	C1b	3	10	264358
		2 608 634 234	C1b	5	10	091855
		2 608 634 988	P1a	25	1	127714

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Hard Wood

Clean cut

clean  HardWood

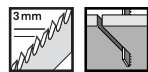


T 101 BRF



BIM, ground teeth and taper ground
 Hardwood, laminates, laminated panels (3-30 mm), kitchen worktops (<45 mm), clean surface

100	2.5	2 608 636 227	C1b	3	10	264365
		2 608 634 235	C1b	5	10	091862
		2 608 634 989	P1a	25	1	127721



T 301 CDF

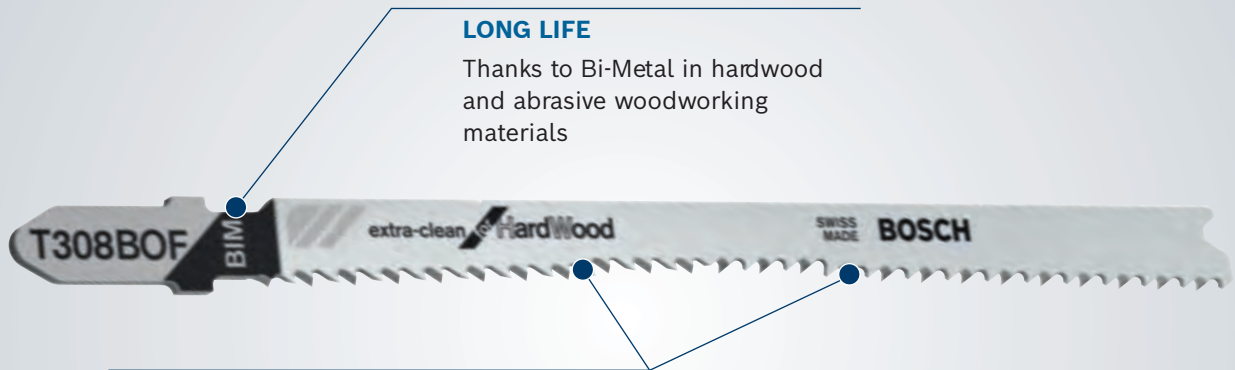


BIM, ground teeth and taper ground
 Hardwood and softwood (4-65 mm), laminated panels/HPL

117	3.0	2 608 636 228	C1b	3	10	264372
		2 608 636 229	C1b	5	10	264389

EXTRA-CLEAN FOR HARDWOOD UPGRADE

New tooth design for tear-free cuts.



EXTRA-CLEAN 'TEAR-FREE' CUTS IN ABRASIVE MATERIALS

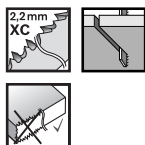
Counter-directed teeth arranged at different angles for optimum cutting motion. Razor-sharp cross-ground teeth enter the material from both directions – top and bottom

Jigsaw blades - Extra-Clean for Hard Wood

for tear-free cutting

extra-clean HardWood

Product properties		Ordering information				
Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...

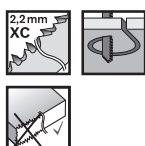


T 308 BF



BIM, ground teeth and taper ground for hardwood and abrasive wooden materials

117	2.2 XC	2 608 636 568	C1b	3	10	470315
		2 608 636 569	C1b	5	10	470322
		2 608 636 570	P1a	25	1	470339
		2 608 636 571	C1a	100	1	470346



T 308 BOF

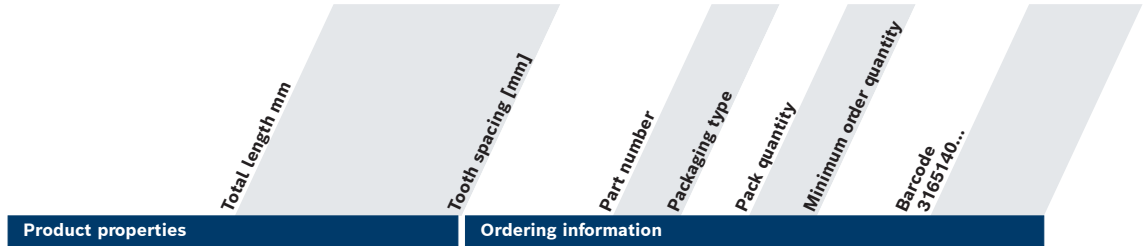


BIM, ground teeth and taper ground for hardwood and abrasive wooden materials, especially for curve cuts

117	2.2 XC	2 608 636 639	C1b	3	10	535809
		2 608 636 640	C1b	5	10	535816
		2 608 636 641	P1a	25	1	535823

Jigsaw blades - Precision for Hard Wood

precision HardWood



Product properties		Ordering information							
	T 308 BFP BIM, ground teeth and taper ground for hardwood and abrasive wooden materials, especially for clean cuts at accurate angles		117	2.2	2 608 636 736	C1b	3	10	623674
					2 608 636 737	C1b	5	10	623681

Jigsaw blades - Special for Laminate

Precise, clean cuts on both sides

special Laminate

	T 101 BIF BIM, ground teeth and taper ground Laminates (1.5 - 15 mm), laminated panels/HPL (1.5 - 15 mm), multiple panels (1.5 - 15 mm)		83	1.7	2 608 636 431	C1b	5	10	393416
--	--	--	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------

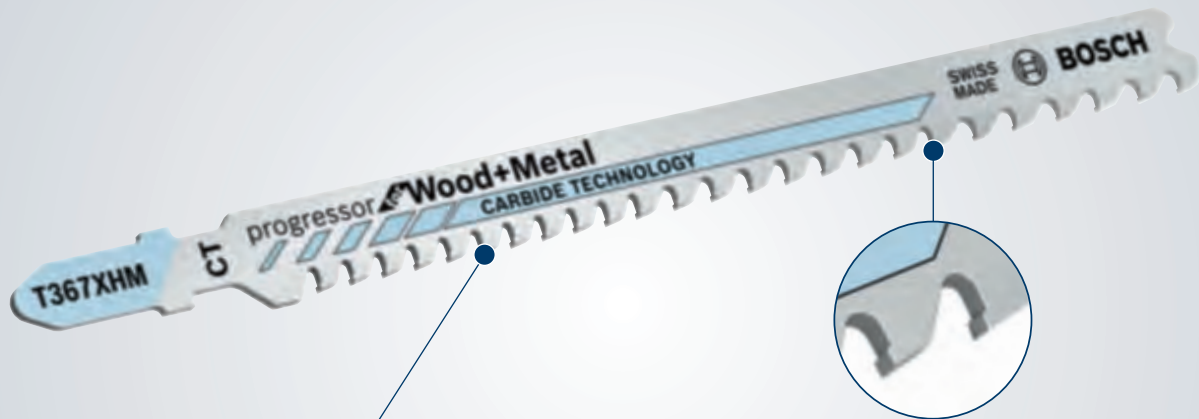
	T 101 AOF BIM, ground teeth and taper ground Laminates (1.5 - 15 mm), laminated panels/HPL (1.5 - 15 mm), multiple panels (1.5 - 15 mm)		83	1.4	2 608 636 432	C1b	3	10	393423
--	--	--	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------

PROGRESSOR FOR WOOD AND METAL

Cutting even the toughest materials.



Single lug shank



FAST CUTS IN THIN AND THICK MATERIALS

Progressively increasing tooth pitch designed for fast cutting multiple materials, regardless of material thickness

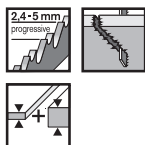
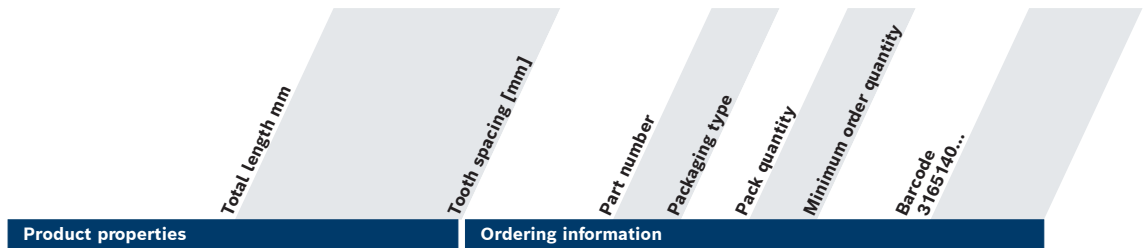
EXTRA-LONG LIFE

State-of-the-art welding technique ensures effective, reliable cutting of materials that include high-strength steel elements >700MPa

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Wood and Metal

Universal, fast through thick and thin

progressor Wood+Metal

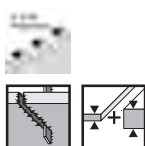


T 345 XF

BIM, side set, milled
Construction timber with nails (<65 mm), wood materials, plastics, sheet metals, pipes/profiles, including aluminium (diameter 3-10 mm)



Product properties	Ordering information
132	2.4-5
	2 608 634 993 C1b 3 10 128018
	2 608 634 994 C1b 5 10 128025
	2 608 634 995 P1a 25 1 128032
	2 608 634 486 C1a 100 1 266208



T 367 XHM

Carbide Technology, side set, ground
Fast cuts in thick and thin wood and metal
Construction timber with nails (<65 mm), wood materials, fibre-reinforced plastic (FRP), sheet metals, pipes/profiles, including aluminium (diameter 4-10 mm)



132	-	2 608 667 562 C1b 3 846622
-----	---	----------------------------

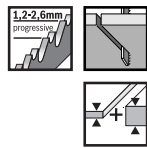
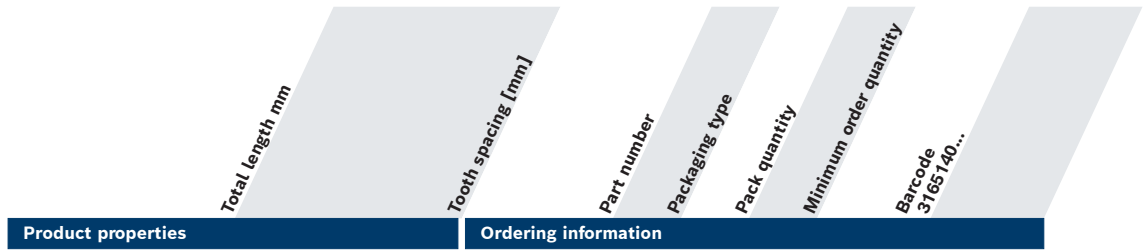
Jigsaw blades for metal



Single lug shank

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Metal

Universal. Fast in thin and thick material.



T 123 XF



HSS, side set, milled

Thin to thick sheet metals (1.5-10 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <30 mm)

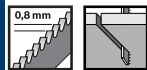
Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Ordering information				
		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
100	1.2-2.6	2 608 638 472	C1b	3	10	128049
		2 608 638 473	C1b	5	10	128056
		2 608 638 474	P1a	25	1	128063
		2 608 638 700	C1a	100	1	264488

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Metal

Fast, breakproof and durable



356 8



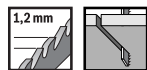
T 121 GF



BIM, wavy set, milled

Very thin metal plate, perforated metal plates (0.5 - 1.5 mm)

Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Ordering information				
		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
92	0.8	2 608 636 695	C1b	3	10	596824
		2 608 636 696	C1b	5	10	596831
		2 608 636 697	P1a	25	1	596848



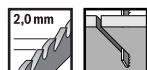
T 121 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled

Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1-3 mm)

Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Ordering information				
		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
92	1.2	2 608 636 698	C1b	3	10	596855
		2 608 636 699	C1b	5	10	596862
		2 608 636 700	P1a	25	1	596947



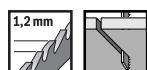
T 121 BF



BIM, wavy set, milled

Medium-thick sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Ordering information				
		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
92	2.0	2 608 636 701	C1b	3	10	596954
		2 608 636 702	C1b	5	10	596961
		2 608 636 703	P1a	25	1	596978



T 321 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled

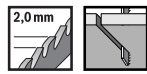
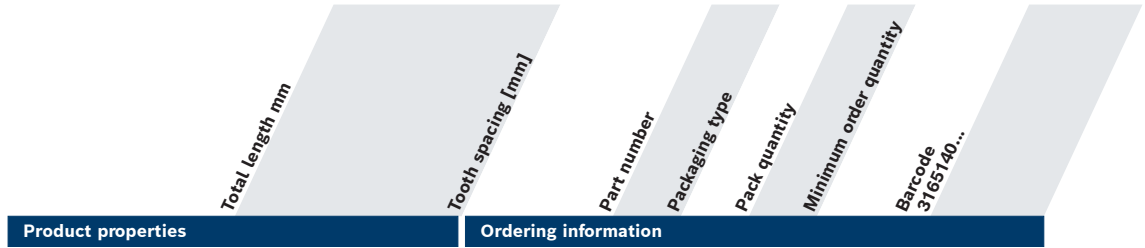
Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1-3 mm), sandwich materials (<65 mm), thin-walled pipes, closed + open profiles, including aluminium (<65 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<65 mm)

Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Ordering information				
		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
132	1.2	2 608 636 704	C1b	3	10	596985
		2 608 636 705	C1b	5	10	596992

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Metal

Fast, breakproof and durable

speed  Metal



T 321 BF



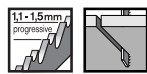
BIM, wavy set, milled
 Medium-thick sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (2.5-6 mm), sandwich materials (<65 mm), thick-walled pipes, closed + open profiles, including aluminium (<65 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<65 mm)

132	2.0	2 608 636 706	C1b	3	10	597005
		2 608 636 707	C1b	5	10	597012

Jigsaw blades - Flexible for Metal

Breakproof and durable

flexible  Metal

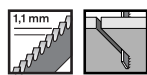


T 118 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
 Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1-3 mm)

92	1.1-1.5	2 608 634 694	C1b	3	10	035309
		2 608 634 505	C1b	5	10	007627
		2 608 634 991	P1a	25	1	127745
		2 608 634 774	C1a	100	1	067522

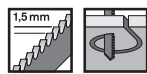


T 318 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
 Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1-3 mm), sandwich materials (<65 mm), pipes + open profiles, including aluminium (diameter <65 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<65 mm)

132	1.1	2 608 636 230	C1b	3	10	264396
		2 608 634 241	C1b	5	10	091923

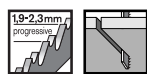


T 118 EOF



BIM, wavy set, milled
 Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1.5-4 mm), especially for curve cuts

83	1.5	2 608 636 231	C1b	3	10	264402
		2 608 634 237	C1b	5	10	091893



T 118 BF



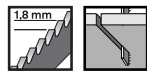
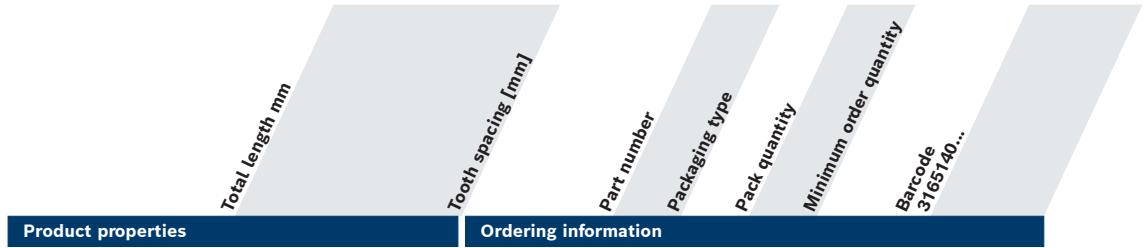
BIM, wavy set, milled
 Medium-thick sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

92	1.9-2.3	2 608 636 232	C1b	3	10	264419
		2 608 634 503	C1b	5	10	007603
		2 608 634 992	P1a	25	1	127752
		2 608 634 586	C1a	100	1	009751

Jigsaw blades - Flexible for Metal

Breakproof and durable

flexible  Metal



T 318 BF



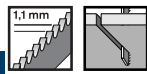
BIM, side set, milled

Medium-thick sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (2.5-6 mm), sandwich materials (<65 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <65 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<65 mm)

132	1.8	2 608 636 233	C1b	3	10	264426
		2 608 634 242	C1b	5	10	091930

Jigsaw blades - Special for Inox

Stainless steel



T 118 AHM

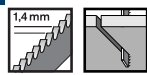


Carbide Technology (bar), ground

Thin, stainless steel sheets (Inox) (1.5-3 mm)



83	1.1	2 608 630 663	C1b	3	1	017749
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



T 118 EHM



Carbide Technology (bar), ground

Medium-thick stainless steel sheets (Inox) (2-5 mm)

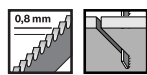


83	1.4	2 608 630 665	C1b	3	1	017756
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Inox

Good and cost-effective

basic  Inox



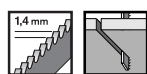
T 118 GFS



BIM, wavy set, milled

Sawing in Inox / stainless steel

83	0.8	2 608 636 498	C1b	3	10	451864
		2 608 636 496	C1b	5	10	451840



T 118 EFS



BIM, wavy set, milled

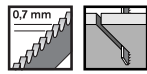
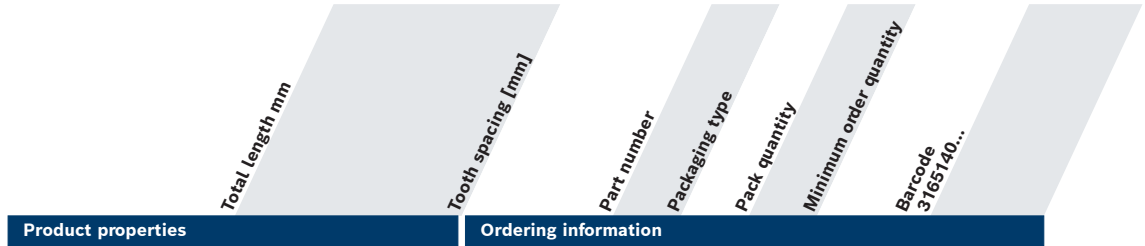
Sawing in Inox / stainless steel

83	1.4	2 608 636 499	C1b	3	10	451871
		2 608 636 497	C1b	5	10	451857

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Metal

Good and cost-effective

basic  Metal

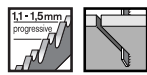


T 118 G



HSS, wavy set, milled
Very thin metal plate (0.5 - 1.5 mm)

92	0.7	2 608 631 674	C1b	3	10	007566
		2 608 631 012	C1b	5	10	007283

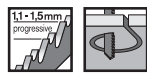


T 118 A



HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm)

92	1.1-1.5	2 608 631 507	C1b	3	10	007399
		2 608 631 013	C1b	5	10	007290
		2 608 638 470	P1a	25	1	127769
		2 608 631 964	C1a	100	1	067492

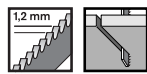


T 218 A

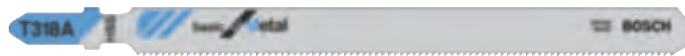


HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm), especially for curve cuts

92	1.1-1.5	2 608 631 672	C1b	3	10	007542
		2 608 631 032	C1b	5	10	007337
		2 608 631 706	C1a	100	1	279482

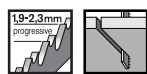


T 318 A



HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <65 mm)

132	1.2	2 608 638 698	C1b	3	10	264464
		2 608 631 319	C1b	5	10	007375
		2 608 631 808	C1a	100	1	279499

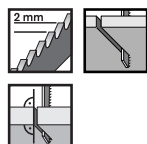


T 118 B



HSS, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

92	1.9-2.3	2 608 631 673	C1b	3	10	007559
		2 608 631 014	C1b	5	10	007306
		2 608 638 471	P1a	25	1	127776
		2 608 631 965	C1a	100	1	067508



T 318 B



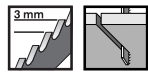
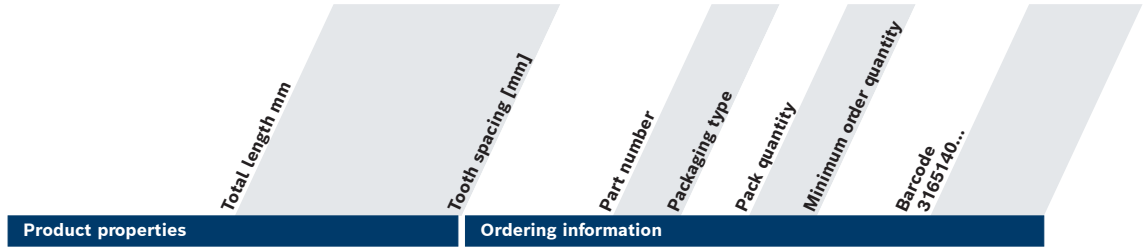
HSS, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (2.5-6 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <65 mm), cutting at accurate angles

132	2.0	2 608 638 699	C1b	3	10	264471
		2 608 631 404	C1b	5	10	007382

Jigsaw blades - Special for Alu

Aluminium and non-ferrous metal

special  Alu



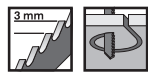
T 127 D



HSS, side set, milled

Thin to thick sheet metals (3-15 mm), pipes + profiles (diameter <30 mm)

100	3.0	2 608 631 508	C1b	3	10	007405
		2 608 631 017	C1b	5	10	007313
		2 608 631 966	C1a	100	1	067515



T 227 D



HSS, side set, milled

Thin to thick sheet metals (3-15 mm), pipes + profiles (diameter <30 mm), especially for curve cuts

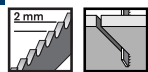
100	3.0	2 608 631 671	C1b	3	10	007535
		2 608 631 030	C1b	5	10	007320
		2 608 638 382	C1a	100	1	279475

Jigsaw blades - Flexible for Metal-Sandwich

Breakproof and durable

360 8

flexible  MetalSandwich



T 718 BF



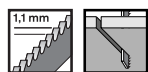
BIM, side set, milled

Sandwich materials (<120 mm)

180	2.0	2 608 636 335	C1b	3	10	309042
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades - Precision for Metal-Sandwich

precision  MetalSandwich



T 1018 AFP



BIM, wavy set, milled

Sandwich materials (<160 mm)

250	1.1	2 608 636 793	C1c	3	5	704892
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

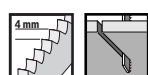
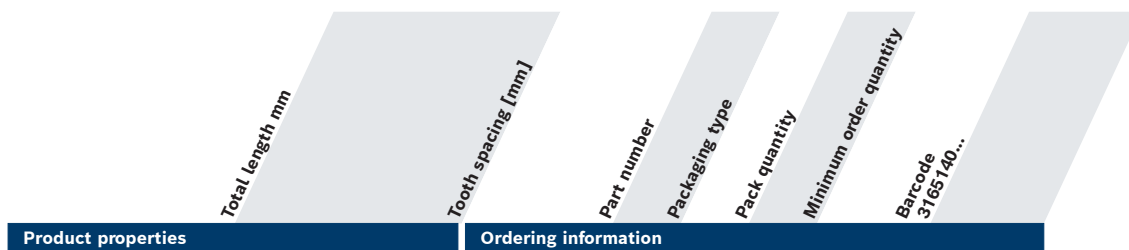
Jigsaw blades for plastics



Single lug shank

Jigsaw blades - Clean for PP

clean PP



T 102 D

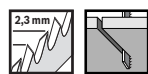


HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Clean cuts in PP and PE sheets, profiles, bars.

100	4.0	2 608 667 443	C1b	3	10	691475
		2 608 667 444	C1b	5	10	691482

Jigsaw blades - Clean for PVC

clean PVC

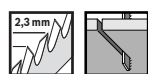


T 102 H



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Clean cuts in PVC, PA, PS sheets, profiles, bars.

100	2.3	2 608 667 445	C1b	3	10	691499
		2 608 667 446	C1b	5	10	691505



T 302 H

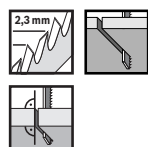


HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Clean cuts in PVC, PA, PS pipes and profiles.

132	2.3	2 608 667 447	C1b	3	10	691512
		2 608 667 448	C1b	5	10	691529

Jigsaw blades - Precision for PVC

precision PVC



T 1044 HP

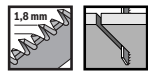
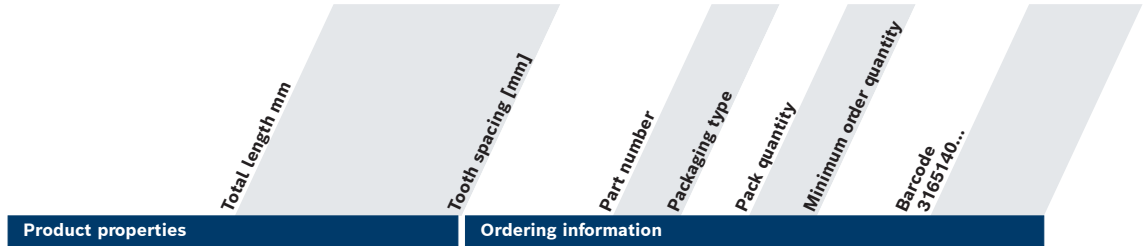


HCS, side set, ground
Cuts at accurate angles up to 160 mm in plastic pipes and profiles

250	2.3	2 608 667 843	C1c	3	5	814980
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Clean for PMMA

clean  PMMA



T 102 BF



BIM, side set, flank ground teeth
Clean cuts in PMMA sheets.

92	1.8	2 608 636 780	C1b	3	10	691581
		2 608 636 781	C1b	5	10	691598

Jigsaw blades - Clean for PC

clean  PC



T 101 A

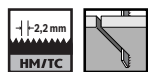


HSS, ground teeth and taper ground
Perspex, polycarbonate (2-20 mm)

100	2.0	2 608 631 670	C1b	3	10	007528
		2 608 631 010	C1b	5	10	007276

Jigsaw blades - Clean for CarbonFiber

clean  CarbonFiber



T 108 BHM

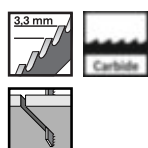


Carbide Technology (bar), teeth ground
Clean cuts in CRP, GRP sheets, profiles, bars.

92	2.2	2 608 667 449	C1b	3	1	691536
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Clean for SolidSurface

clean  PlasticComposites



T 301 CHM



Carbide Technology (bar), teeth ground
Clean cuts in solid surface plastics, CRP sheets, pipes, profiles.

117	3.3	2 608 667 450	C1b	3	1	691543
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Clean for HPL

clean  HPL

Total length mm	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				



T128BHM



Carbide Technology (bar), teeth ground
 Clean cuts in high pressure laminate (HPL) and Trespa® (2-15 mm)

92	1.8	2 608 667 563	C1b	3	1	846639
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades for special applications



Single lug shank

Jigsaw blades - Special for Fibre and Plaster

Fibre and cement materials

Product properties		Ordering information				
Total length mm	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...



T 141 HM



Carbide Technology, side set
Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (5-20 mm), plasterboard, fibre cement boards (5-50 mm)

100	4.3	2 608 633 175	C1b	3	1	109758
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



T 341 HM



Carbide Technology, side set
Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (5-50 mm), plasterboard, fibre cement boards (<80 mm)

132	4.3	2 608 633 176	C1b	3	1	109765
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Special for Ceramics

Ceramic materials

special Ceramics

Product properties		Ordering information				
Total length mm	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...



T 130 RF



Carbide Technology, with grit of 30
Soft ceramic wall tiles, cast iron (5-15 mm), coarse cut

83		2 608 633 104	C1b	3	1	035286
----	--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



T 150 RF



Carbide Technology, with grit of 50
Soft ceramic wall tiles, cast iron (5-10 mm), fine cut

83		2 608 633 105	C1b	3	1	035293
----	--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades – Special for Soft Material

Soft materials

special  Soft-Material

Product properties		Ordering information				
Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	

T 113 A



HCS, ground blade
 Cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, leather, rubber (<50 mm)

100	2 608 635 177	C1b	3	10	035323
-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

T 313 AW



HCS, blade with serrated edge
 Cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, leather, rubber (<100 mm)

152	2 608 635 187	C1b	3	10	045926
-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades – Precision for Soft Material

precision  SoftMaterial

Product properties		Ordering information				
Total length mm	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...

T 1013 AWP



HCS, blade with serrated edge
 Specially for fibre insulation materials (<160 mm)

250	12.0	2 608 667 396	C1c	3	5	623629
-----	------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Jigsaw blades for wood

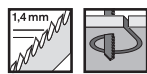
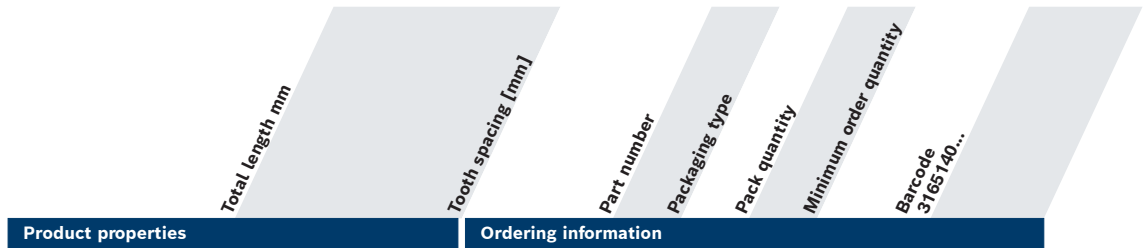


Universal shank

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Wood

Clean cut

clean Wood

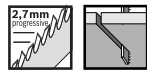


U 1 AO



HCS, pointed teeth, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, plywood, laminated panels (1.5-15 mm), especially for curve cuts

70	1.4	2 608 637 724	C1b	3	10	038553
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



U 101 B



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards (3-30 mm), plastics (3-30 mm)

100	2.7	2 608 630 565	C1b	3	10	006996
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



U 101 D



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood (10-45 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

100	4-5.2	2 608 637 723	C1b	3	10	038546
-----	-------	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Wood

Fast cut

speed Wood



U 144 D



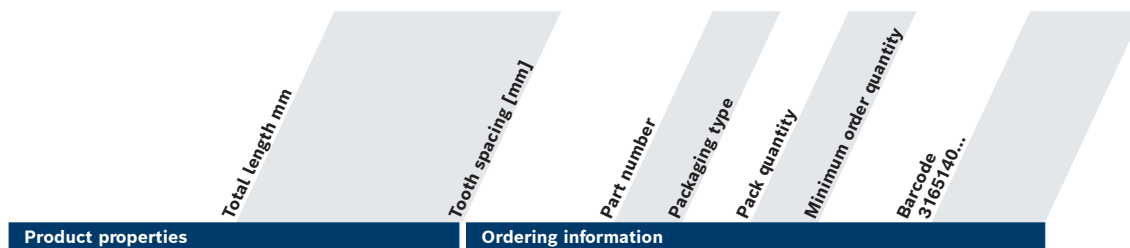
HCS, side set, ground
Softwood (5-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

100	4-5.2	2 608 630 568	C1b	3	10	007023
-----	-------	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Wood

Good and cost-effective

basic for Wood

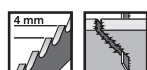


U 111 C



HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (4-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

92	3.0	2 608 630 566	C1b	3	10	007009
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



U 111 D



HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (5-65 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

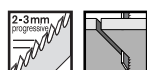
92	4.0	2 608 637 559	C1b	3	10	014083
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Wood

Universal. Clean in thin and thick material

PROGRESSOR for Wood

367 8



U 234 X



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood (2-65 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards



108	2-3	2 608 633 525	C1b	3	10	169530
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades for hardwood



Universal shank

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Hard Wood

Clean cut

clean HardWood

Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information			



U 101 BF



BIM, ground teeth and taper ground

Hardwood and softwood, glass fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy (3-30 mm), laminated boards/HPL

100	2.7	2 608 636 236	C1b	3	10	264457
-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades for metal

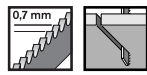
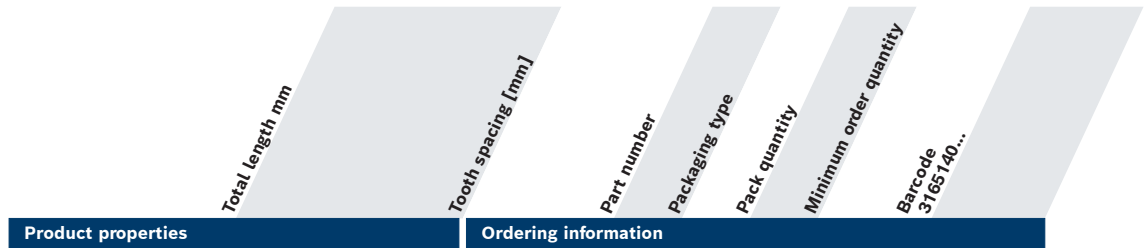


Universal shank

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Metal

Good and cost-effective

basic Metal

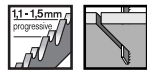


U 118 G



HSS, wavy set, milled
Very thin metal plate (0.5 - 1.5 mm)

70	0.7	2 608 631 770	C1b	3	10	014069
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

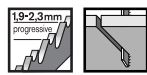


U 118 A



HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm)

80	1.1-1.5	2 608 631 511	C1b	3	10	007412
----	---------	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



U 118 B



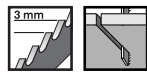
HSS, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

80	1.9-2.3	2 608 631 771	C1b	3	10	014076
----	---------	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades - Special for Alu

Aluminium and non-ferrous metal

special Alu



U 127 D

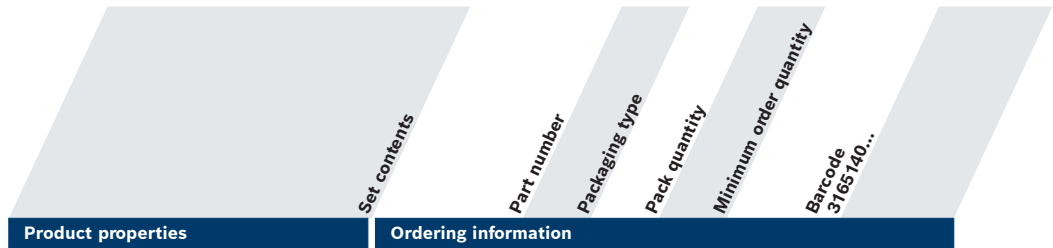


HSS, side set, milled
Thin to thick sheet metals (3-15 mm), pipes + profiles (diameter <30 mm)

92	3.0	2 608 631 512	C1b	3	10	007429
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blade sets

Jigsaw blade sets Tough Box (single lug shank)



30-piece jigsaw blade set Wood and Metal

Product properties	Ordering information				
T 119 BO Basic for Wood T 111 C Basic for Wood T 118 A Basic for Metal	2 607 010 903	P1k	30	1	846493



30-piece jigsaw blade set Wood Precision

T 144 DP Precision for Wood T 301 BCP Precision for Wood T 308 BP Precision for Wood	2 607 010 905	P1k	30	1	846516
--	---------------	-----	----	---	--------



40-piece jigsaw blade set Wood and Metal

T 244 D Speed for Wood T 144 D Speed for Wood T 101 B Clean for Wood T 121 AF Speed for Metal	2 607 010 904	P1k	40	1	846509
--	---------------	-----	----	---	--------

370 8

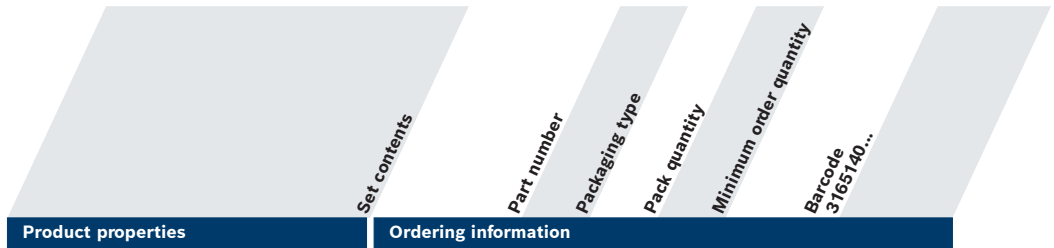
Robust Line 10-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)



10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Wood Expert

T 101 AO Clean for Wood T 101 B Clean for Wood T 101 BR Clean for Wood T 101 AOF Clean for Hard Wood T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood T 101 BRF Clean for Hard Wood T 244 D Speed for Wood T 144 D Speed for Wood T 144 DF Speed for Hard Wood T 144 DP Precision for Wood	2 607 010 540	P1k	10	1	446242
---	---------------	-----	----	---	--------

Robust Line 10-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)



Product properties	Ordering information				
10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Metal Expert					
T 118 G Basic for Metal T 118 A Basic for Metal T 118 B Basic for Metal T 118 EOF Flexible for Metal T 118 AF Flexible for Metal T 118 BF Flexible for Metal T 118 GFS Basic for Inox T 227 D Special for Alu T 127 D Special for Alu T 123 X Progressor for Metal	2 607 010 541	P1k	10	1	446259



10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Wood and Metal					
T 244 D Speed for Wood T 144 D Speed for Wood T 101 AO Clean for Wood T 101 B Clean for Wood T 101 AOF Clean for Hard Wood T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood T 118 EOF Flexible for Metal T 118 AF Flexible for Metal T 118 BF Flexible for Metal T 123 X Progressor for Metal	2 607 010 542	P1k	10	1	446266



10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Top Expert					
T 130 RIFF Special for Ceramics T 118 AHM Special for Inox T 141 HM Special for Fibre and Plaster T 101 A Special for Acrylic T 113 A Special for Soft Material T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood T 101 BIF Special for Laminate T 118 AF Flexible for Metal T 227 D Special for Alu T 123 X Progressor for Metal	2 607 010 574	P1k	10	1	475990

Robust Line 6-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)

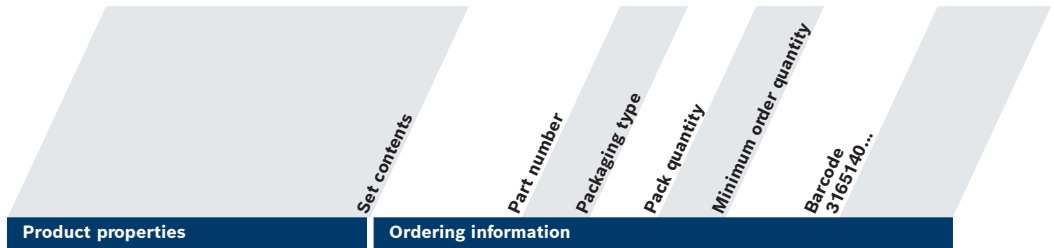


6-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Progressor					
T 123 X Progressor for Metal T 234 X Progressor for Wood T 345 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal	2 607 010 531	P1k	6	1	446150

6-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Wood Expert					
T 308 B Extra-Clean for Wood T 308 BF Extra-Clean for Hard Wood T 301 BCP Precision for Wood T 234 X Progressor for Wood	2 607 010 572	P1k	6	1	475976

6-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Metal Profile					
T 318 AF Flexible for Metal T 318 BF Flexible for Metal T 345 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal	2 607 010 573	P1k	6	1	475983

10-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)



Product properties	Ordering information					
--------------------	----------------------	--	--	--	--	--



10-piece jigsaw blade set Basic for Wood

T 119 BO Basic for Wood	2 607 010 629	P1k	10	1	579353	
T 119 B Basic for Wood						
T 111 C Basic for Wood						



10-piece jigsaw blade set Basic for Metal and Wood

T 119 BO Basic for Wood	2 607 010 630	P1k	10	1	579360	
T 119 B Basic for Wood						
T 111 C Basic for Wood						
T 218 A Basic for Metal						
T 118 G Basic for Metal						
T 118 A Basic for Metal						
T 118 B Basic for Metal						
T 118 B Basic for Metal						



10-piece jigsaw blade set Basic for Metal

T 218 A Basic for Metal	2 607 010 631	P1k	10	1	579377	
T 118 G Basic for Metal						
T 118 A Basic for Metal						
T 118 B Basic for Metal						



T 101 AO Clean for Wood	2 607 011 172	PC1a	10	5	913430	
T 101 B Clean for Wood						
T 101 B Clean for Wood						
T 101 BR Clean for Wood						
T 101 D Clean for Wood						
T 101 AOF Special for Laminate						
T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood						
T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood						
T 101 BRF Clean for Hard Wood						
T 101 BRF Clean for Hard Wood						
T 144 DP Precision for Wood						



T 119 BO Basic for Wood	2 607 011 170	PC1a	10	5	913416	
T 119 B Basic for Wood						
T 111 C Basic for Wood						
T 244 D Speed for Wood						
T 144 D Speed for Wood						
T 101 AO Clean for Wood						
T 101 B Clean for Wood						
T 118 A Basic for Metal						
T 118 B Basic for Metal						
T 127 D Special for Alu						



T 244 D Speed for Wood	2 607 011 171	PC1a	10	5	913423	
T 144 D Speed for Wood						
T 101 AO Clean for Wood						
T 101 B Clean for Wood						
T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood						
T 118 A Basic for Metal						
T 118 B Basic for Metal						
T 127 D Special for Alu						
T 118 GFS Basic for Inox						
T 102 H Clean for PVC						

10-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)



Product properties	Ordering information					
T 119 BO Basic for Wood T 119 B Basic for Wood T 111 C Basic for Wood T 244 D Speed for Wood T 144 D Speed for Wood T 144 D Speed for Wood T 101 AO Clean for Wood T 101 B Clean for Wood T 101 B Clean for Wood T 101 D Clean for Wood	2 607 011 169	PC1a	10	5	913409	

5-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)



5-piece jigsaw blade set Allrounder

T 144 D Speed for Wood T 101 B Clean for Wood T 102 H Clean for PVC T 113 A Special for Soft Material T 121 AF Speed for Metal	2 608 667 856	PC1a	5	5	839532	
--	---------------	------	---	---	--------	--



5-piece jigsaw blade set Wood and Plastics

T 101 AO Clean for Wood T 101 B Clean for Wood T 101 D Clean for Wood T 102 H Clean for PVC T 102 D Clean for PP	2 608 667 858	PC1a	5	5	839556	
--	---------------	------	---	---	--------	--



5-piece jigsaw blade set Wood and Metal Basic

T 119 BO Basic for Wood T 119 B Basic for Wood T 111 C Basic for Wood T 118 A Basic for Metal T 118 B Basic for Metal	2 608 667 857	PC1a	1	5	839549	
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------	--

3-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)

Set contents	Material thickness [mm]	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
--------------	-------------------------	-----------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	------------------------	--------------------



3-piece jigsaw blade set
 Universal, fast through thick and thin.
 For wood, plastic and metal

Product properties	Ordering information						
T 123 XF Progressor for Metal T 234 X Progressor for Wood T 345 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal	-	-	2 607 010 515	PC1a	3	5	198868



3-piece jigsaw blade set
 Precise, clean cuts in laminate

T 101 BIF Special for Laminate T 101 AOF Special for Laminate	15	-	2 608 636 429	PC1a	3	5	393393
--	----	---	---------------	------	---	---	--------



3-piece jigsaw blade set
 For softwood and non-abrasive wooden materials

T 308 B Extra-Clean for Wood T 308 BO Extra-Clean for Wood	50	117	2 607 010 592	PC1a	3	5	535830
---	----	-----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



3-piece jigsaw blade set
 For hardwood and abrasive wooden materials

T 308 BF Extra-Clean for Hard Wood T 308 BOF Extra-Clean for Hard Wood	50	117	2 607 010 593	PC1a	3	5	535847
---	----	-----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Robust Line 6-piece jigsaw blade set (universal shank)



Product properties	Ordering information					
6-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Progressor						
U 123 X Progressor for Metal	2 607 010 532	P1k	6	1	446167	
U 234 X Progressor for Wood						
U 345 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal						

5-piece jigsaw blade set (universal shank)



5-piece jigsaw blade set						
U 111 C Basic for Wood	2 608 667 855	PC1a	5	5	839525	
U 111 D Basic for Wood						
U 118 A Basic for Metal						

3-piece jigsaw blade sets (universal shank)



Product properties	Ordering information					
3-piece jigsaw blade set Universal, fast through thick and thin. For wood, plastic and metal						
U 123 XF Progressor for Metal	-	2 607 010 516	PC1a	3	5	198875
U 234 X Progressor for Wood						
U 345 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal						

3-piece jigsaw blade sets (universal shank)



Product properties		Ordering information					
3-piece jigsaw blade set Precise, clean cuts in laminate							
U 1 BIF Special for Laminate	15	2 608 636 430	PC1a	3	5	393409	
U 1 AOF Special for Laminate							

5-piece jigsaw blade sets (Makita shank)

376 8



Product properties		Ordering information					
5-piece jigsaw blade set Metal							
MA 118 A Basic for Metal MA 118 B Basic for Metal		2 608 668 593	PC1a	5	5	839488	



5-piece jigsaw blade set Wood							
MA 111 C Basic for Wood MA 101 BC Clean for Wood		2 608 667 854	PC1a	5	5	839518	

5-piece jigsaw blade set (Fein shank)



Product properties		Ordering information				
5-piece jigsaw blade set						
F 18 G Basic for Metal F 18 AF Flexible for Metal F 18 BF Flexible for Metal F 127 DF Special for Alu		2 608 636 879	PC1a	5	5	839495

5-piece jigsaw blade set (double lug shank)



5-piece jigsaw blade set						
T 44 D Speed for Wood T 1 B Clean for Wood T 18 A Basic for Metal		2 608 667 853	PC1a	5	5	839501

Accessories for jigsaws

Anti-splinter guard for jigsaws

- ▶ The anti-splinter guard effectively prevents tearing out on the top of the material. All you have to do is insert it into the sole plate. Another **tip**: it is best to saw with the grain or diagonal to the grain.

Product properties	Ordering information
--------------------	----------------------



Anti-splinter guard

Suitable for GST 14.4 V; GST 18 V; GST 75 BE; GST 80 Professional; PST 650; PST 650 L; PST 680 E; PST 680 EL; PST 700 PE; PST 800 PEL; PST 900 PEL; PST 1000 CE

2 607 010 079	C1d	5	5	006651
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Anti-splinter guard

Suitable for GST 120 BCE; GST 120 E; GST 135 BCE; GST 135 CE Professional

2 607 010 305	C1d	5	5	356732
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Anti-splinter guard

Suitable for GST 150 BCE; GST 150 CE Professional

2 601 016 096	P1d	5	5	516297
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

378 | 8

Universal cutting oil and scæwdriver

- ▶ Universal cutting oil in a spray can increases the lifetime of the tool by up to +30%, whilst also increasing the cutting speed.



Universal cutting oil

Use of the universal cutting oil increases the operational life several times over when cutting metal

2 607 001 409	M0b	1	1	271240
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



CARBIDE TECHNOLOGY

Reciprocating Saw Blades:
**LONGEST
LIFETIME IN
TOUGHEST
MATERIALS**

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.

9
380



Reciprocating saw blades for metal

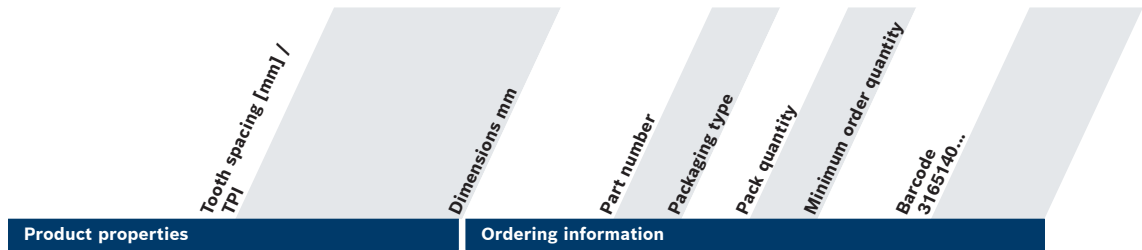


1/2" universal shank

Reciprocating saw blades - Basic for Metal

Good and cost-effective

basic  Metal



S 918 BF



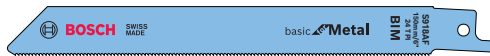
BIM, side set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (2-8 mm), closed pipes/profiles (diameter <100 mm)

		2 608 651 781	C1c	5	5	016124
--	--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reciprocating saw blades - Flexible for Metal

flexible, break-resistant

S 922 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (0.7-3 mm), fine pipes/profiles (diameter <100 mm), effortless, fine cut

		2 608 656 013	C1c	5	5	093491
--	--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 922 EF



BIM, side set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1.5-4 mm), pipes/profiles (diameter <100 mm)

		2 608 656 015	C1c	5	5	093514
--	--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1122 EF



BIM, side set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1.5-4 mm), pipes/profiles (diameter <175 mm), flexible flush cut

		2 608 656 020	C1c	5	5	093569
--	--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 922 BF



BIM, side set, milled
Thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), solid pipes/profiles (diameter <100 mm), quick cut

1.8 / 14	150 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 037	C1c	2	5	093392
		2 608 656 014	C1c	5	5	093507

S 1122 BF



BIM, side set, milled
Thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), solid pipes/profiles (diameter <175 mm), flexible flush cut, quick cut

1.8 / 14	225 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 041	C1c	2	5	093439
-----------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reciprocating saw blades - Progressor for Metal

Universal, fast

progressor  Metal



S 123 XF



BIM, side set, milled

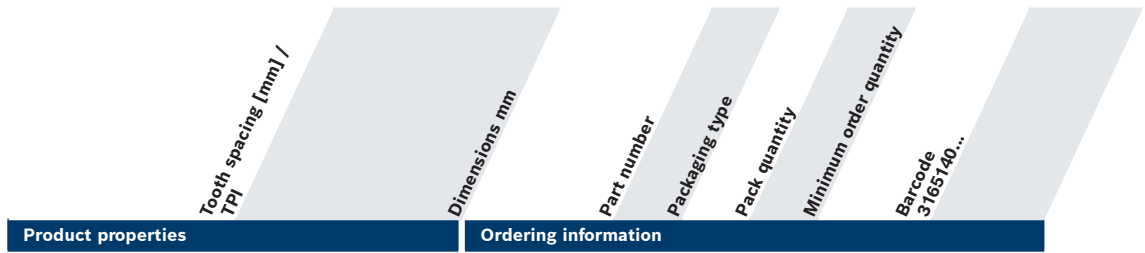
Thin to thick sheet metals (1-8 mm), thin to thick profiles (diameter <100 mm)

1.8-3.2 / 8-14	150 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 654 401	C1c	2	5	169554
----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reciprocating saw blades - Heavy for Metal

Heavy-duty work, sturdy, precise

heavy  Metal



S 926 BEF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), thin-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<100 mm). Fine, precise cuts at accurate angles.



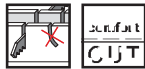
1.4+1.8 / 14+18	150 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 394	C1c	5	5	451888
------------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 1126 BEF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), thin-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<175 mm). Fine, precise cuts at accurate angles.



1.4+1.8 / 14+18	225 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 395	C1c	5	5	451895
------------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 1226 BEF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), thin-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<250 mm). Fine, precise cuts at accurate angles



1.4+1.8 / 14+18	300 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 396	C1c	5	5	451901
------------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1226 CHF

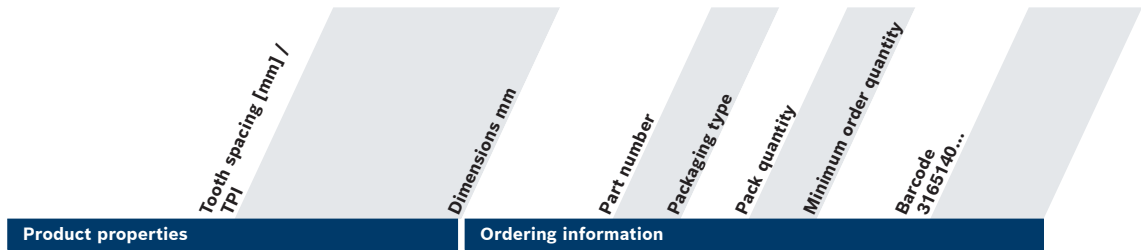


BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<250 mm). Fast, precise cuts at accurate angles.

2.5+3.2 / 8+10	300 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 406	C1c	5	5	451932
-----------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reciprocating saw blades - Heavy for Metal

Heavy-duty work, sturdy, precise



S 920 CF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metal (4-12 mm), thick-walled, solid pipes and profiles (<100 mm). Ideal for pipe cutting device, for rescue/demolition work. Powerful, coarse cut.

2.5+3.2 / 8+10	150 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 654 820	C1c	5	5	019262
-----------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1120 CF

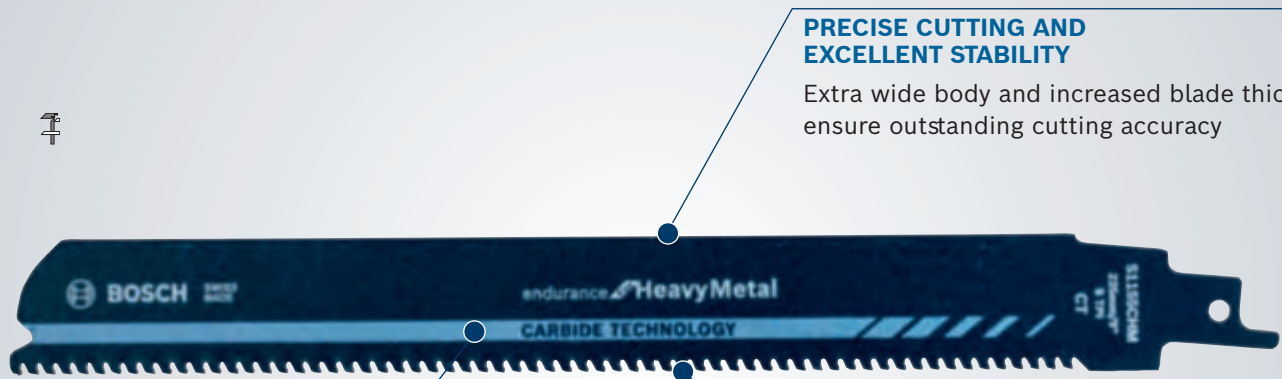


BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled, solid pipes and profiles (<175 mm). Ideal for pipe cutting device, for rescue/demolition work. Powerful, coarse cut

2.5+3.2 / 8+10	225 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 656 255	C1c	5	5	235471
-----------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

ENDURANCE FOR HEAVYMETAL

Ultimate lifetime for high-strength steel.



PRECISE CUTTING AND EXCELLENT STABILITY

Extra wide body and increased blade thickness ensure outstanding cutting accuracy

OUTSTANDING LIFETIME

State-of-the-art carbide technology ensures effective and reliable cutting of steel. Even high-strength steels (> 700 MPa)

BEST FIT FOR EXTREME CUTTING

Carbide design provides market leading performance in extreme metal cutting applications such as heavy gauge cast iron, hardened steel, high-alloy profiles, pipes and tubes and even security locks

Reciprocating saw blades - Endurance for HeavyMetal

Longest life in metal

endurance HeavyMetal

Product properties		Ordering information				
Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...

S 1127 BEF



BIM, Micro Edge Geometry patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry with Full Contact Design Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), thin-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<175 mm). Fine, precise cuts at accurate angles.

1.4+1.8 / 14+18	225 x 25 x 0,9	2 608 657 524	C1c	5	5	507165
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1136 CHF



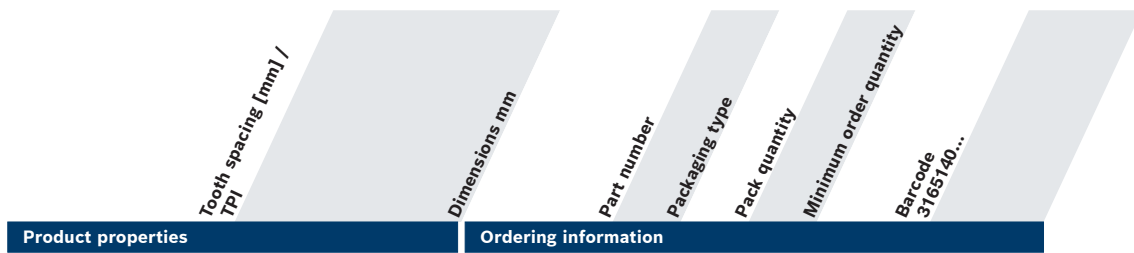
BIM, Micro Edge Geometry, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<175 mm). Fast, precise cuts at accurate angles.

2.5+3.2 / 8+10	225 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 526	C1c	5	5	507189
----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reciprocating saw blades - Endurance for HeavyMetal

Longest life in metal

endurance 



Product properties	Ordering information
---------------------------	-----------------------------

S 930 CF



BIM, Micro Edge Geometry, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metal (4-12 mm), thick-walled, solid pipes and profiles (<100 mm). Ideal for pipe cutting device, for rescue/demolition work. Powerful, coarse cut.

2.5+3.2 / 8+10	150 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 657 527	C1c	5	5	50719
-----------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	-------

S 1130 CF



BIM, Micro Edge Geometry, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled, solid pipes and profiles (<175 mm). Ideal for pipe cutting device, for rescue/demolition work. Powerful, coarse cut

2.5+3.2 / 8+10	225 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 657 528	C1c	5	5	50720
-----------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	-------

Reciprocating saw blades for wood and metal



1/2" universal shank

Reciprocating saw blades - Flexible for Wood and Metal

flexible, break-resistant

flexible WoodMetal

Product properties	Ordering information
Tooth spacing [mm] / TP]	Dimensions mm
Part number	Packaging type
Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity
Barcode 3165740...	

S 922 HF



BIM, side set, milled

For pallet repair, wood with nails/metal (<100 mm), sheet metals, pipes, aluminium profiles (3-12 mm)

2.5 / 10	150 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 039	C1c	2	5	093415
		2 608 656 016	C1c	5	5	093521

S 1122 HF



BIM, side set, milled

For pallet repair, wood with nails/metal (<175 mm), sheet metals, pipes, aluminium profiles (3-12 mm), flexible flush cut

2.5 / 10	225 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 021	C1c	5	5	093576
		2 608 656 034	COa	100	1	206174

Reciprocating saw blades - Heavy for Wood and Metal

Heavy-duty work, sturdy, fast

heavy WoodMetal

Product properties	Ordering information
Tooth spacing [mm] / TP]	Dimensions mm
Part number	Packaging type
Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity
Barcode 3165740...	

S 711 DF



BIM, side set, milled

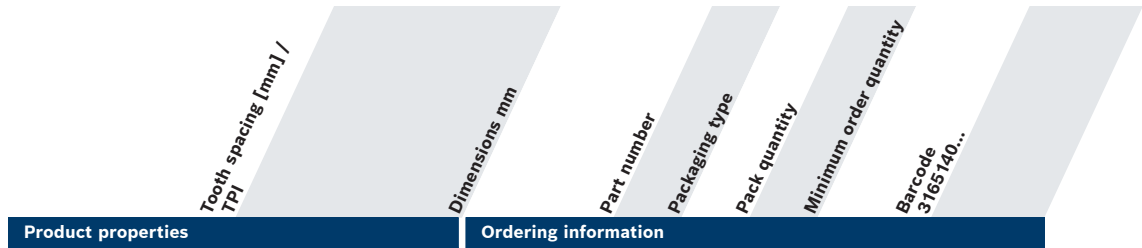
Wood with nails/metal, chipboard (<100 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<50 mm), especially for curve cuts

		2 608 656 260	C1c	5	5	235525
--	--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reciprocating saw blades - Heavy for Wood and Metal

Heavy-duty work, sturdy, fast

heavy 



S 1111 DF



BIM, side set, milled
 Wood with nails/metal, chipboard (<175 mm), plastic profiles (diameter <175 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<50 mm)

		2 608 656 261	C1c	5	5	235532
--	--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1411 DF



BIM, side set, milled
 Wood with nails/metal, chipboard (<250 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<60 mm)

4.3 / 6	300 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 654 763	C1c	5	5	016285
----------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1110 VF



BIM, special vario-pitched teeth for wood
 Wood with nails/metal, wood, chipboard (<175 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy, solid (<175 mm), wall cutouts: wood+metal (<175 mm), for rescue/demolition work

3.2-5 / 5/8	225 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 657 610	C1c	5	5	543354
--------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1210 VF

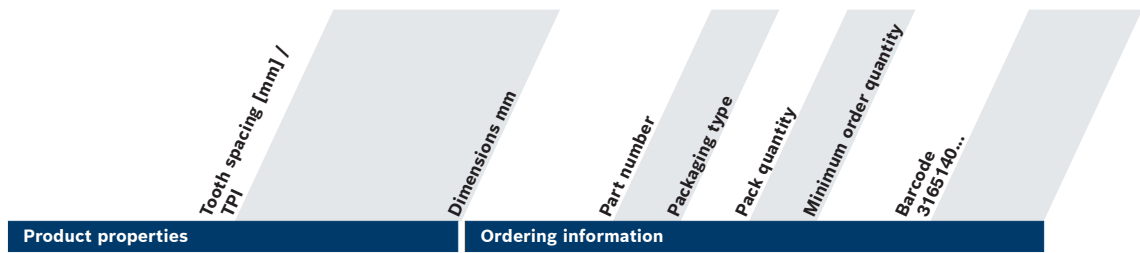


BIM, special vario-pitched teeth for wood
 Wood with nails/metal, wood, chipboard (<250 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy, solid (<250 mm), wall cutouts: wood+metal (<250 mm), for rescue/demolition work

3.2-5 / 5/8	300 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 657 612	C1c	5	5	543378
--------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reciprocating saw blades - Progressor for Wood and Metal, Carbide Technology

progressor 



S 956 XHM



Carbide Technology, side set, ground
 Wood with (hardened) nails/metal (5-100 mm), wood with steel elements (5-100 mm), cast steel pipes (diameter < 3"), glass fibre reinforced plastic / epoxy (< 100 mm)

6-8	150 x 25 x 1,25	2 608 653 099	C1c	1	1	772976
-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1156 XHM



Carbide Technology, side set, ground
 Wood with (hardened) nails/metal (5-175 mm), wood with steel elements (5-175 mm), cast steel pipes (diameter < 6"), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (< 175 mm)

6-8	225 x 25 x 1,25	2 608 653 100	C1c	1	1	772983
-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reciprocating saw blades - Special for Pallet Repair

S 725 VFR



BIM, vario-pitched teeth
 Pallets, cutting depth up to 125 mm, minimal vibration

1.8/2.6 / 10/14	190 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 658 033	C1c	5	5	749343
		2 608 658 034	C0a	100	1	749350

S 1125 VFR



BIM, vario-pitched teeth
 Pallets, cutting depth up to 165 mm, maximum stability and lifetime

1.8/2.6 / 10/14	225 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 658 037	C0a	100	1	749374
-----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	-----	---	--------

ENDURANCE FOR WOOD AND METAL DEMOLITION

First carbide blade dedicated for Wood with Metal demolition.

EXTRA-LONG LIFE

State-of-the-art carbide technology ensures effective cutting of high strength steel materials embedded in wood. Blade even withstands abuse from occasional contact with plaster, mortar and brick

OPTIMAL STABILITY

Thick 1.25 mm body and increased 25 mm blade width provide optimal stability and rigidity needed for demolition applications



FAST CUTS

Due to large 5-7 teeth per inch (TPI) tooth design optimized for wood with metal demolition cutting



Product properties		Ordering information				
Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...

S 1617 K



HCS, side set, ground
Coarse wood, free of nails (<250 mm), pruning green wood (diameter <250 mm)

8.5 / 3	300 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 650 679	C1c	5	5	016278
---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 2345 X

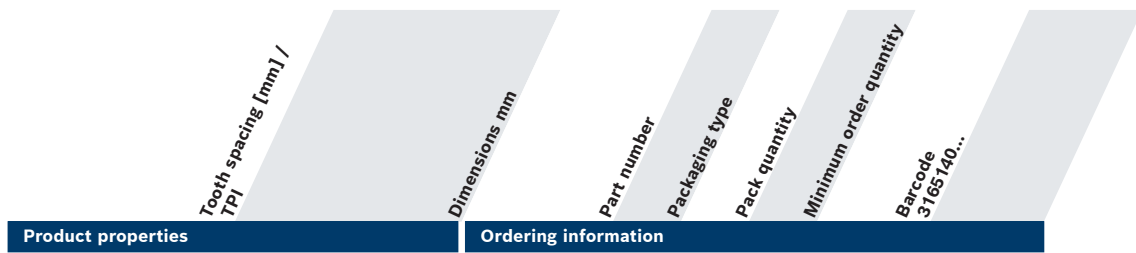


HCS, side set, ground
Construction wood (<150 mm), boards: chipboard, MDF (6-60 mm), plywood, plastic (<150 mm), wooden wall (<150 mm). Effortless, fine cut.

2.5-4.3 / 6-10	200 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 654 404	C1c	5	5	169585
----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reciprocating saw blades - Top for Wood

Sharp, fast, efficient



S 644 D



HCS, side set, ground
 Construction wood (<100 mm), wooden wall (<100 mm), boards: chipboard, MDF (6-60 mm), plywood, plastic (<100 mm), especially for plunge cuts

4.3 / 6	150 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 650 673	C1c	5	5	016025
---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1531 L



HCS, side set, ground
 Coarse wood, free of nails (<190 mm), pruning green wood (diameter <190 mm), firewood (diameter <190 mm)

5 / 5	240 x 19 x 1,5	2 608 650 613	C1c	2	5	007672
		2 608 650 676	C1c	5	5	016056

S 1211 K



Stainless steel (Inox), side set, milled
 Frozen materials (<250 mm)

8.5 / 3	300 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 652 900	C1c	5	5	017817
---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1141 HM



Carbide Technology, side set, ground
 Porous concrete, brick (red)

8.5 / 3	225 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 650 971	C1c	2	1	109789
---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1241 HM



Carbide Technology, side set, ground
 Porous concrete, brick (red)

8.5 / 3	300 x 22 x 1,5	2 608 650 972	C1c	2	1	109796
---------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 2243 HM



Carbide Technology
 For large bricks up to a material thickness of 365 mm

12.7 / 2	455 x 50 x 1,5	2 608 650 356	C1c	1	1	413527
----------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

The complete Hole Saw range:

FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE IN ALL APPLICATIONS

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



ENDURANCE FOR HEAVY DUTY


20 × longer life in toughest materials compared to Bi-Metal.

EASY HOLE SAW CHANGE

One-click release with new Power Change Plus Adapter

INCREASED CUTTING DEPTH

Enables to cut material up to 60 mm



HEAVY DUTY – CUTS WHERE BIM HOLE SAWS FAIL

Bosch Carbide Technology ensures more heat resistance of the teeth in hard- and abrasive materials

Endurance for Heavy Duty holesaws

- ▶ The cutting quality depends on the correct speed and the coolant used (see operating instructions).



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
20	60	2 608 594 163	PC1b	1	1	949323
22	60	2 608 594 164	PC1b	1	1	949330
25	60	2 608 594 165	PC1b	1	1	949347
32	60	2 608 594 166	PC1b	1	1	949354
35	60	2 608 594 167	PC1b	1	1	949361
38	60	2 608 594 168	PC1b	1	1	949378
40	60	2 608 594 169	PC1b	1	1	949385
44	60	2 608 594 170	PC1b	1	1	949392
51	60	2 608 594 171	PC1b	1	1	949408
54	60	2 608 594 172	PC1b	1	1	949415
60	60	2 608 594 173	PC1b	1	1	949422
64	60	2 608 594 174	PC1b	1	1	949439
67	60	2 608 594 175	PC1b	1	1	949446
68	60	2 608 594 176	PC1b	1	1	949453
70	60	2 608 594 177	PC1b	1	1	949460
73	60	2 608 594 178	PC1b	1	1	949477
76	60	2 608 594 179	PC1b	1	1	949484

Endurance for Heavy Duty Hole Saw delivers 20x longer lifetime than any bi-metal hole saw in toughest materials.

Endurance for Heavy Duty holesaws

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
83	60	2 608 594 180	PC1b	1	1	949491
102	60	2 608 594 181	PC1b	1	1	949507
127	60	2 608 594 182	PC1b	1	1	949514

Progressor for Wood and Metal holesaws

- The cutting quality depends on the correct speed and the coolant used (see operating instructions).

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...

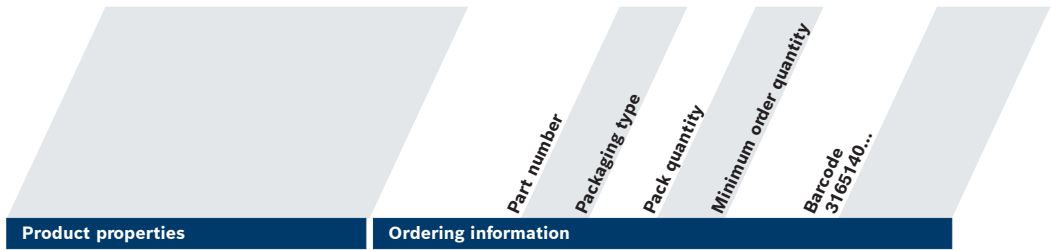


BIM Progressor Hole Saw offers 2x longer lifetime than predecessor

20	44	2 608 594 199	PC1b	1	1	949682
22	44	2 608 594 201	PC1b	1	1	949705
25	44	2 608 594 203	PC1b	1	1	949729
27	44	2 608 594 204	PC1b	1	1	949736
29	44	2 608 594 205	PC1b	1	1	949743
32	44	2 608 594 207	PC1b	1	1	949767
35	44	2 608 594 209	PC1b	1	1	949781
37	44	2 608 594 210	PC1b	1	1	949798
38	44	2 608 594 211	PC1b	1	1	949804
40	44	2 608 594 212	PC1b	1	1	949811
41	44	2 608 594 213	PC1b	1	1	949828
48	44	2 608 594 217	PC1b	1	1	949866
51	44	2 608 594 218	PC1b	1	1	949873
54	44	2 608 594 220	PC1b	1	1	949897
56	44	2 608 594 221	PC1b	1	1	949903
57	44	2 608 594 222	PC1b	1	1	949910
59	44	2 608 594 223	PC1b	1	1	949927
60	44	2 608 594 224	PC1b	1	1	949934
64	44	2 608 594 225	PC1b	1	1	949941
65	44	2 608 594 226	PC1b	1	1	949958
67	44	2 608 594 227	PC1b	1	1	949965
68	44	2 608 594 228	PC1b	1	1	949972
70	44	2 608 594 229	PC1b	1	1	949989
73	44	2 608 594 230	PC1b	1	1	949996
76	44	2 608 594 231	PC1b	1	1	950008
79	44	2 608 594 232	PC1b	1	1	950015
83	44	2 608 594 233	PC1b	1	1	950022
86	44	2 608 594 234	PC1b	1	1	950039
89	44	2 608 594 235	PC1b	1	1	950046
95	44	2 608 594 237	PC1b	1	1	950060
98	44	2 608 594 238	PC1b	1	1	950077
102	44	2 608 594 239	PC1b	1	1	950084
105	44	2 608 594 240	PC1b	1	1	950091
108	44	2 608 594 241	PC1b	1	1	950107
111	44	2 608 594 242	PC1b	1	1	950114
114	44	2 608 594 243	PC1b	1	1	950121
121	44	2 608 594 244	C1a	1	1	950138
127	44	2 608 594 245	C1a	1	1	950145
140	44	2 608 594 247	C1a	1	1	950169
152	44	2 608 594 248	C1a	1	1	950176

Precision for Sheet Metal hole saws

- ▶ Industrial quality for thin metal applications



Product properties	Ordering information				
One piece Hole Saw with 20x longer lifetime in hard- and abrasive material than BiM HS					
	2 608 594 126	PC1b	1	1	942010
	2 608 594 127	PC1b	1	1	942027
	2 608 594 128	PC1b	1	1	942034
	2 608 594 129	PC1b	1	1	942041
	2 608 594 130	PC1b	1	1	942058
	2 608 594 131	PC1b	1	1	942065
	2 608 594 132	PC1b	1	1	942072
	2 608 594 133	PC1b	1	1	942089
	2 608 594 134	PC1b	1	1	942096
	2 608 594 135	PC1b	1	1	942102
	2 608 594 136	PC1b	1	1	942119
	2 608 594 137	PC1b	1	1	942126
	2 608 594 138	PC1b	1	1	942133
	2 608 594 139	PC1b	1	1	942140
	2 608 594 140	PC1b	1	1	942157
	2 608 594 141	PC1b	1	1	942164
	2 608 594 142	PC1b	1	1	942171



One piece Hole Saw with 20x longer lifetime in hard- and abrasive material than BiM HS					
	2 608 594 143	PC1b	1	1	942188
	2 608 594 144	PC1b	1	1	942195
	2 608 594 145	PC1b	1	1	942201
	2 608 594 146	PC1b	1	1	942218
	2 608 594 147	PC1b	1	1	942225
	2 608 594 148	PC1b	1	1	942232
	2 608 594 149	PC1b	1	1	942249
	2 608 594 150	PC1b	1	1	942256
	2 608 594 151	PC1b	1	1	942263
	2 608 594 152	PC1b	1	1	942270
	2 608 594 154	PC1b	1	1	942294
	2 608 594 155	PC1b	1	1	942300
	2 608 594 156	PC1b	1	1	942317
	2 608 594 157	PC1b	1	1	942324
	2 608 594 158	C1b	1	1	942331
	2 608 594 159	C1b	1	1	942348



HSS stepped pilot drill bit Ø 6x47mm					
	2 608 594 160	P1d	1	1	942355



Ejection Spring for TCT sheet metal HS(5pcs / pack)					
	2 608 594 161	P1d	5	1	945530

Precision for Sheet Metal hole saws



Product properties	Ordering information				
Screw for TCT sheet metal HS (10pcs / pack)					
	2 608 594 162	P1d	10	1	945547

Sheet Metal holesaws

special for **SheetMetal**

- ▶ The cutting quality depends on the correct speed and the coolant used (see operating instructions).
- ▶ The diameters 16-22 mm are without ejection spring




Diameter mm	Diameter inches	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
19	3/4	20	2 608 584 780	PC1b	1	1	376013
20	25/32	20	2 608 584 781	PC1b	1	1	376020
22	7/8	20	2 608 584 783	PC1b	1	1	376044
25	1	20	2 608 584 784	PC1b	1	1	376051
27	1 1/16	20	2 608 584 785	PC1b	1	1	376068
29	1 1/8	20	2 608 584 786	PC1b	1	1	376075
30	1 3/16	20	2 608 584 787	PC1b	1	1	376082
32	1 1/4	20	2 608 584 788	PC1b	1	1	376099
35	1 3/8	20	2 608 584 790	PC1b	1	1	376112
38	1 1/2	20	2 608 584 791	PC1b	1	1	376129
40	1 9/16	20	2 608 584 792	PC1b	1	1	376136
44	1 3/4	20	2 608 584 794	PC1b	1	1	376150
48	1 7/8	20	2 608 584 795	PC1b	1	1	376167
51	2	20	2 608 584 796	PC1b	1	1	376174
54	2 1/8	20	2 608 584 797	PC1b	1	1	376181
60	2 3/8	20	2 608 584 799	PC1b	1	1	376204
64	2 1/2	20	2 608 584 800	PC1b	1	1	376211
65	2 9/16	20	2 608 584 801	PC1b	1	1	376228
68	2 11/16	20	2 608 584 803	PC1b	1	1	376242
70	2 3/4	20	2 608 584 804	PC1b	1	1	376259
76	3	20	2 608 584 806	PC1b	1	1	376273
83	3 1/4	20	2 608 584 808	PC1b	1	1	376297
86	3 3/8	20	2 608 584 809	PC1b	1	1	376303

Sheet Metal holesaws

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Diameter inches	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
89	3 1/2	20	2 608 584 810	PC1b	1	1	376310
102	4	20	2 608 584 811	PC1b	1	1	376327

Accessories for Multi Construction holesaws



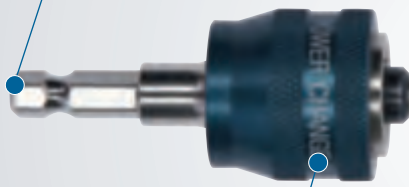
Product properties		Ordering information					
Total length mm		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
	Tungsten carbide pilot drill bit for holesaws with cutting capacity <60 mm with 1/4" hex shank, 118° drill bit tip. Cented, special multi-purpose diamond-ground carbide tips	120	2 608 584 777	PC1d	1	1	375924

ONE-CLICK HOLE SAW CHANGE

The patented Power Change Plus System.

IMPROVED ROBUSTNESS OF HEXAGON SHANK

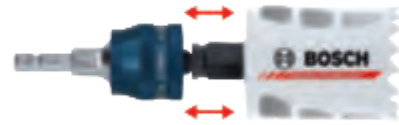
Increased Hexagon from \varnothing 8.0 to 8.7 mm



ROBUST AND PRECISE

The improved design and materials ensures a stable and precise system

ONE-CLICK



HASSLE FREE PLUG EJECTION



Power-Change plus adapter

- ▶ Power Change adapter for fast and safe attachment and release of the pilot drill bit and holesaw in one click
- ▶ For quick core removal: Unlock, tilt and press out
- ▶ Increased robustness and precision from predecessor

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
8.7	-	2 608 594 253			950220	
7.15	-	2 608 522 411			965521	



HSS bi-metal holesaws for standard adapters

- ▶ Insertion end with both SDS plus and hex shank.



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Diameter inches	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
16	5/8	44	2 608 584 100	C1a	1	1	087407
19	3/4	44	2 608 584 101	C1a	1	1	087414
20	25/32	44	2 608 584 102	C1a	1	1	087421
22	7/8	44	2 608 584 104	C1a	1	1	087445
24	15/16	44	2 608 584 141	C1a	1	1	104357
25	1	44	2 608 584 105	C1a	1	1	087452
27	1 1/16	44	2 608 584 106	C1a	1	1	087469
29	1 1/8	44	2 608 584 107	C1a	1	1	087476
30	1 3/16	44	2 608 584 108	C1a	1	1	087483
32	1 1/4	44	2 608 584 109	C1a	1	1	087490
35	1 3/8	44	2 608 584 110	C1a	1	1	087506
38	1 1/2	44	2 608 584 111	C1a	1	1	087513
40	1 9/16	44	2 608 584 112	C1a	1	1	087520
41	1 5/8	44	2 608 584 113	C1a	1	1	087537
44	1 3/4	44	2 608 584 114	C1a	1	1	087544
46	1 13/16	44	2 608 584 115	C1a	1	1	087551
48	1 7/8	44	2 608 584 116	C1a	1	1	087568
51	2	44	2 608 584 117	C1a	1	1	087575
54	2 1/8	44	2 608 584 118	C1a	1	1	087582
57	2 1/4	44	2 608 584 119	C1a	1	1	087599
60	2 3/8	44	2 608 584 120	C1a	1	1	087605
64	2 1/2	44	2 608 584 121	C1a	1	1	087612
65	2 9/16	44	2 608 584 122	C1a	1	1	087629
67	2 5/8	44	2 608 584 144	C1a	1	1	104388

HSS bi-metal holesaws for standard adapters

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Diameter inches	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
68	2 11/16	44	2 608 584 123	C1a	1	1	087636
70	2 3/4	44	2 608 584 124	C1a	1	1	087643
73	2 7/8	44	2 608 584 145	C1a	1	1	104395
76	3	44	2 608 584 125	C1a	1	1	087650
79	3 1/8	44	2 608 584 126	C1a	1	1	087667
83	3 1/4	44	2 608 584 127	C1a	1	1	087674
89	3 1/2	44	2 608 584 128	C1a	1	1	087681
95	3 3/4	44	2 608 584 130	C1a	1	1	087704
102	4	44	2 608 584 131	C1a	1	1	087711
105	4 1/8	44	2 608 584 132	C1a	1	1	087728
108	4 1/4	44	2 608 584 135	C1a	1	1	096607
121	4 3/4	44	2 608 584 134	C1a	1	1	087742
127	5	44	2 608 584 136	C1a	1	1	096614
140	5 1/2	44	2 608 584 137	C1a	1	1	096621
152	6	44	2 608 584 138	C1a	1	1	096638
177	7	44	2 608 584 841	C1a	1	1	413336
210	8 1/4	44	2 608 584 842	C1a	1	1	413343
14	9/16	-	2 608 580 396	C1a	1	1	518185
16	5/8	-	2 608 580 397	C1a	1	1	518192
17	11/16	-	2 608 580 398	C1a	1	1	518208
19	3/4	-	2 608 580 399	C1a	1	1	518215
20	25/32	-	2 608 580 400	C1a	1	1	518222
21	13/16	-	2 608 580 401	C1a	1	1	518239
22	7/8	-	2 608 580 402	C1a	1	1	518246
24	15/16	-	2 608 580 403	C1a	1	1	518253
25	1	-	2 608 580 404	C1a	1	1	518260
27	1 1/16	-	2 608 580 405	C1a	1	1	518277
29	1 1/8	-	2 608 580 406	C1a	1	1	518284
30	1 3/16	-	2 608 580 407	C1a	1	1	518291
32	1 1/4	-	2 608 580 408	C1a	1	1	518307
35	1 3/8	-	2 608 580 410	C1a	1	1	518321
38	1 1/2	-	2 608 580 412	C1a	1	1	518345
40	1 9/16	-	2 608 580 413	C1a	1	1	518352
41	1 5/8	-	2 608 580 414	C1a	1	1	518369
44	1 3/4	-	2 608 580 416	C1a	1	1	518383
46	1 13/16	-	2 608 580 417	C1a	1	1	518390
48	1 7/8	-	2 608 580 418	C1a	1	1	518406
51	2	-	2 608 580 419	C1a	1	1	518413
52	2 1/16	-	2 608 580 420	C1a	1	1	518420
54	2 1/8	-	2 608 580 421	C1a	1	1	518437
56	2 3/16	-	2 608 580 422	C1a	1	1	518444
57	2 1/4	-	2 608 580 423	C1a	1	1	518451
60	2 3/8	-	2 608 580 425	C1a	1	1	518475
64	2 1/2	-	2 608 580 426	C1a	1	1	518482
65	2 9/16	-	2 608 580 427	C1a	1	1	518499
68	2 11/16	-	2 608 580 429	C1a	1	1	518512
70	2 3/4	-	2 608 580 430	C1a	1	1	518529
73	2 7/8	-	2 608 580 431	C1a	1	1	518536
76	3	-	2 608 580 432	C1a	1	1	518543
79	3 1/8	-	2 608 580 433	C1a	1	1	518550

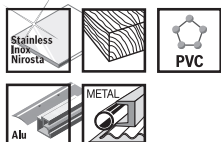


HSS bi-metal holesaws for standard adapters

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Diameter inches	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
83	3 1/4	-	2 608 580 434	C1a	1	1	518567
86	3 3/8	-	2 608 580 435	C1a	1	1	518574
89	3 1/2	-	2 608 580 436	C1a	1	1	518581
92	3 5/8	-	2 608 580 437	C1a	1	1	518598
95	3 3/4	-	2 608 580 438	C1a	1	1	518604
98	3 7/8	-	2 608 580 439	C1a	1	1	518611
102	4	-	2 608 580 440	C1a	1	1	518628
105	4 1/8	-	2 608 580 441	C1a	1	1	518635
111	4 3/8	-	2 608 580 443	C1a	1	1	518659
121	4 3/4	-	2 608 580 445	C1a	1	1	518673
127	5	-	2 608 580 446	C1a	1	1	518680
140	5 1/2	-	2 608 580 447	C1a	1	1	518697
152	6	-	2 608 580 448	C1a	1	1	518703

HSS bi-metal holesaw sets

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
9-piece electrician set, HSS bi-metal holesaws 6 holesaws, 2 hexagon socket adapters including pilot drill bit, 1 hexagon nutsetter							
20	40	2 608 580 804	U0	8	1	641449	
25							
32							
38							
51							
64							
17-piece universal set, HSS bi-metal holesaws 11 holesaws, 1 Q-Lock adapter, 3 intermediate adapters, 2 HSS pilot drill bits							
20	44	2 608 580 888	P1k	11	1	704717	
22							
25							
32							
35							
40							
44							
51							
60							
68							
76							



Pilot drill bit for quick change adapter



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
PC Plus mandrel SDS plus						
11	-	2 608 594 266				950350



PC Plus mandrel 3/8" 8.7 mm						
8.7	-	2 608 594 264				950336



PC Plus mandrel 3/8" 8.7 mm incl. Drill HSS-Co						
8.7	-	2 608 594 256				950251

Accessories for holesaws with standard adapter





Product properties		Ordering information				
Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...		
Hex adapter with 1/2"-20UNF thread and HSS-G pilot drill bit (2 608 596 295) Width across flats 9.52 mm, for diameter 14 mm, 9/16" - diameter 30 mm, 1 3/16"						
2 609 390 588	PC1b	1	1	698252		





Hexagon adapter with 5/8"-18UNF thread and HSS-G pilot drill bit (2 608 596 119) Width across flats 11 mm, for diameter 32 mm, 1 1/4" - diameter 210 mm, 8 9/32"						
2 609 390 034	PC1b	1	1	087780		

Accessories for holesaws with standard adapter

Product properties		Ordering information				
	SDS plus adapter with 1/2" -20UNF thread and HSS-G pilot drill bit (2 608 596 295) for diameter 14 mm, 9/16" - diameter 30 mm, 1 3/16"	2 609 390 035	PC1b	1	1	087797
	SDS plus adapter with 5/8" 18UNF thread and HSS-G pilot drill bit (2 608 596 295) for diameter 32 mm, 1 1/4" - diameter 210 mm, 8 9/32"	2 609 390 036	PC1b	1	1	087803

Pilot drill bit for standard adapter

Product properties		Ordering information				
	HSS-G pilot drill bit for hexagon socket adapter, width across flats 11 mm	102 2 608 596 119	C1a	1	10	045186
	HSS-G pilot drill bit for SDS plus and hexagon adapter, width across flats 6.35 (1/4") and 9.52 mm	81 2 608 596 295	C1a	1	10	103480



Multitool Accessories:

AS VERSATILE AS YOUR JOB

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.

11 406



STARLOCK ACCESSORIES FOR MULTI-CUTTER TOOL GROUT AND ABRASIVES



	MAVZ 116 RT6	AVZ 90 RT6	MAVZ 116 RT10	AVZ 90 RT10	AIZ 32 RT5	AVZ 32 RT4	AIZ 32 RT10
Colour code							
Page number	649	644	650	644	645	644	645

BASE INFORMATION

System	Starlock Max	Starlock	Starlock Max	Starlock	Starlock	Starlock	Starlock
Application	Sanding	Sanding	Sanding	Sanding	Rasping	Sanding	Sanding
Dimension mm	∅ 116	∅ 90	∅ 116	∅ 90	32 × 30	32 × 40	32 × 40
Blade material	Carbide	Carbide	Carbide	Carbide	Carbide	Carbide	Carbide

PERFORMANCE

Lifetime							
Precision							
Speed							
Cutting depth							

MATERIALS GROUT AND ABRASIVES

Carbon fibre reinforced / glass reinforced plastics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement-bonded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grout	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aerated concrete and soft bricks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soft tiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plasterboard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paint / varnish					-	-	-
Wood	-	-			-		

Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 EPC Wood

- ▶ **AIZ 32 EPC**
- ▶ Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade Wood
- ▶ Plunge cutting in softwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)
- ▶ Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)
- ▶ Flush cutting wooden components (e.g. dowels, tenons) to length



Product properties		Ordering information				
Width [mm]	Immersion depth [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
32	50	2 608 661 637	PC1d	1	4	492409
		2 608 661 626	PC1d	5	1	484930
		2 608 664 472	P1a	10	1	935852

Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade All 65 APC Wood

- ▶ **All 65 APC**
- ▶ Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade Wood
- ▶ Plunge cutting in softwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)
- ▶ Cutting a door frame to length on the floor
- ▶ Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)



65	40	2 608 662 357	PC1d	1	1	785020
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 BSPB Hard Wood

- ▶ **AIZ 32 BSPB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade Hard Wood
- ▶ Plunge cutting in laminated panels or hardwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)
- ▶ Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)
- ▶ Flush cutting wooden components (e.g. dowels, tenons made of hardwood) to length



32	50	2 608 661 645	PC1d	1	4	492485
		2 608 661 630	PC1d	5	1	484978
		2 608 664 471	P1a	10	1	935845

Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 BSPC Hard Wood

- ▶ **AIZ 32 BSPC**
- ▶ Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade Hard Wood
- ▶ Precise plunge cuts in hardwood (e.g. for installing a display)
- ▶ Precise cut-outs in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains sockets)
- ▶ Sawing wood panels (e.g. for the installation of skylights)



32	50	2 608 662 360	PC1d	1	1	785051
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPB Hard Wood

- ▶ **All 65 BSPB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade Hard Wood
- ▶ Plunge cutting in laminated panels or hardwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)
- ▶ Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)
- ▶ Flush cutting wooden components (e.g. dowels, tenons made of hardwood) to length



65	40	2 608 662 017	PC1d	1	1	707459
----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade All 65 BSPC Hard Wood

- ▶ **All 65 BSPC**
- ▶ Starlock HCS plunge cut saw blade Hard Wood
- ▶ Plunge cuts in hardwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)
- ▶ Plunge cuts in wooden boards (e.g. for installing a shelf)
- ▶ Sawing in wooden panels (e.g. for installing a skylight)



65	40	2 608 662 354	PC1d	1	1	784993
		2 608 664 485	P1a	10	1	935982

Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APB Wood and Metal

- ▶ **AIZ 32 APB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade Wood and Metal
- ▶ Deep plunge cut in wood, abrasive wooden materials, plastics
- ▶ Cutting non-ferrous pipes and profiles with smaller dimensions
- ▶ Cutting non-hardened nails, screws and steel profiles with smaller dimensions



32	50	2 608 661 644	PC1d	1	4	492478
		2 608 664 470	P1a	10	1	935838

Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AII 65 APB Wood and Metal

- ▶ **AII 65 APB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade Wood and Metal
- ▶ Cutting wood with nails
- ▶ Cutting a door frame to length on the floor (softwood, hardwood, veneered panels, plastic-laminated panels)
- ▶ Plunge cuts in laminated panels (e.g. recesses for a shelf board)



Product properties		Ordering information				
Width [mm]	Immersion depth [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
65	40	2 608 661 781	PC1d	1	4	596169
		2 608 664 474	P1a	10	1	935876

Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 10 AB Wood and Metal



- ▶ **AIZ 10 AB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade Wood and Metal
- ▶ Filigree adjustment work on non-ferrous profiles
- ▶ Filigree adjustment work in wood (e.g. subsequently sawing recesses for locks and fittings)
- ▶ Plunge cuts in plasterboard

10	20	2 608 661 641	PC1d	1	1	492447
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AB Wood and Metal



- ▶ **AIZ 20 AB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade Wood and Metal
- ▶ Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)
- ▶ Flush cutting a copper pipe
- ▶ Plunge cuts in plasterboard

20	30	2 608 661 640	PC1d	1	4	492430
		2 608 661 628	PC1d	5	1	484954

Starlock Curved Carbide plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 APT Multi Material



- ▶ **AIZ 32 APT**
- ▶ Starlock blade offers high precision cuts in metal with 30x longer lifetime than BIM blades in hardened metal
- ▶ Carbide teeth cut through abrasive or hard materials with maximum wear resistance
- ▶ Ideal for precise plunge cuts in metal or abrasive materials
- ▶ No chatter marks or delamination thanks to Curved-Technology cutting edge

32	40	2 608 664 214	PC1d	1	1	896214
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock BIM Dual-Tec saw blade AYZ 53 BPB Multimaterial



- ▶ **AYZ 53 BPB Wood & Metal**
- ▶ Starlock Dual-Tec blade is designed to plunge in and cut onwards and hence to cut out squares in wood and abrasive materials
- ▶ High precision cut in edges thanks to unique asymmetric Dual-Tec shape
- ▶ Side set teeth allow for faster and burr free cuts
- ▶ Large blade surface allows for guided and precise straight cuts over long areas

53	40	2 608 664 202	PC1d	1	1	896078
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock Carbide plunge cut saw blade AIZ 20 AT Metal



- ▶ **AIZ 20 AT**
- ▶ Starlock Carbide plunge cut saw blade Metal, Metal Max
- ▶ Cutting hardened screws and nails with up to 30x lifetime
- ▶ Cutting inox/stainless steel (e.g. kitchen front cover)
- ▶ Cutting severely abrasive materials (e.g. fibreglass, plasterboard, cement bonded fibre boards, etc.)

20	40	2 608 662 019	PC1d	1	1	710169
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock Carbide plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 AT Metal



- ▶ **AIZ 32 AT**
- ▶ Starlock Carbide plunge cut saw blade Metal, Metal Max
- ▶ Cutting hardened screws and nails with up to 30x lifetime
- ▶ Cutting inox/stainless steel (e.g. kitchen front cover)
- ▶ Cutting severely abrasive materials (e.g. fibreglass, plasterboard, cement bonded fibre boards, etc.)

32	40	2 608 662 018	PC1d	1	1	710152
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock Carbide plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 AT Metal

Product properties		Ordering information				
Width [mm]	Immersion depth [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
32	40	2 608 664 473	P1a	10	1	935869

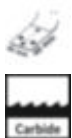
Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 AB Metal



- ▶ **AIZ 32 AB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM plunge cut saw blade Metal
- ▶ Flush cutting nails
- ▶ Flush cutting a copper pipe
- ▶ Cuts in plasterboard

32	50	2 608 661 688	PC1d	1	4	545525
		2 608 664 475	P1a	10	1	935883

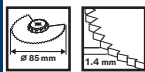
Starlock Carbide plunge cut saw blade AIZ 45 AT Metal



- ▶ **AIZ 45 AT Metal**
- ▶ Starlock blade offers wide cuts with 30x longer lifetime than BIM blades in hardened metal
- ▶ Carbide teeth cut through abrasive or hard materials with maximum wear resistance
- ▶ Ideal for cut-offs due to flat cutting edge
- ▶ No slipping off from thick screws thanks to width of 45 mm

45	40	2 608 664 348	PC1d	1	1	904230
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

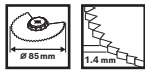
Starlock HCS segment saw blade ACZ 85 EC Wood



- ▶ **ACZ 85 EC**
- ▶ Starlock HCS segment saw blade Wood, with depressed centre
- ▶ Plunge cutting in solid wood, e.g. for installing a ventilation grille
- ▶ Flush cutting wood (e.g. a protruding tenon on a wood joint)
- ▶ Cutting a plastic pipe (PVC) to length

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm		Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
85		2 608 661 643	PC1d	1	1	492461

Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 85 EB Wood and Metal



- ▶ **ACZ 85 EB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal, with depressed centre
- ▶ Cutting a door frame to length on the floor (softwood, hardwood, veneered panels, plastic-laminated panels)
- ▶ Cutting out laminate/parquet (e.g. for installing a partition wall)
- ▶ Cutting smaller mouldings to length (e.g. aluminium floor cover strips)



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode	3165140...
85	2 608 661 636	PC1d	1	4	492393	
	2 608 664 477	P1a	10	1	935906	

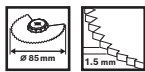
Starlock BIM segment saw blade ACZ 100 BB Wood and Metal



- ▶ **ACZ 100 BB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal, with depressed centre
- ▶ Cutting a door frame to length on the floor (softwood, hardwood, veneered panels, plastic-laminated panels)
- ▶ Cutting out laminate/parquet (e.g. for installing a partition wall)
- ▶ Cutting smaller mouldings to length (e.g. aluminium floor cover strips)

100	2 608 661 633	PC1d	1	1	492379	
-----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------	--

Starlock BIM-TiN segment saw blade ACZ 85 EIB Multi Material



- ▶ **ACZ 85 EIB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM-TiN segment saw blade Multi Material, with depressed centre
- ▶ Plunge cutting in plasterboard or cement-bonded fibre boards (e.g. for installing a ventilator)
- ▶ Cutting smaller mouldings to length (e.g. aluminium floor cover strips)
- ▶ Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. dashboard in a boat)

85	2 608 661 758	PC1d	1	1	582230	
----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------	--

StarlockPlus HCS plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 EPC Wood



- ▶ **PAIZ 32 EPC**
- ▶ StarlockPlus HCS plunge cut saw blade Wood
- ▶ Deep 60 mm plunge cut in softwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)
- ▶ Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)
- ▶ Flush cutting wooden components (e.g. dowels, tenons) to length



Product properties		Ordering information				
Width [mm]	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3168140...
32	60	2 608 662 561	PC1d	1	1	833356

StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 APB Wood and Metal



- ▶ **PAIZ 32 APB**
- ▶ StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade Wood and Metal
- ▶ Deep 60 mm plunge cut in wood, abrasive wooden materials, plastics
- ▶ Cutting non-ferrous pipes and profiles with smaller dimensions
- ▶ Cutting non-hardened nails, screws and steel profiles with smaller dimensions



32	60	2 608 662 558	PC1d	1	1	833332
		2 608 664 493	P1a	10	1	936064

StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade PAII 65 APB Wood and Metal



- ▶ **PAII 65 APB**
- ▶ StarlockPlus BIM plunge cut saw blade Wood and Metal
- ▶ Cutting wood with nails
- ▶ Cutting a door frame to length on the floor (softwood, hardwood, veneered panels, plastic-laminated panels)
- ▶ Plunge cuts in laminated panels (e.g. recesses for a shelf board)



65	50	2 608 662 564	PC1d	1	1	833370
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade PAIZ 32 AT Metal



- ▶ **PAIZ 32 AT**
- ▶ StarlockPlus Carbide plunge cut saw blade Metal, MetalMax
- ▶ Cutting hardened screws and nails
- ▶ Cutting inox/stainless steel (e.g. kitchen front cover)
- ▶ Plunge cuts in severely abrasive materials (epoxy, glass fibre reinforced plastic, fibreglass, plasterboard, porous concrete, cement bonded fibre boards)



32	50	2 608 662 555	PC1d	1	1	833318
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

▶ **MAIZ 32 APB**

- ▶ StarlockMax BIM plunge cut saw blade Wood and Metal
- ▶ Fast and deep plunge cuts in wood and nails (e.g. 80 mm window frames with metal components)
- ▶ Fast and deep plunge cuts in wooden beams (e.g. skylight beams)
- ▶ Cutting non-hardened nails, screws and steel profiles with small dimensions (e.g. concealed metal fixings)



32	80	2 608 662 571	PC1d	1	1	833103
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

StarlockMax BIM plunge cut saw blade MAII 52 APB Wood and Metal

▶ **MAII 52 APB**

- ▶ StarlockMax BIM plunge cut saw blade Wood and Metal
- ▶ Deep and wide plunge cuts in wood containing nails (e.g. window frames with metal components)
- ▶ Deep and wide plunge cuts in wooden beams containing nails (e.g. skylight beams)
- ▶ Cutting non-hardened nails, screws and steel profiles with small dimensions (e.g. concealed metal fixings)



52	70	2 608 662 574	PC1d	1	1	833134
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

StarlockMax Carbide plunge cut saw blade MAIZ 32 AT Metal

▶ **MAIZ 32 AT**

- ▶ StarlockMax Carbide plunge cut saw blade Metal, MetalMax
- ▶ Cutting hardened nails, screws and steel profiles with small dimensions with up to 30x longer lifetime (e.g. concealed metal fixings)
- ▶ Deep 70 mm plunge cut in porous concrete (e.g. hole for socket)
- ▶ Plunge cuts in severely abrasive materials (inox, stainless steel, epoxy, glass fibre reinforced plastic, fibreglass, plasterboard, cement bonded fibre boards)



32	70	2 608 662 567	PC1d	1	1	833066
		2 608 664 499	P1a	10	1	936125

THE 3 MAX

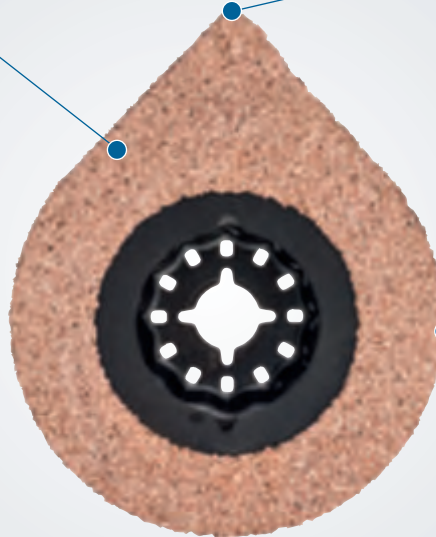
Remove tile adhesive and grout with one accessory.

HIGH-QUALITY CARBIDE GRIT COATED SANDING PLATE

For removing mortar and tile adhesive

ALL ROUND COATED CARBIDE GRIT TIP

For grout and mortar removal in corners



CARBIDE GRIT COATED CUTTING EDGE

For routing joints on wall and floor tiles

Starlock Carbide-RIFF grout and mortar remover AVZ 70 RT4 Grout and Abrasive

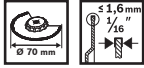
- ▶ **AVZ 70 RT4**
- ▶ Starlock Carbide-RIFF grout and mortar remover, 3 max
- ▶ Routing joints on wall and floor tiles
- ▶ Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles)
- ▶ Removing joints in the smallest of corners with the tungsten carbide tip (sanding and rasping finger)

416 **11**



Product properties	Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
70	2 608 661 757	PC1d	1	1	582223
	2 608 664 490	P1a	10	1	936033

Starlock Carbide-RIFF thin-kerf segment saw blade ACZ 70 RT5 Grout and Abrasive



- ▶ **ACZ 70 RT5**
- ▶ Starlock Carbide-RIFF thin-kerf segment saw blade
- ▶ Routing extra-thin 1/16" joints on wall tiles
- ▶ Routing recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. dashboard)
- ▶ Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes



Product properties	Ordering information					
Diameter mm	70	2 608 661 692	PC1d	1	1	546720
Part number						
Packaging type						
Pack. quantity						
Minimum order quantity						
Barcode 3165140...						

Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 90 RT2 Grout and Abrasive



- ▶ **AVZ 90 RT2**
- ▶ Fast removal of mortar, glue, paint on fibreglass or for rough shaping of wood
- ▶ Plate is coated with Carbide-RIFF with grit 20 for extra long life
- ▶ Open-coat carbide coating reduces material buildup and clogging, extending plate lifetime
- ▶ Delta-shaped plate allows for reaching tight corners

90						
	2 608 664 351	PC1d	1	1	904865	

Starlock Carbide-RIFF plunge cut saw blade AIZ 32 RT5 Grout and Abrasive



- ▶ **AIZ 32 RT5**
- ▶ Starlock Carbide-RIFF plunge cut saw blade
- ▶ Plunge cuts in strongly abrasive materials (e.g. fibreglass)
- ▶ Rasping/filing functionality (e.g. deburring plunge cuts in fibreglass)
- ▶ Also excellent for removing mortar right into the most remote corners



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
32	30	2 608 661 868	PC1d	1	1	646376

Starlock Carbide-RIFF plunge cut saw blade AVZ 32 RT10 Grout and Abrasive

- ▶ **AVZ 32 RT10**
- ▶ Starlock Carbide-RIFF sanding finger, fine sanding
- ▶ Sanding wood in tight gaps (e.g. shutter louveres)
- ▶ Sanding parquet in hard-to-reach areas (e.g. between heating pipes)
- ▶ Sanding wood, wood-plastic composite and epoxy (e.g. decking)



32	50	2 608 662 610	PC1d	1	1	833011
----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3 Grout and Abrasive

- ▶ **ACZ 85 RT3**
- ▶ Starlock Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade
- ▶ Routing joints on wall and floor tiles
- ▶ Routing smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles
- ▶ Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
85	2 608 661 642	PC1d	1	1	492454	
	2 608 664 484	P1a	10	1	935975	

StarlockMax Diamond-RIFF segment saw blade MATI 68 RD4 Grout and Abrasive

- ▶ **MATI 68 RD4**
- ▶ StarlockMax Diamond-RIFF segment saw blade
- ▶ Routing smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles
- ▶ Routing joints which are hard to reach and close to edges (e.g. in comers)
- ▶ Routing recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. in a boat's hull)



68	30	2 608 664 500	P1a	10	1	936132
----	----	---------------	-----	----	---	--------

StarlockMax Diamond-RIFF segment saw blade MATI 68 RSD4 Grout and Abrasive

- ▶ **MATI 68 RSD4**
- ▶ StarlockMax Diamond-RIFF segment saw blade, thin
- ▶ Routing thin joints up to 1.5 mm (e.g. marble joints)
- ▶ Routing joints which are hard to reach and close to edges (e.g. in comers)
- ▶ Routing recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. in a boat's hull)



68	10	2 608 662 581	PC1d	1	1	833271
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

StarlockMax Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade MATI 68 RT3 Grout and Abrasive

- ▶ **MATI 68 RT3**
- ▶ StarlockMax Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade
- ▶ Routing joints which are hard to reach and close to edges (e.g. in comers)
- ▶ Routing deep joints on wall and floor tiles
- ▶ Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes



68	30	2 608 662 577	PC1d	1	1	833196
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

StarlockMax Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade MATI 68 MT4 Grout and Abrasive



- ▶ **MATI 68 MT4**
- ▶ StarlockMax Carbide-RIFF segment saw blade
- ▶ Routing joints which are hard to reach and close to edges (e.g. in corners)
- ▶ Routing deep joints on wall and floor tiles
- ▶ Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes

68	30	2 608 662 582	PC1d	1	1	833295
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock HCS multi blade ASZ 32 SC Multimaterial



- ▶ **ASZ 32 SC**
- ▶ Starlock HCS multi blade
- ▶ Cutting flexible abrasive materials (e.g. roofing felt, bitumen shingles)
- ▶ Cutting soft materials (e.g. carpet, cardboard, PVC floor)
- ▶ Cutting artificial turf



Product properties		Ordering information				
24	11	2 608 662 431	PC1d	1	1	792967

Starlock BIM serrated segment blade ACZ 100 SWB Multimaterial



- ▶ **ACZ 100 SWB**
- ▶ Starlock BIM serrated segment blade
- ▶ Flush cutting to length of protruding insulation material, especially polystyrene
- ▶ Cutting insulation panels to size (e.g. Flumoc floor panel/sound insulation panel)
- ▶ Cutting soft materials (e.g. cardboard, carpet, rubber, leather...)



Product properties		Ordering information				
100		2 608 661 693	PC1d	1	1	546737

Starlock HCS universal joint cutter AIZ 28 SC Multimaterial



- ▶ **AIZ 28 SC**
- ▶ Starlock HCS universal joint cutter
- ▶ Cutting soft expansion joints
- ▶ Cutting window putty (sealing compound)
- ▶ Cutting insulation materials (e.g. Flumoc rockwool)



Product properties		Ordering information				
Cutting width [mm]	Cut length [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
28	40	2 608 661 691	PC1d	1	1	546713

Starlock INOX universal sealant remover ALI 12 SC Multimaterial

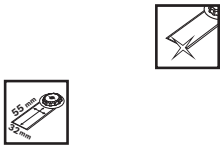


- ▶ **ALI 12 SC**
- ▶ Starlock blade provides fast, easy and reliable cutting & removal of panelled deck sealing materials
- ▶ Easy cutting due to sharpened tip and razor-like cutting edge on both blade sides
- ▶ Stainless steel (INOX) knife for long lifetime and rust free cutting
- ▶ 4mm wide pull & push cutter blade cuts easily through flexible and tough materials



Product properties		Ordering information				
Cutting width [mm]	Immersion depth [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
4	29	2 608 664 231	PC1d	1	1	896498

HCS universal joint cutter MAII 32 SC Multimatèrial



- ▶ **MAII 32 SC**
- ▶ HCS universal joint cutter
- ▶ Cutting expansion joints (e.g. silicone)
- ▶ Cutting out window putty (sealing compound)
- ▶ Cutting soft materials (e.g. insulation material, rubber, carpet, cardboard...)



32	55	2 608 662 583	PC1d	1	1	833172
----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

HCS universal joint cutter MAII 32 SLC



- ▶ **MAII 32 SLC**
- ▶ HCS long universal joint cutter
- ▶ Deep 70 mm cutting of expansion joints (e.g. silicone)
- ▶ Deep cutting of window putty (sealing compound)
- ▶ Cutting soft materials (e.g. insulation material, rubber, carpet, cardboard...)



32	70	2 608 662 575	PC1d	1	1	833158
----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

HCS segment blade MATI 66 SC



- ▶ **MATI 66 SC**
- ▶ HCS segment blade
- ▶ Fast cutting of window putty (e.g. cutting out insulating glass panes laid in a putty bed)
- ▶ Cutting soft materials (e.g. insulation material, rubber, carpet, cardboard...)
- ▶ Cuts in corners of soft materials



66	30	2 608 662 579	PC1d	1	1	833233
----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Starlock sanding plate



- ▶ **Appropriate for** all Starlock (Bosch: GOP 12V-28 Professional; PMF 220 CE; PMF 250 CES), StarlockPlus (Bosch: GOP 30-28; GOP 40-30; GOP 18V28 Professional; PMF 350 CES – Fein: AFMT 12 SL; AFMT 12 QSL; AFMM 18 QSL; FMT 250 SL; FMT 250 QSL; FMM 350 QSL) and StarlockMax (Bosch: GOP 55-36 Professional – Fein: AFSC 18 QSL; AFSC 18 QCSL; FSC 500 QSL) machines
- ▶ Bosch OIS GOP and PMF machines; Fein Multimaster and Multitalent; AEG; Einhell; Hitachi; Makita; Metabo; Milwaukee; Ryobi; Skil etc...



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
93	2 608 000 493	PC1d	1	1	632256	

AVZ 93 G
 Sanding plate
 Sanding plate with micro hook-and-loop-type fastening system
 Quick, easy sanding sheet changes

Starlock profile sander

- ▶ **Appropriate for** all Starlock (Bosch: GOP 12V-28 Professional; PMF 220 CE; PMF 250 CES), StarlockPlus (Bosch: GOP 30-28; GOP 40-30; GOP 18V28 Professional; PMF 350 CES – Fein: AFMT 12 SL; AFMT 12 QSL; AFMM 18 QSL; FMT 250 SL; FMT 250 QSL; FMM 350 QSL) and StarlockMax (Bosch: GOP 55-36 Professional – Fein: AFSC 18 QSL; AFSC 18 QCSL; FSC 500 QSL) machines
- ▶ Bosch OIS GOP and PMF machines; Fein Multimaster and Multitalent; AEG; Einhell; Hitachi; Makita; Metabo; Milwaukee; Ryobi; Skil etc...



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
70	2 608 662 346	PC1b	5	1	785860	

AUZ 70 G
 Profile sander with micro hook-and-loop-type fastening system
 4 sheets of sanding paper 70 mm x 125 mm with hook-and-loop (2x80 / 2x120 grit)
 Sanding round wood and painted surfaces up to 55 mm diameter

Starlock Sets

- ▶ **Appropriate for** all Starlock (Bosch: GOP 12V-28 Professional; PMF 220 CE; PMF 250 CES), StarlockPlus (Bosch: GOP 30-28; GOP 40-30; GOP 18V28 Professional; PMF 350 CES – Fein: AFMT 12 SL; AFMT 12 QSL; AFMM 18 QSL; FMT 250 SL; FMT 250 QSL; FMM 350 QSL) and StarlockMax (Bosch: GOP 55-36 Professional – Fein: AFSC 18 QSL; AFSC 18 QCSL; FSC 500 QSL) machines
- ▶ Bosch OIS GOP and PMF machines; Fein Multimaster and Multitalent; AEG; Einhell; Hitachi; Makita; Metabo; Milwaukee; Ryobi; Skil etc...

	Set contents	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					



13-piece universal set
Basic applications combined in a single set (sawing, sanding and scraping)
Suitable for wood and metal

BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal ACZ 85 EB (1x)	2 608 661 694	PC1b	13	1	555203	
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal AIZ 32 APB (1x)						
HCS scraper ATZ 52 SFC (1x)						
Wood and Paint sanding sheet (10x)						



4-piece tile set
Versatile tile set for renovation and reconstruction work (e.g. routing joints on wall and floor tiles, removing mortar or tile adhesive, routing smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles)

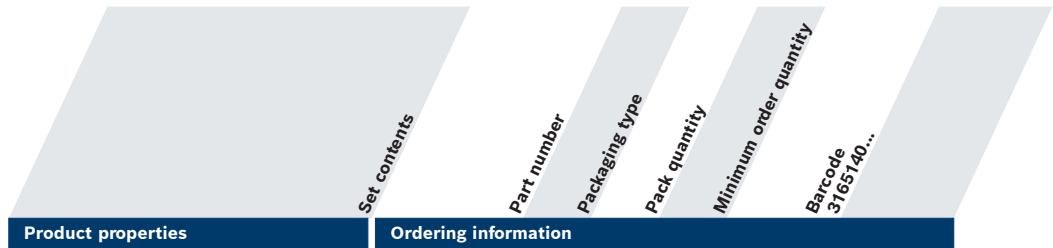
Carbide RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT3 (1x)	2 608 661 695	PC1b	4	1	555210	
Carbide RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT2 (1x)						
HCS scraper ATZ 52 SC (1x)						
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal AIZ 20 AB (1x)						



4-piece floor/installation set
Versatile set for floor/installation work (e.g. cutting a door frame to length on the floor, cutting out laminate/parquet, plunge cuts in laminated panels or wood, cutting recesses in furniture components)

BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal ACZ 85 EB (1x)	2 608 661 696	PC1b	4	1	555227	
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Hard Wood AIZ 32 BSPB (1x)						
HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood AIZ 32 EPC (1x)						
HCS scraper ATZ 52 SC (1x)						

Starlock Sets



3-piece tile set
 Versatile tile set for renovation and reconstruction work (e.g. routing joints on wall and floor tiles, removing mortar or tile adhesive, routing smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles)

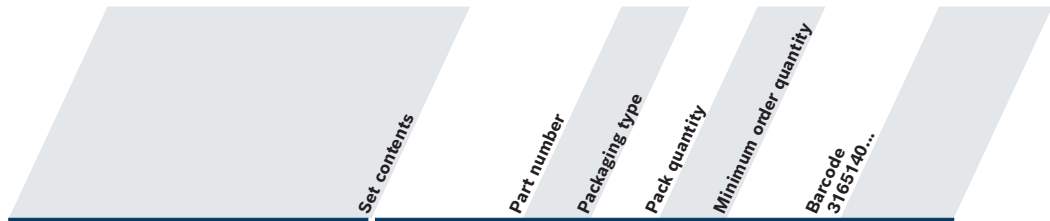
Product properties	Ordering information				
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal AIZ 20 AB (1x) HCS scraper ATZ 52 SC (1x) HM-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 LMT (1x)	2 608 662 342			10	779647



Starlock Set for Wood 6+1

HCS segment saw blade Wood ACZ 85 EC (1x) BIM plunge cut saw blade Hard Wood All 65 BSPB (2x) BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal AIZ 32 APB (1x) BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Hard Wood AIZ 32 BSPB (2x) BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal AIZ 20 AB (1x)	2 608 664 623	P1k	7	5	954679
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Starlock Sets



Product properties	Ordering information				
--------------------	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Starlock Set Electrician & Drywall 5+1



BIM plunge cut saw blade Multi Material AYZ 53 BPB (1x)	2 608 664 622	P1k	6	5	954662
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal AIZ 20 AB (1x)					
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal AIZ 32 APB (2x)					
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal All 65 APB (1x)					
BIM plunge cut saw blade Wood and Metal AIZ 32 AB (1x)					

Bosch Pro 5 piece Best of Cutting Set (Starlock)



BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Hard Wood AIZ 32 BSPB (1x)	2 608 664 131	P1k	5	5	894715
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal AIZ 32 APB (1x)					
BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal ACZ 85 EB (1x)					
Carbide plunge-cutting saw blade Metal AIZ 32 AT (1x)					
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal All 65 APB (1x)					

Starlock Set for Renovation 4+1



BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal AIZ 32 APB (1x)	2 608 664 624		5	5	954686
Sanding plate AVZ 93 G (1x)					
Expert for Wood and Painting sanding sheet (6x)					
HCS segment saw blade Wood ACZ 85 EC (1x)					
HM-Riff segment saw blade ACZ70RT5 (1x)					
HCS scraper ATZ 52 SC (1x)					



Wood Sanding:

INNOVATIVE RANGE - MEETS YOUR NEEDS

The best your tool can get. Bosch Professional Accessories.



DISCS TO CHANGE THE WORLD

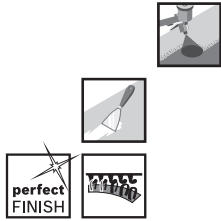
Discs for random orbit sanders, wall and ceiling sanders.



	M480	C470	C430	F355
Page number	673	675	678	679
BASE INFORMATION				
Grit range	80 – 400	40 – 400	40 – 240	60 – 1 200
Grit type	Aluminium oxide	Aluminium oxide	Aluminium oxide	Silicon carbide
Backing material	Net, knitted fabric	C-Paper	C-Paper	F-Paper
Diameter mm	115 – 225	115 – 225	115 – 150	115 – 150
PERFORMANCE				
Removal rate	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Lifetime	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Finish	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Flexibility	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
MATERIALS WOOD				
Softwood / hardwood	✓	✓	✓	-
Resinous wood	✓	✓	✓	-
Plywood	✓	✓	✓	-
MATERIALS COATINGS				
Paint / varnish	✓	✓	✓	✓
Filler	✓	✓	-	✓
Plaster	✓	✓	-	✓
MATERIALS SYNTHETICS AND NATURALS				
Solid surface materials (Corian, Varicor)	✓	✓	-	-
Glass fibre reinforced plastics (GRP)	✓	-	-	✓
Perspex	✓	-	-	✓
Stone / glass	-	-	-	✓

C470 sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 125 mm diameter, 8 holes

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, DeWalt, Festool, Metabo, Makita



Product properties	Ordering information
--------------------	----------------------

Pack of 5

Disc diameter mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
125	40	2 608 605 067	C1a	5	5	158848
125	60	2 608 605 068	C1a	5	5	158855
125	80	2 608 605 069	C1a	5	5	158862
125	100	2 608 605 070	C1a	5	5	158879
125	120	2 608 605 071	C1a	5	5	158886
125	180	2 608 605 072	C1a	5	5	158893
125	240	2 608 605 073	C1a	5	5	158909
125	320	2 608 605 074	C1a	5	5	158916
125	400	2 608 605 075	C1a	5	5	158923

Pack of 50

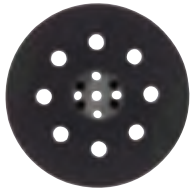
Disc diameter mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
125	40	2 608 607 824	C0a	50	1	550352
125	60	2 608 607 825	C0a	50	1	550369
125	80	2 608 607 826	C0a	50	1	550376
125	100	2 608 607 827	C0a	50	1	550383
125	120	2 608 607 828	C0a	50	1	550390
125	150	2 608 621 000	C0a	50	1	824743
125	180	2 608 607 829	C0a	50	1	550406
125	220	2 608 621 001	C0a	50	1	824750
125	240	2 608 607 830	C0a	50	1	550413
125	320	2 608 607 831	C0a	50	1	550420
125	400	2 608 607 832	C0a	50	1	550437

Sanding pads for Bosch random orbit sanders

Version	Diameter mm	Perforation	Part number	Packaging type	Pack. quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Sanding pad
Suitable for PEX 115

Hard	115	-	2 608 601 064	C1c	1	1	079198
medium-hard	115	-	2 608 601 065	C1c	1	1	079181



Sanding pad
Suitable for PEX 11; PEX 115

soft	115	-	2 608 601 066	C1c	1	1	079174
-------------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding pad
Suitable for PEX 12; PEX 12 A; PEX 125

Hard	125	-	2 608 601 061	C1c	1	1	077446
medium-hard	125	-	2 608 601 062	C1c	1	1	077453
soft	125	-	2 608 601 063	C1c	1	1	077460



grey – soft/extra-soft

Sanding pad
Suitable for GEX 125 AC; GEX 150 AC Professional; PEX 15 AE

soft	150	-	2 608 601 051	C1c	1	1	063074
medium-hard	150	-	2 608 601 052	C1c	1	1	063081
Hard	150	-	2 608 601 053	C1c	1	1	063098



blue – hard

Sanding pad
Suitable for GEX 125 AC; GEX 125-150 A/E; GEX 150 AC; GEX 150 Turbo Professional

extra-soft	150	-	2 608 601 114	C1c	1	1	219457
soft	150	-	2 608 601 115	C1c	1	1	219464
Hard	150	-	2 608 601 116	C1c	1	1	219471



Polishing accessories for random orbit sanders

Polishing sponges for random orbit sanders

- ▶ **Suitable for** polishing slightly dirty, scratched or pre-polished surfaces
- ▶ For use with polish or for working in surface sealing agents on curved and even surfaces
- ▶ Finishing of bright colours after using lambskin
- ▶ **Appropriate for** all conventional brands of machines



Product properties	Ordering information				
Working diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
130	2 608 613 005	C1d	1	1	014854
170	2 608 612 024	P1d	1	1	632409

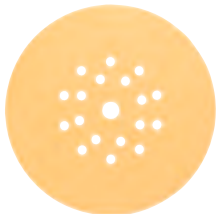
Sanding sheets for wall and ceiling sanders

C470 sanding sheets for wall and ceiling sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 225 mm diameter, 19 holes

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, roughcast, plaster
- ▶ **Appropriate for** Flex Giraffe, Festool Planex, Skil Masters wall and ceiling sanders

Pack of 25

225	40	2 608 62	C0a	25	1	825061
225	60	2 608 62	C0a	25	1	825078
225	80	2 608 62	C0a	25	1	825085
225	100	2 608 62	C0a	25	1	825092
225	120	2 608 62	C0a	25	1	825108
225	150	2 608 62	C0a	25	1	825115
225	180	2 608 62	C0a	25	1	825122
225	220	2 608 62	C0a	25	1	825139



PERFECT FOR LARGE SURFACES

Sheets for orbital sanders.



	M480	C470	C430
Page number	701	702	706
BASE INFORMATION			
Grit range	80 – 400	40 – 400	40 – 240
Grit type	Aluminium oxide	Aluminium oxide	Aluminium oxide
Backing material	Net, knitted fabric	C-Paper	C-Paper
Diameter mm	80 x 133 / 93 x 186 / 115 x 230	80 x 133 / 93 x 186 / 93 x 230 / 115 x 107 / 115 x 140 / 115 x 230 / 115 x 280	80 x 133 / 93 x 186 / 93 x 230 / 115 x 230 / 115 x 280
PERFORMANCE			
Removal rate	■■■	■■■	■■■
Lifetime	■■■	■■■	■■■
Finish	■■■	■■■	■■■
Flexibility	■■■	■■■	■■■
MATERIALS WOOD			
Softwood / hardwood	✓	✓	✓
Resinous wood	✓	✓	✓
Plywood	✓	✓	✓
MATERIALS COATINGS			
Paint / varnish	✓	✓	✓
Filler	✓	✓	-
Plaster	✓	✓	-
MATERIALS SYNTHETICS AND NATURALS			
Solid surface materials (Corian, Varicor)	✓	✓	-
Glass fibre reinforced plastics (GRP)	✓	-	-
Perspex	✓	-	-

C470 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood and Paint, 115x230 mm, 14 holes

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding wood, paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, Festool, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Skil

Pack of 10

115x230	40	2 608 605 265	C1a	10	5	160827
115x230	60	2 608 605 266	C1a	10	5	160834
115x230	80	2 608 605 267	C1a	10	5	160841
115x230	100	2 608 606 709	C1a	10	5	179744
115x230	120	2 608 605 268	C1a	10	5	160858
115x230	180	2 608 605 269	C1a	10	5	160865
115x230	240	2 608 605 270	C1a	10	5	160872
115x230	320	2 608 605 759	C1a	10	5	172431
115x230	400	2 608 605 271	C1a	10	5	160889



C430 sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Expert for Wood and Paint, 115x230 mm, 14 holes

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, wooden materials and paint
- ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, Festool, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Skil

Product properties		Ordering information				
Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 10						
115x230	40	2 608 60	C1a	10	5	170680
115x230	60	2 608 60	C1a	10	5	161336
115x230	80	2 608 60	C1a	10	5	161343
115x230	100	2 608 60	C1a	10	5	177979
115x230	120	2 608 60	C1a	10	5	161350
115x230	180	2 608 60	C1a	10	5	161367
115x230	240	2 608 60	C1a	10	5	161374
115x230	4x60 4x120 2x180	2 608 605 322	C1a	10	5	161398



REMOVAL WITHOUT LIMITS

Belts for belt sanders.



	X440
Page number	715
BASE INFORMATION	
Grit range	40 – 220
Grit type	Aluminium oxide
Backing material	X-Cloth
Diameter mm	13 x 457 / 60 – 100 x 400 – 620
PERFORMANCE	
Removal rate	■ ■ ■
Lifetime	■ ■ ■
Finish	■ ■ ■
Flexibility	■ ■ ■
MATERIALS WOOD	
Softwood / hardwood	✓
Resinous wood	✓
Plywood	✓
MATERIALS COATINGS	
Paint / varnish	✓
Filler	✓
Plaster	✓
MATERIALS SYNTHETICS AND NATURALS	
Solid surface materials (Corian, Varicor)	✓
Glass fibre reinforced plastics (GRP)	✓
Perspex	✓

REMOVAL WITHOUT LIMITS

Belts for belt sanders.

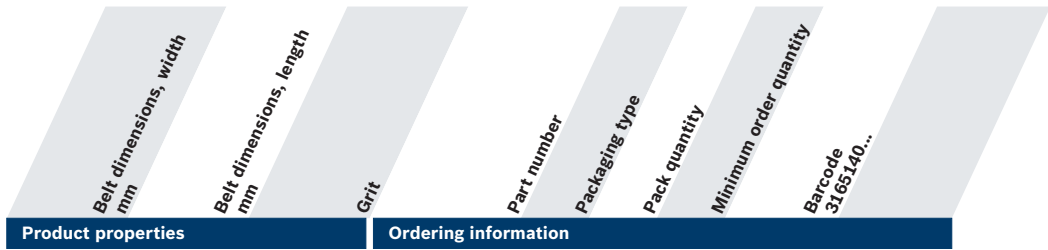


	X450	Y580
Page number	718	722
BASE INFORMATION		
Grit range	40 – 120	40 – 180
Grit type	Zirconia	Zirconia
Backing material	X-Cloth	Y-/X-Cloth
Diameter mm	13 x 457 / 40 x 305	13 x 457 / 40 x 760 / 100 x 285
PERFORMANCE		
Removal rate		
Lifetime		
Finish		
Flexibility		
MATERIALS METAL		
Stainless steel (inox)	-	✓
Mild steel (metal)	✓	✓
Cast iron	✓	-
Non-ferrous metals	✓	-
Aluminium	✓	-

Sanding belts for belt sanders

X440 sanding belts for belt sanders, Best for Wood and Paint

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and paint



Pack of 3

Suitable for Bosch; AEG; DeWalt; Festool; Holz-Her; Makita; Skil

Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
75	533	40	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164054
75	533	60	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164061
75	533	80	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164078
75	533	100	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164085
75	533	120	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	247955
75	533	150	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164092
75	533	180	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	247979
75	533	220	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164108
75	533	320	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164122

Pack of 10

Suitable for Bosch; AEG; DeWalt; Festool; Holz-Her; Makita; Skil

Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
75	533	40	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164160
75	533	60	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164177
75	533	80	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164184
75	533	100	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164191
75	533	120	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	247962
75	533	150	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164207
75	533	180	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	247986
75	533	220	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164214

Pack of 3

Suitable for Bosch; Hitachi; Holz-Her; Makita; Ryobi; Wegoma

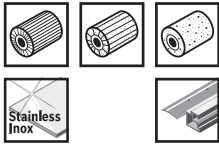
Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
100	610	40	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164658
100	610	60	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164665
100	610	80	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164672
100	610	100	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164689
100	610	120	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	247993
100	610	150	2 608 60	C1e	3	4	164696
100	610	60	2 608 606 139	C1e	3	4	164757
		80					
		100					

Pack of 10

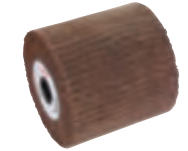
Suitable for Bosch; Hitachi; Holz-Her; Makita; Ryobi; Wegoma

Width (mm)	Length (mm)	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
100	610	40	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164702
100	610	60	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164719
100	610	80	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164726
100	610	100	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164733
100	610	120	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	248006
100	610	150	2 608 60	P0n	10	1	164740

Sanding wheels for burnishing machines



► Suitable for producing different surface textures



Diameter mm	Height mm	Mount mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
-------------	-----------	----------	------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

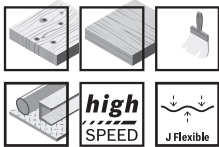
Product properties				Ordering information				
Flap sanding wheel								
100	100	19	40	2 608 000 596	C0a	1	1	732796
100	100	19	60	2 608 000 597	C0a	1	1	732802
100	100	19	80	2 608 000 598	C0a	1	1	732819
100	100	19	120	2 608 000 599	C0a	1	1	732826
100	100	19	180	2 608 000 600	C0a	1	1	732833
100	100	19	240	2 608 000 601	C0a	1	1	732840

Flap sanding wheel with fleece								
100	100	19	Coarse	2 608 000 602	C0a	1	1	732857
100	100	19	Fine	2 608 000 604	C0a	1	1	732871
100	100	19	Medium	2 608 000 603	C0a	1	1	732864
100	100	19	Very fine	2 608 000 605	C0a	1	1	732888

Fleece sanding wheel								
100	100	19	Coarse	2 608 000 607	C0a	1	1	732901
100	100	19	Medium	2 608 000 608	C0a	1	1	732918
100	100	19	Very fine	2 608 000 609	C0a	1	1	732925

J450 sanding rolls, Expert for Wood and Paint

expert Wood+Paint



Roll width mm	Roll length m	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...
---------------	---------------	------	-------------	----------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------------

Product properties			Ordering information					
50m								
115	50	60	2 608 62	P1f	1	1	912679	
115	50	80	2 608 62	P1f	1	1	912686	
115	50	100	2 608 62	P1f	1	1	912693	
115	50	120	2 608 62	P1f	1	1	912709	
115	50	180	2 608 62	P1f	1	1	912723	
115	50	240	2 608 62	P1f	1	1	912747	
115	50	320	2 608 62	P1f	1	1	912754	

Accessories for orbital sanders or for hand sanding

Hand sanding blocks

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, soft or hard wood, glass fibre plastics and smudging materials such as filler or roughcast
- ▶ Two grit grades, “medium” and “fine”, on the hand sanding block
- ▶ Carbide sanding sheet permanently bonded to the hand sanding block – guarantees robustness and long life

Product properties			Ordering information				
Width, sheet mm	Length, sheet mm	Width [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3163140...



Hand sanding block made of cork, small

100	60	-	2 607 000 636	C1d	1	5	106573
120	80	-	2 607 000 637	C1d	1	5	106580



Hand sanding block made of rubber, with nail clamp

70	130	-	2 607 000 635	C1d	1	1	106566
----	-----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Hand sanding block made of cork, with hook-and-loop-type fastening system

70	125	-	2 608 608 587	C0a	1	1	672207
----	-----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Hand sanding block with hook-and-loop-type fastening system, 2 sides: Medium-hard (blue), extra-soft (white)

70	125	-	2 608 608 586	C0a	1	1	672191
----	-----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Suitable for sanding large wood, metal and plasterboard panels
For sanding sheets and sanding mesh

93	185	-	2 608 608 N23	C1b	1	1	714471
115	230	-	2 608 608 N24	C1b	1	1	714488



Hand sander made of plastic

85	165	-	2 608 601 218	C1e	1	1	755542
----	-----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------






Hand sander with handle and clamping device



-	-	-	2 608 608 N17	C1b	1	5	714624
-	185	93	2 608 608 N16	C1b	1	5	714617

Accessories for rotary hammers


Drill bit adapters for drill bits

Product properties		Ordering information					
Shank	For drill bit shank	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
	SDS max	SDS plus	1 618 598 159	P1e	1	1	033435
	SDS max	Large spline	1 618 598 161	P1e	1	1	034548
	Large spline	SDS plus	1 618 598 124	P0h	1	1	028981

Chuck adapters

	SDS plus	1 617 000 132	C1c	1	5	012584
	SDS max	2 608 550 036	P0h	1	1	034180

Striking tool SDS plus for anchors

Product properties		Ordering information							
Drive/thread	Shank	Diameter mm	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
	M8	SDS plus	6	80	1 618 600 007	P0b	1	1	074162
	M10	SDS plus	8.4	86	1 618 600 008	P0b	1	1	057240



THE BEST YOUR TOOL CAN GET

Bosch Professional Accessories.

